

Bulletin of Bibliography

Volume 3

APRIL 1902 to JULY 1904

COMPLETE IN TEN NUMBERS

217870
28.10.27

BOSTON

The Boston Book Company

Charles C. Soule, President

83-91 Francis St., Back Bay

THE BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY is issued as a medium of communication between THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY and its library customers.

The special work of THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY is to supply libraries with collated and perfect sets of periodicals — using the term periodical in its broadest sense to cover year books and the publications of societies, as well as magazines and reviews in any language.

The favor of correspondence is requested whenever a periodical set, or a part of a set is desired.

CHAS. C. SOULE, *President.*

FREDERICK W. FAXON,
Manager Library Department.

Z
1007
B94
v. 2

Bulletin of Bibliography

INDEX

OF VOL. 3, APRIL 1902 — JULY 1904

(TEN NUMBERS)

	Page.		Page.
Alfred the Great, Annotated list of books on Life and times of. (Mary Medicott)	5, 23	Lord, Isabel Ely. Best Editions of Robert Louis Stevenson	11
<i>American Architect</i> , Irregular issue of, during April, May and June, 1902	37	Lowell, James Russell, Best Editions of. (Martha T. Wheeler)	42
[<i>American</i>] <i>Journal of Social Science</i> . Contents of number 39	37	Medlicott, Mary. Alfred the Great, Annotated List of books on his life and times	5, 23
American Library Association, Publications of	16	Niagara Falls, a Partial Bibliography. (Edith Clark)	85
Bermuda in Periodical Literature, with Occasional References to Other Works; a Bibliography. Series II. (G. W. Cole) 8, 27, 38, 54, 75, 93, 104, 117, 133, 158		Periodicals, a record of New Titles, Changed Titles, and Deaths from January, 1900. 14, 30, 44, 60, 78, 95, 108, 145, 162	
" <i>Bibliographer</i> " and " <i>Book-Lore</i> ," Index to Articles in. (A. G. S. Josephson)	120, 136	Periodicals issuing Title and Index Improperly. (F. W. Faxon)	53, 69, 101
Bibliography, Practical. (J. I. Wyer, Jr.)	21	Periodicals which issue no Titles or Indexes. (F. W. Faxon)	102
Births and Deaths in the Periodical World 14, 30, 44, 60, 78, 95, 108, 146, 162		Poole's Index and Supplements, Errata in. (Frederika Wendt�)	25
Chap-Books, Modern. A Bibliography. (F. W. Faxon)	72, 92, 106, 124	Portrait Index (A. L. A.), List of Books intended for	140, 153
Clark, Edith. A Partial Bibliography of Niagara Falls	85	Practical Bibliography. (J. I. Wyer, Jr.)	21
Cobb, Edith H. A Bibliography of Venice	40	Reference Lists Published by Libraries, Quarterly Index to. (Mary G. Wilbur) 15, 31, 46, 62, 78, 111, 124, 145, 161	
Cole, George Watson. Bermuda in Periodical Literature; a Bibliography. Series II. 8, 27, 38, 54, 75, 93, 104, 117, 133, 158		Standard Authors, Best Editions of. III Robert Louis Stevenson. (Isabel E. Lord)	11
Cumulative Index, Errata in. (Frederika Wendt�)	25	IV James Russell Lowell. (Martha T. Wheeler)	42
Duty-Free Books for Libraries, New Decision concerning	101	V Ralph Waldo Emerson. (Sal�me C. Fairchild)	58
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, Best Editions of. (Sal�me C. Fairchild)	58	Stevenson, Robert Louis, Best Editions of. (Isabel E. Lord)	11
"Ephemeral Bibelots." Bibliography of Modern Chap-Books and their Imitators. (F. W. Faxon)	72, 92, 106, 124	Title-pages and Indexes, Irregular Issue of, in periodicals. (F. W. Faxon)	53, 69, 101, 102
Fairchild, Sal�me Cutler. Best Editions of Ralph Waldo Emerson	58	Venice, a Bibliography. (Edith H. Cobb)	40
Faxon, Frederick W. "Ephemeral Bibelots," a Bibliography of Modern Chap-Books and their Imitators	72, 92, 106, 124	Wendt�, Frederika. Errata in the References in Poole's Index and Supplements, and Cumulative Index	25
Faxon, Frederick W. Irregular Issue of Title-pages and Indexes in Periodicals	53, 69, 101, 102	Wheeler, Martha Thorne. Best Editions of James Russell Lowell	42
Josephson, A. G. S. Index to Articles in " <i>Bibliographer</i> " and " <i>Book-Lore</i> "	120, 136	Wilbur, Mary G. Reference Lists published by Libraries. Quarterly Index 15, 31, 46, 62, 78, 111, 124, 145, 161	
Law Books in General Libraries	37	Wyer, J. I., Jr. Practical Bibliography	21

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

Bulletin of Bibliography

Number 21 APRIL, 1902 Vol. 3, No. 1

(Issued April 25, 1902)

Contents

EDITORIAL - - - - -	5
ALFRED THE GREAT, ANNOTATED LIST OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES - -	5
BY MARY MEDLICOTT.	
BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. SERIES II., PART VII. - -	8
BY GEORGE WATSON COLE.	
BEST EDITIONS OF ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON - - - - -	11
BY ISABEL ELY LORD.	
BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD - - - - -	14
QUARTERLY INDEX TO LIBRARY REFERENCE LISTS - - - - -	15
BY PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY.	
PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION - - - - -	16

BOSTON

The Boston Book Company

Charles C. Soule, President

83-91 Francis St., Back Bay

Buying Books for Both the Present and the Future.

WE wonder if librarians ever consider that a complete file of an indexed periodical is not only of present use, but will continue to be consulted for all time; and that many of the new books which claim so large a share of a library's book fund every year are, after a brief existence, of no value whatever, either being superseded by better and later works, or becoming dead wood on the shelves because the subject treated is no longer before the public.

If the above statement is true, and who can deny it, *why not set aside a portion of the year's appropriation and buy sets of indexed periodicals?* If you spend \$1,000 for books, exclusive of magazine subscriptions, cannot \$150 or \$200 a year be put into the permanent collection of sets of serials.

These files will continue to increase in price each year, and, from a purely business point of view, will prove a *good investment* for the library. But when you buy, don't be persuaded to buy incomplete sets because they seem cheaper. They are not. Write us and we will gladly tell you why in any cases you specify. It is our business to serve libraries well. We will also tell you the cost of completing the imperfect sets you now have, and making them of use, and of future value.

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY,

Dealers in Complete and Perfect Sets of Periodicals,

BACK BAY, BOSTON, U. S. A.

NEW STOCK, APRIL, 1902.

We take account of stock in May, and will therefore allow a discount of 5% on all orders received from this list from libraries before May 15, 1902.

American Anthropologist, Washington and New York. 1888-97. Vols. 1-10. 10 vols., unbound. \$28.00.

American Geographical Society, Bulletin and Journal. 1852-98. 32 vols., unbound. \$100.00.

American Geologist, Minneapolis. 1888-98. Vols. 1-22. 22 vols., unbound. \$30.00.

American Monthly Magazine, Washington. 1892-1901. Vols. 1-18, no 3, unbound. \$25.00. (Scarce D. A. R. publication.)

Architect, London. 1869-97. Vols. 1-60. 60 vols. Cloth. Fine condition. \$175.00. (This is one of the important English architectural periodicals.)

Brush and Pencil, Chicago. 1897-1900. Vols. 1-9, unbound. \$40.00.
(This Poole set has from the first been very scarce complete. This is the only copy we have ever had for sale.)

Canadian Gazette. 1883-96. Vols. 1-27. Half morocco. \$65.00.

Democratic Review. 1827-58. Vols. 1-43, in 42 vols. All published. Some vols. bound. \$175.00. (This very scarce set is complete, except one plate and two titles and indexes and is very unusual.)

Journal of American Folk-Lore, Boston. 1888-1900. Vols. 1-13, unbound. (Poole set.) \$30.00.

Journal of the Franklin Institute. 1826-1901. Vols. 1-152. 90 vols. bound, rest unbound. \$225.00.

Literary World, Boston. 1870-97. Vols. 1-28. 28 vols.; partial in binding; (lacks 6 titles and indexes.) \$84.00. (One of the scarcest Poole sets. Even the large Boston Libraries have not all the early numbers.)

Literature, London. 4to. 1897-1902. 9 vols. and 1 no. All published, unbound. \$20.00.

Optician, London. Vols. 1-14. 1891-98. 14 vols. bound in 7. Cloth. \$15.00.

Oxford and Cambridge Review. 1845-47. 5 vols. half calf. \$7.50.

Quarterly Review, London. 1809-1901. Vols. 1-194. 194 vols. in half-morocco; fine set. \$150.00. (Sets of this review in poor condition of binding are common, but seldom do we see a set like the above, and at less than it costs to bind it.)

Southern Historical Society, papers, Richmond. 1876-88. Vols. 1-16, bound in 13 vols. Half roan. Scarce Poole item. \$45.00.

Zeitschrift für physikalische chemie. 1887-99. Vols. 1-28. 8°. Leipsic. Vols. 1-17, one-half morocco, rest unbound.

FOR SALE BY

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY,

83-91 Francis Street, Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

C. C. Soule, President.

F. W. Faxon, Manager Library Department.

BARGAIN LIST.

Previous to Stock-taking, May 15, 1902, we offer libraries the following bargains in periodical sets:—

THE BOSTON BOOK CO., BOSTON.

AMERICAN.

- American Almanac.** Boston, 1830-61. 32 vols., bound, all published. (Poole set) . . . \$5.00
- American Almanac** (Spofford's). 1878-1889. 12 vols., cloth, all published . . . 12.00
- American Journal of Politics**, later American Magazine of Civics. New York, 1892-7. Vols. 1-9, all published; unbound . . . 35.00
- [American] Journal of Social Science.** New York and Boston, 1869-1901. Vols. 1-39, paper . . . 60.00
(Very scarce complete.)
- American Naturalist.** 1867-98. Vols. 1-33; 33 vols., unbound . . . 90.00
- American Quarterly Observer.** 1833-4. 3 vols., all published; well bound. (Poole set) . . . 4.00
- American Quarterly Register.** 1827-43. 15 vols., bound. (Poole set) . . . 10.00
- American Quarterly Review.** Philadelphia, 1827-37. 22 vols., all published; bound, not uniform. (Poole) . . . 22.00
- American Whig Review.** New York, 1845-52. 16 vols., all published; bound. (Poole) . . . 18.75
(Has many portraits of eminent men.)
- Andover Review.** Boston, 1884-93. 19 vols., all published . . . 19.00
- Annual Record of Science and Industry.** New York, 1871-78. 8 vols., cloth . . . 4.50
- Art Interchange.** New York. Vols. 15-18, 21, 23-32 (1885-94), 13 vols., bound; remainder unbound . . . 15.00
(For completing sets this will prove a good chance.)
- Bureau of American Republics, Bulletin.** Washington, 1893-98. Vols. 1-5; 5 vols. paper . . . 7.50
- Californian.** 1880-82. 6 vols., all published . . . 12.00
(This set is really to be considered a series of the *Overland Monthly*.)
- Californian Illustrated Magazine.** 1891-93. 5 vols., all published . . . 11.00
- Christian Examiner.** Boston, 1824-69. 87 vols., all published; all bound (Poole) . . . 48.00
- Congregational Quarterly.** Boston, 1859-78. 20 vols., cloth, all published. (Poole) . . . 15.00
- Continental Monthly.** New York, 1862-64. 6 vols., all published . . . 12.00
(Scarce war-time Poole set.)
- Education.** Boston, 1880-1901. Vols. 1-21, unbound. (Poole) . . . 65.00
(Very scarce.)
- Electrician.** New York, 1882-95. Vols. 1-20, 20 vols., half morocco (lacking Nos. 1-3 of Vol. 1 only) . . . 65.00
(An uncommon set.)
- Engineering Record.** New York. Vols. 29-38, 1893-98. 10 vols., unbound . . . 15.00
- Every Saturday.** Boston, 1866-74. 8° and folio. 17 vols., bound; all published. (Poole) . . . 22.50
- Harper's Bazar.** 1867-99. Vols. 1-32, 19 vols. bound; remainder unbound . . . 7.00
- Harvard Graduates' Magazine.** Boston, 1892-99. Vols. 1-7, 7 vols., unbound . . . 7.00
- International Review.** New York. 1874-83. 14 vols., all published; unbound . . . 20.00
(A Poole set, of which the last volumes are not often offered.)
- Journal of Geology.** Chicago, 1893-1901. Vols. 1-9, 9 vols., unbound . . . \$18.00
- Journal of Speculative Philosophy.** St. Louis and New York, 1867-93. 22 vols., all published; unbound. (Poole) . . . 40.00
- Land We Love.** Charlotte, N. C., 1866-69. 6 vols., all published . . . 30.00
(An uncommon Southern Poole set.)
- Magazine of American History.** 1877-93. 30 vols., all published . . . 40.00
(This set usually sells for \$75, unbound.)
- Massachusetts Quarterly Review.** Boston, 1847-50. 3 vols., newly bound in half buckram. (Poole) . . . 12.00
- National Educational Association Proceedings.** New York, 1884-99. 16 vols., cloth . . . 16.00
- National Magazine.** New York, 1852-58. 13 vols., all published; bound . . . 13.00
- New England Historical and Genealogical Register.** Boston, 1847-1900. Vols. 1-54; set complete . . . 315.00
(We have a set lacking 20 odd numbers, which we can sell for \$100.00.)
- New Englander.** New Haven, 1843-92. 56 vols., all published; mostly unbound . . . 45.00
- Overland Monthly.** 1868-75. The Bret Harte series complete. 15 vols., half roan . . . 35.00
(Poole, and the best part of the set.)
- United States Service Magazine.** New York, 1864-66. 5 vols., all published . . . 10.00
(Poole; war-time set.)
- Western Electrician.** Chicago, 1887-97. Vols. 1-6, 8-21, 20 vols., unbound . . . 29.00
(Lacks Vol. 7 only; scarce technical set.)
- Zoe.** A biological journal. San Francisco, 1890-94. 4 vols., all published . . . 6.00

ENGLISH.

- All the Year Round**, conducted by Charles Dickens. 1859-95. 76 vols., all published. First 71 vols. in half morocco; vols. 72-76 unbound . . . 70.00
(This is an extra good set; the binding all sound and fresh. All in Poole.)
- Archæological Review.** London. 1888-90. 4 vols., all published; cloth. Merged in *Folk Lore* . . . 7.50
- Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine.** 1817-96. Vols. 1-160, original edition; vols. 1-122 bound, 2 styles; rest unbound . . . 95.00
- Civil Engineer and Architects' Journal.** London. 1837-67. 4°. 30 vols., all published. (The bindings are broken on several volumes.) . . . 20.00
- Empire Review.** London, 1901-2. Vols. 1-2. 2.75
- Foreign Quarterly Review.** London, 1827-46, 37 vols., all published; half calf, binding worn . . . 30.00
(This set has been sold by us as high as \$125. We got this at a bargain, and think one of our customers will be glad to get it at a purely nominal price.)
- Library.** London, 1889-98. 10 vols; half calf. (To be indexed in Poole) . . . 25.00
(Official organ of the English Library Association.)
- Magazine of Art.** 1878-99. Vols. 1-23. 11 vols. in cloth; rest unbound . . . 60.00
- Meliora**, a journal of Social Science. London, 1859-70. 12 vols., all published. (Poole.) . . . 14.00

Bulletin of Bibliography

VOL. 3

APRIL, 1902

No. 1

This Bulletin is published, primarily, as a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. A constant endeavor will be made, however, to include in each issue enough original matter of sufficient value to induce librarians to preserve and bind up the numbers. Each volume will be provided with a title-page and an index.

No subscription price will be put upon the journal, and numbers will not be sold. It will be sent to a selected list of libraries, customers or likely to become customers of The Boston Book Company. The circulation of the Bulletin will be increased in proportion to the interest shown in it, and in the special work of the Library Department of The Boston Book Company. Correspondence is solicited, and should be addressed,

*The Boston Book Company,
83-91 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.*

EDITORIAL COMMENT.

WITH this number we begin volume three of THE BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY, and our sixth year of its publication. We venture to state once more that we do not sell the numbers but expect such returns from our advertising pages as will justify the quarterly issue. You can help us make the BULLETIN better in no way so well as by ordering liberally from our pages. If no set you want happens to be offered this time, please make a point of writing us and naming sets you do desire. We can then offer what you need, or at least take steps to secure it in the near future. THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY is the only firm that can supply from stock over two thirds of the titles on any list of sets you order.

This month we publish the first portion of a Bibliography of King Alfred which we know will be welcome. The series of best editions of standard authors is continued, Stevenson being the author treated this time.

The *Reading List in Library Science*, published in our January number, has been much in demand. We can supply this in pamphlet form at ten cents a copy while our stock remains. Order before it is out of print.

ALFRED THE GREAT.

AN ANNOTATED LIST OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES
TO AID IN THE STUDY OF KING
ALFRED'S LIFE AND TIMES.

Compiled by Mary Medlicott of the City Library, Springfield, Mass.

"When criticism has removed the needless excrescences of *aberglaube*, and when all allowances have been made for hero-worship, it is clear that there are few kings in history who have less need of fictitious glory than Alfred, or whose fame rests on a more solid basis. His influence and character remain stamped on the most permanent elements in our national life. . . . If it were necessary to sum up the impression which the study of Alfred's life leaves, it might perhaps be said that he creates a type which has never lost its influence in England's history. He is the ideal Englishman. He has great common-sense, but it is common-sense raised to the power of genius. He is a mystic, but he is a practical mystic. He is a reformer, but a reformer who builds on the past, and yet builds for the future. He lives to serve God and his country, and he discovers that by serving the Kingdom of God wisely and simply he can serve his country best."—*Macfadyen's Alfred the West-Saxon*.

History of the Times.

Allen, G. Early Britain—Anglo-Saxon Britain. 1884.

A brief sketch of Britain under the early English conquerors, rather from the social than from the political point of view.

Anglo-Saxon chronicle. Chronicle Saxonum; ed. ac Latinum fecit E. Gibson. 1692.

Anglo-Saxon and Latin in parallel columns.

— *Same*. Translated and edited by J. A. Giles. Bound with Bede's Ecclesiastical history. 1848.

An early chronology, rather than history.

Armitage, E. S. Childhood of the English nation. 1877.

This little work briefly sketches the "beginnings of English history," especially dwelling on the social life.

Bright, J. F. History of England. 1888, v. 1.

One of the best text-books on the history of England . . . a book of solid rather than of brilliant qualities.—*Adams*.

Cassell & Co., publishers. Illustrated history of England. (1887) v. 1.

The text by William Howitt; the illustrations, good and numerous, forming the chief value.

Church, A. J. Story of early Britain. 1890.

A volume in the "Story of the nations" series, giving a good account of the physical as well as historical features of early Britain.

Church, R. W. Beginnings of the middle ages. 1888.

A volume in the "Epochs of history" series, dwelling briefly on the consolidation of the English people under Alfred.

Craik, G. L., and Macfarlane, C. Pictorial history of England. 1846, v. 1.

Interesting for the old pictures, and reliable, but not so attractive to the ordinary reader as more modern works.

Cunningham, G. C. Lives of eminent and illustrious Englishmen. 1838, v. 1.

Designed as a history of England in the lives of men of note; gives a brief sketch of Alfred.

Earle, J., ed. Two of the Saxon chronicles, parallel, with extracts from the others. 1865.

With important preface, glossary, and full notes.

Freeman, E. A. History of the Norman conquest of England. 1877. v. 1. Chap. 2, Formation of the Kingdom of England.

One of the greatest monuments of English historical scholarship.—*Adams*.

Gardiner, S. R. Student's history of England. 1890, v. 1.

Green, J. R. Conquest of England. 1883.

A valuable work.—*Adams*.

— History of the English people. v. 1.

The most important general history of England.—*Adams*.

Guest, M. J. Handbook of English history (based on his lectures). 1886.

Brief, but clearly and topically arranged, and well adapted for young people.

Henry of Huntington. Chronicle of England. Bohn's Antiquarian library, 1833.

Hume, D. History of England. 1828, v. 1.

The popularity of "Hume" . . . is owing to the literary rather than the historical value of the work.—*Adams*.

Knight, C. Popular history of England. 1856, v. 1.

Next in importance to Green.—*Adams*.

Lappenberg, J. M. History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings. 1845, v. 2.

A history of events rather than a description of the time.—*Adams*.

Lingard, J. History of England. 1853, v. 1.

The great Roman Catholic authority on the history of England; scholarly, but strongly partisan.—*Adams*.

Matthew of Westminster. Flowers of history. 1853, v. 1. Bohn's Antiquarian library.

Miller, T. History of the Anglo-Saxons. 1878.

Milton, J. Britain under Trojan, Roman, and Saxon rule. 1870.

Brief, and interesting chiefly for its authorship.

Palgrave, Sir F. History of the Anglo-Saxons. 1876.

Palgrave writes as an antiquarian rather than as an historian proper.—*Sonnenschein*.

Pearson, C. H. History of England during the early and middle ages. 1867, v. 1.

A successful attempt to bring into a convenient form, for the use of students, the latest results of investigations into the history of early and mediæval England.—*Adams*.

— Historical maps of England during the first thirteen centuries. 1870.

Map of Anglia-Anglo-Saxonica, p. 24, gives names of towns and memorable localities.

Powell, F. Y. Early England. 1886.

Epochs of English history, edited by M. Creighton, Book I, treats of Alfred the truth-teller.

Ramsay, Sir J. H. Foundations of England. 1898, v. 1.

The teacher, no less than the student, has reason to thank Sir James for bringing together all this knowledge from many scattered sources and placing it within his reach.—*The Athenæum*.

Roger of Wendover. Flowers of history. 1849, v. 1. Bohn's Antiquarian library.

St. John, J. A. History of the four conquests of England. 1862, v. 1.

Reflects credit on the patience, research, industry and learning of the author.—*The Athenæum*.

Six old English chronicles. 1848. Bohn's Antiquarian library.

These, and Matthew of Westminster, are reprints of old works, forming much of the basis of modern histories.

Tappan, E. M. England's story; a history for grammar and high schools. 1901.

Arranged, first, as familiar talks with scholars; brief and clear, taking up only important events.

Terry, B. History of England. 1901.

Part I, Teutonic England, gives a good picture of the times and the people, with good maps, chronological tables, etc.

Turner, S. History of the Anglo-Saxons. 1807, v. 1.

This has been the standard work . . . Antiquated in many respects, it contains a valuable collection of facts.—*Allen*.

Valentine, Mrs. Sea fights and land battles.

William of Malmesbury. Chronicle of the kings of England. Translated by J. Sharpe. 1847.

EPITAPH ON ALFRED, AS GIVEN BY HENRY OF HUNTINGTON.

"Nobilitas innata tibi probitatis honorem,
Armipotens Alurede, dedit, probitasque laborem,
Perpetuumque labor nomen, cui mixta dolori,
Gaudia semper erant, spes semper mixta timori.
Si modo victus erat, ad crastina bella pavebat.
Iam post transactos regni vitæque labores
Christus ei sit vera quies sceptrumque perenne."

TRANSLATION BY THOMAS FORESTER.

"Toilsome thy onward path to high renown,
Thorny the chaplet that entwined thy crown,
Unconquered Alfred! Thine the dauntless mind,
That in defeat could fresh resources find.
What though thy hopes were ever dashed with care,
Still they were never clouded with despair;
To-day, victorious, future wars were planned,
To-day, defeated, future triumphs scanned.
Thy way-soiled garments, and thy blood-stained sword,
Sad pictures of the lot of kings afford;
Who else, like this, throughout the wide world's space,
Bore in adversity so brave a face?
The sword, for ever bare in mortal strife,
Fell'd to cut short thy destined thread of life;
Peaceful thy end; may Christ be now thy rest!
Thine be the crown and sceptre of the blest!"

Works Illustrative of Saxon Life.

Anglo-Saxon chronicle. Bohn's Antiquarian library, 1847.

The best way to read early English history is to read it in the English Chronicles.—*MacFadyen*.

Inglulf, Florence of Worcester, Henry of Huntington, Matthew of Westminster, Roger de Hoveden, Roger of Wendover, William of Malmesbury, are among these chroniclers.

Barnes, W. Early England and the Saxon English. 1869.

Illustrates the habits of the Saxons.

Draper, W. H. Legislation and local government of Alfred. Green Bag, v. 12, p. 48.

Elton, C. I. Origins of English history. 1890.

This treats of the history of the island, through the Anglo-Saxon conquest, throwing a side-light on the times.

Gneist, R. Student's history of the English parliament. 1887.

Treats in detail of the Anglo-Saxon Gemotes, or law courts.

Greswell, W. Country of Alfred the Great. *In* Fortnightly Review, v. 72, p. 464.

A description of Somersetshire and the Isle of Athelney.

Kemble, J. M. Saxons in England; a history of the English commonwealth. 1849, 2 v.

If one desires the most complete understanding attainable of the political and social conditions of the country at this early period, Kemble is the most helpful of all authors.—*Adams*.

Kitchin, G. W. Winchester. 1890, chap. 1-2.

A volume in the Historic towns series, devoted to the old capital city of Alfred's kingdom.

Metcalfe, F. The Englishman and the Scandinavian; or, a comparison of Anglo-Saxon and old Norse literature. 1880.

Designed to give a "kind of bird's-eye view of the whole matter—the customs, notions, language and literature of the two peoples."

Strutt, J. Chronicle of England, 2 v., 1777, and later editions.

Curious and interesting, but little read now.

— Dress and habits of the people of England, from the establishment of the Saxons in England. 1796-9. 2 v.

— Manners, customs, arms, habits, etc., of the people of England, from the arrival of the Saxons till the reign of Henry VIII. 1774-6, 3 v.

— Sports and pastimes of the people of England. 1801.

He who wishes to be informed of the curious and interesting details connected with ancient manners and customs . . . must devote his days and nights to the volumes of Strutt.—*Didkin*.

Thorpe, B., ed. Ancient laws and institutes of England; published by the Record Commissioners. 1840, 2 v.

Laws of the Anglo-Saxon kings, with the English translation on opposite page to the Anglo-Saxon text.

— Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several original authorities. 1861, v. 1, Original texts.—v. 2, English translation.

Two volumes of Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain, published under direction of the Master of the Rolls.

Thrupp, J. Anglo-Saxon home; a history of the domestic institutions and customs of England from the fifth to the eleventh century. 1862.

Walter, H. History of England. 1840, v. 1.

This history "is intended to consider men and events on Christian principles."

Westwood, J. O., ed. Fac-similes of the miniatures and ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish ornaments. 1868.

Contains fac-simile pages of Anglo-Saxon gospels and psalters of the time of Alfred, illustrating the literature and writing of the time.

Windle, B. C. A. Life in early Britain. 1897.

This has a chapter on civilization among the Saxons.

Worsae, J. J. A. Account of the Danes and Norwegians in England. 1852.

Contains material on the Saxon influence and Saxon remains in the country.

Wright, T. History of domestic manners and sentiments in England during the middle ages. 1862.

With illustrations from the illuminations in manuscripts of the time.

Womankind in western Europe. Chap. iv, Anglo-Saxon women.

"Truth-teller was our England's Alfred named."—*Tennyson's Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington*.

"No other king ever showed forth so well in his own person the truth of the saying, 'He that would be first among you, let him be the servant of all.'"—*Gardiner's Student's History of England*.

"To praise such a wonderful man is to gild the rainbow or to paint the lily! To criticise his writings for any other purpose than to admire would be unjust towards their author, who had no model to copy, no rules to follow, and who was forced, in the intellectual sterility of his age, not to imitate what had gone before, but to carve out models for those who should come after him."—*Giles' Works of King Alfred, Jubilee Edition, Preface, v. 1*.

Lives of King Alfred, and Works Illustrative of His Life.

Abbott, J. History of King Alfred of England. 1899.

Alfred the Great. Eclectic magazine, v. 25, p. 308; v. 56, p. 24.

Alfred, the model Englishman. Spectator, v. 59, p. 818.

Alfred the Great. New England magazine, April, 1901, p. 219.

Asser, J., bishop. Annals of the exploits of Alfred the Great. In Six old English chronicles. 1848. Bohn's Antiquarian library.

— *Same.* In Church historians of England. 1854, v. 2, p. 2.

Besant, Sir W. Heritage of King Alfred. In Outlook, March 2, 1901.

— Story of King Alfred. 1901.

Bosworth, G. F. Alfred the Great, his life and times. 1901.

Pleasantly and clearly told, with good descriptions of the life of the times.

Bowker, A., ed. Alfred the Great. 1899.

Can hardly fail to attain its avowed object—that of awakening a wider interest in the king and the work of his life.—*Athenæum*.

— Reviewed in the Athenæum, 1889, pt. 2, p. 32, and in the Nation, v. 69, p. 109.

Brooks, E. S. Chivalric days. 1886.

"The rede of the elves," a story of the days of Alfred, 856 A.D.

Bryce, J. King Alfred of England. In the Independent, v. 50, p. 153.

Conybeare, E. Alfred in the chroniclers. 1901.

Its purpose is to put before unlearned readers in their own language all those passages of our early historians which can possibly rank as sources for either the real or the legendary history of King Alfred.—*Athenæum*.

Draper, W. H. Alfred the Great; a sketch and seven studies. 1901.

It is specially adapted for its purpose—to give a boldly outlined picture of the great king—one that the average reader . . . will be able to appreciate.—*Spectator*.

Dyer, L. The Alfred memorial. In the Nation, v. 66, p. 88.

— King Alfred. In the Atlantic, July, 1901, p. 1.

Farmer, L. H. Boy's book of famous rulers. 1886.

Freeman, E. A. Alfred. In Dictionary of National biography. 1881, v. 1.

Giles, J. A. Life and times of Alfred the Great.

The most valuable and authentic life of Alfred the Great.—*Allibone*.

Hughes, T. Alfred the Great. 1893.

A good, popular life.—*Allen*.

Jeffery, F. B. A perfect prince; the story of the England of Alfred the Great. 1901.

"The author . . . has endeavored to . . . present to the ordinary reader and to the student a vitagraph of the doings and the surroundings of this king of a thousand summers back."

Knight, A. G. Life of Alfred the Great. 1880.

Lord, J. Alfred the Great; Saxon England. In his Beacon lights of history, v. 2.

Macfadyen, D. Alfred the West Saxon king of the English. 1901.

Aims at being faithful to the data accepted by the best informed and most recent students of King Alfred's time and work. . . . and stating the facts of Alfred's life in an order and proportion which should make the whole narrative neither false nor unfair to the impression left by the great king on his own and subsequent generations.—*Preface*.

Pauli, R. Life of Alfred the Great, translated by B. Thorpe. 1857. Reviewed in North American, v. 75, p. 208; Fraser's magazine, v. 45, p. 74; North British review, v. 17, p. 145.

It has been my constant aim to paint, to the best of my abilities, the high moral position which Alfred occupies in the organic development of free England.—*Preface*.

Pollock, F. Alfred the Great. In National magazine, v. 32, p. 266.

Powell, F. Y. The Alfred millenary of 1901. In North American, October, 1901.

Ramsay, J. H., and others. Date of King Alfred's death. Athenæum, 1898, pt. 2, pp. 33, 99, 192; 1900, pt. 2, pp. 579, 827.

(To be continued.)

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE; WITH OCCASIONAL REFERENCES TO OTHER WORKS.

SERIES II., PART VII.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By George Watson Cole.

Linnean society. Journal. Botany. *Continued.*

CROMBIE, Rev. James M. Contributions to the Botany of the "Challenger." The Lichens of the 'Challenger' expedition, with a revision of those enumerated by Dr. J. Sturton in Linn. Journ. Bot. xiv. pp. 366-375. Vol. 16 (no. 92, September 25, 1877), p. 211-231.

NOTE.—Twenty-nine species, with descriptions, are given from Bermuda, (p. 214-217):—*Leptogium diaphanum* (Sw.), Ach. [= *L. tremelloides*, var. *mesotomum*, Strn.]; *L. tremelloides*, Ach. [= *L. marginellum*]; *Cladonia acuminata*, [* = var.] **hebescent*, Nyl.; *C. fibula*, Ach. [= *C. turgida*, et var. *elegrans*]; *C. mitrula*, Tuck. [= *C. botrytes*]; *Ramalina complanata*, (Sw.), Ach. [= *R. bermudiana*, Strn., sp. n.]; *Parmelia tinctorum*, Despr. [= *P. tiliacea*, var. *scortea*]; *P. perlata*, L. [= *P. physodes*, var. *labrosa*]; *Physcia Leana*, Tuck. [= *P. speciosa*]; *P. obsessa* (Mut.), Nyl. Syn. p. 426 [= *P. stellaris*]; *Lecanora subfusca*, **cybvestris*, Nyl., in Mand. Lich. Mader. No. 1; *L. Bermudensis*, Nyl. [= *L. subfusca*, var. *argenteata*]; *L. chloronella*, Nyl. [= *L. varia*, var. *symmicta*]; *L. glaucocomes*, Nyl. in Flora, 1876, p. 509, **conflectens*, Nyl. [= *L. angulosa*, var. *albo-gruinosa*, Strn.]; *Pertusaria papillata* (Ach.), Nyl. [= *P. leioplaca*]; *P. pustulata*, Ach. [= *P. melaleuca*]; *Lecidea fuscobrescens*, Nyl., L. [ich]. Adaman., p. 10 [= *L. caliginosa*, Strn., n. sp.]; *L. euphoriza*, Strn., sp. n.]; *L. seminata*, Strn., sp. n.]; *L. revertens*, Strn., sp. n.]; *L. insperata*, Nyl. N. Gran., p. 31 [= *L. myriocarpa*, DC. ex Strn. in Sched.]; *Graphis Afzelii*, Ach.; *G. (Lecanactis) lobata*, Eschw. [= *G. punctiformis*]; *G. scripta*, Ach. [= *G. nematodes*, Strn., sp. n.]; *Arthonia polymorphoides*, Nyl., sp. n. [= *A. interveniens*]; *A. rubella*, **inferiuscula*, Nyl. [= *A. velata*, Strn., sp. n.]; *Verrucaria rudereila*, Nyl., sp. n.]; *Endococcus thalamia*, Nyl., sp. n.]; *Trypethelium cruentum*, Mut.

¹ For discussion on this species see "Remarks on Mr. Crombie's Paper on the 'Challenger' Lichens in Journ. Linn. Soc. vol. xvi. By James Sturton," in Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. v. 17, p. 154-155.

Linnean society. Journal. Zoology. London. 8°.

WATSON, Robert Boog. Mollusca of H. M. S. 'Challenger' expedition. [Part] III. Trochidae. Vol. 14 (no. 78, April 23, 1879), p. 586-605.

NOTE.—One species, *Sequenzia formosa*, Jeffr., p. 587, is here recorded as taken at Station 56, off Bermuda, in 1,075 fathoms. This same species was recorded in the final report of the 'Challenger' expedition, (Part 42, vol. 15, p. 105-106) under the name *Sequenzia monocingulata*, Sequenza.

WATSON, Robert Boog. Mollusca of H. M. S. 'Challenger' expedition. [Part] IV. Trochidae, *continued*. 14 (no. 80, September 2, 1879), p. 692-716.

NOTE.—Three species, all of which were new, were obtained at Bermuda, Station 56, in 1,075 fathoms:—*Trochus (Ziti-phinus) tiara*, W., p. 696-698; *T. (Margarita) infundibulum*, W., p. 77-708; and *T. (Margarita?) scintillans*, W., p. 712-713.

DOBSON, George Edward. Notes on *Aplysia dactylomela*. Vol. 15 (no. 83, September 3, 1880), p. 159-160. 2 illustrations.

NOTE.—"The specimen which forms the subject of the following notes was obtained by Mr. R. Vacy Ash, M. B., Surgeon, Army Medical Department, in February last at Bermuda."—p. 159.

WATSON, Robert Boog. Mollusca of H. M. S. 'Challenger' expedition. Part VII. Vol. 15 (no. 85, March Vol. 25, 1881), p. 245-274.

NOTE.—Two new species from Bermuda are here described, Station 33, in 435 fathoms:—*Natica radiata*, n. sp., p. 258-260. Station 56, in 1,075 fathoms:—*Dunkeria falcifera*, n. sp., p. 250-252.

WATSON, Robert Boog. Mollusca of H. M. S. 'Challenger' expedition. Part IX. Vol. 15 (no. 88, November 3, 1881), p. 413-455.

NOTE.—Two new species taken off Bermuda, at Station 56, in 1,075 fathoms, are here described:—*Pleurotoma (Mangelia) acanthodes*, n. sp., p. 433-435; and *P. (Mangelia) tiara*, n. sp., p. 440-441.

KIRBY, William Forsell. A revision of the Forficulidæ, with descriptions of new species in the British Museum. Vol. 23 (no. 147, January 24, 1891), p. 502-531.

NOTE.—A new species is described from Bermuda, viz.:—*Anisobatis antennata*, sp. n., p. 517-518. "Possibly a variety of *A. azetica*, Dohrn."

Linnean society. Transactions. Zoology. London. 4°.

WILLEMOES-SUHM, R. von. On some Atlantic Crustacea from the 'Challenger' expedition. 2d series, vol. 1 (part 1, September, 1875), p. 23-59.

NOTE.—This article is divided into seven divisions. "No. 3. On a *Nebalia* from Bermudas," p. 26-28. He calls it *Nebalia longipes*. "No. 5. On the development of a land crab," p. 46-48. "Watching the habits of these crabs is always attended with some difficulties, as most of them are nocturnal. . . . Only in the Bermudas did we get Gecarcinoids:—the large *Cardisoma guanhumi*, which was caught by torch-light in the interior of the island, but all the specimens we got were males; besides, Mr. Moseley caught *Gecarcinus lateralis* and *Ocypoda rhombea*, and I myself caught several crabs allied to *Boschia*. I watched there also for a long time the lively *Grapsus cruentatus*, which lives in great quantities in Hungry Bay, among the mangrove trees. The holes, however, it always makes so near the shore that it is sure to find water at a depth of two or three feet. What its mode of development is I could not find out, as it was evidently not their breeding season [June]."

Literature. Edited by H. D. Traill. Published by the Times. London. 4°.

GOSLING, W. G. Shakespeare's "Tempest"; [by W. G. Gosling, of St. Johns, Newfoundland]. Vol. 4, (no. 77, April 8, 1899), p. 366-367 and (no. 78, April 15, 1899), p. 394-396.

NOTE.—This writer begins by asking: "How far was Shakespeare influenced in writing the *Tempest* by the recently reported wreck of Sir George Somers at the Bermudas?" Kipling, in answer to a writer, in a weekly journal, who had endeavored to show that Shakespeare was not influenced by this event, felt impelled to uphold Bermuda's claim to be that island and to give his opinion upon the question based upon his impressions received on the spot. "His surmise that Shakespeare obtained on account of Sir George Somers' shipwreck from a sailor just returned from that disastrous voyage is particularly happy, and impresses one with its probability." The writer of this paper goes on to compare passage after passage of Strachey's narrative of the shipwreck with over thirty in the *Tempest*. Their similarity is so striking that the conclusion is but natural that Shakespeare knew of Sir George Somers' wreck and made free use of its incidents in his drama.

Littell's living age. Boston. 8°.

FOOTE, Mr.—Life and people at the Bermudas. Vol. 23 (no. 292, December 22, 1849), p. 533-534.

NOTE.—This description was written by Mr. Foote for the *Buffalo Commercial Advertiser*. The natural strength of Bermuda has been greatly increased by numerous fortifications. So intricate are the channels that "no one ever thinks of taking in a vessel in the night." After describing Ireland Island, the convicts, troops, and town of Hamilton; Groopers' Pond, now better known as the "Devil's Hole," was visited and fully described. So ravenous are the groopers that "One gentleman drew out a fish that would weigh ten pounds, that had seized the crooked handle of his cane. A man's life, if in the pool with them, would be worth less than if thrown into a den of ravening panthers."

THE DEPTHS of the sea [a review]. *Anon.* 5th series, vol. 7 [whole no. vol. 122] (no. 1581, September 26, 1874), p. 771-793.

NOTE.—From the *British quarterly review*. At page 776 occurs the following note: "The Bermuda group has been shown by the *Challenger* soundings to rise like a vast column from a small base lying at a depth of more than three miles; and since there is no submarine ridge of which it could be supposed to be an outlier, and the islands are themselves entirely composed of coral, it seems likely that we

have here a typical exemplification of Mr. Darwin's remarkable doctrine, that though the reef-building coral animals cannot live and grow at a greater depth than twenty fathoms, yet that by the slow progressive subsidence of the bottom, and the contemporaneous addition of new coral to the summit, a pile of coral limestone may be built up (or rather may grow up) to any height." For an instance of "two species of coral growing luxuriantly" at a depth of 400 fathoms, see the note to Murray's article, in *Nature*, vol. 39, given below.

London international exhibition: 1862. Illustrated Catalogue of the Industrial department. London. 8°.

BERMUDA. Vol. 3 (Colonial and foreign divisions), p. 7.

NOTE.—Enumerates twenty different varieties of exhibits. As one would hardly expect to find many of these in an exhibition of the present day, it may be well to give the entire list. It comprised:—"Cedar furniture, &c.; specimens of woods; Samples of work in palmetto, straw, grasses, and flowers; Cotton, fibre; Lime-juice; Seeds; Pepper; Honey; Beeswax; Tannic acid; Starch; Models; Pumice and brain stones; Petrifications; Sponges; Marine specimens; Coral; Turtle-shell; Lime-stone; Lime, &c." Hurd says:—"Whalebone from this species [*Balæna Atlantica*] was displayed amongst the Bermuda productions at the Great Exhibition of 1862."—HURDIS's *Rough Notes*, p. 339.

London and Edinburgh philosophical magazine. London. 8°.

[SUMMARY of] "On the Geology of the Bermudas," by Lieutenant Nelson of the Royal Engineers. 3d series, vol. 5, [vol. 84] (no. 27, September, 1834), p. 222.

NOTE.—Lieutenant Nelson's paper was read April 23, 1834, and subsequently appeared in the *Transactions of the Geological Society of London*, vol. 5, 2d series, pt. 1 (1837), p. 103-123.

EMMETT, *Lieut.-Col. A.* Experiments made during a voyage, and at Bermuda, on Carbonic Acid in the Atmosphere. 3d series, vol. 11 [vol. 90] (no. 67, September, 1837), p. 225-227.

DALTON, John. Meteorological observations taken at Bermuda, in July, August, and September, 1836; and on September 21st, 1836, in accordance with the suggestions of Sir John Herschel. 3d series, vol. 11, [vol. 90] (no. 69, November, 1837), p. 449-452.

NOTE.—Observations were taken sixty feet above the level of the sea. Arranged by Dr. Dalton from the original observations of Lieut.-Col. Emmett.

EMMETT, *Lieut.-Col. A.* Meteorological observations for portions of the years 1836 and 1837, made at Bermuda; and a notice of an Aurora Borealis seen in low latitudes. 3d series, vol. 12 [vol. 91] (no. 71, January, 1838), p. 42-47.

NOTE.—Four tables are given.

EMMETT, *Lieut.-Col. A.* Meteorological observations taken at St. Georges, Bermuda, in the December half-year of 1837; introduced by Corrections of observations for the June half-year. 3d series, vol. 13 [vol. 92] (no. 79, July, 1838), p. 12-15.

NOTE.—Dated at Bermuda, March 31, 1838, and contains three tables.

London journal of Botany. London. 8°.

HOOKE, Sir William Jackson. Brief descriptions, with figures, of *Juniperus Bermudiana*, the Pencil-Cedar Tree; and of the *Dacrydium elatum*, Wall,—by W. J. H. Vol. 2 (no. —, —, 1843), p. 141-145. 2 plates.

NOTE.—"It is generally considered that this Juniper of Bermudas originally afforded the fragrant "Cedar-wood" of which pencils are made; but that this material becoming scarce and dear, recourse was had to the *J. Virginiana* of the United States, which, now, is the wood generally, if not solely, in use for that purpose."—p. 144. Three pages are devoted to the *Juniperus Bermudiana* which is illustrated by a plate at the end of the volume.

REID, Sir William. The Bermuda Cedar. [Signed] W. R. Vol. 3 (no. —, —, 1884), p. 266-269.

NOTE.—An interesting article giving an account of the growth of this tree and the practical purposes to which its wood is applied.

Ludgate monthly. London. 8°.

MITCHELL, General. Episodes of Bermuda life. Vol. 1 (no. 5, September, 1891), p. 264-268. 6 illustrations.

Lyell, Charles. Principles of Geology. Seventh edition. London, 1847, 8°. xvi. + 11. + 810 pp.

NOTE.—References to the Bermudas may be found at pp. 747, 748-749, 764-765, and 767. Under the heading: "Rate of the growth of Coral," he says: "The natives of the Bermuda Islands point out certain corals now growing in the sea, which, according to tradition, have been living in the same spots for centuries. It is supposed that some of them may vie in age with the most ancient trees of Europe."—p. 748-749.

Magazine of American history. New York. 4°.

RICH, R. Rich's News from Virginia. Vol. 9 (no. 2, February, 1883), p. 134-137.

NOTE.—This is a reprint from Bernard Quaritch's reprint of 1875. Of the original edition but two copies are known to be extant. Both are in private libraries; one in the Huth Library in London, and the other in a private collection in New York.

Mail and Express. Illustrated Saturday magazine. New York. folio.

BERMUDA lilies. May 6, 1899, p. 13. 2 illustrations.

COCHRANE, H. D. Bailey's Bay, Bermuda. [View.] May 13, 1899, p. 10.

NOTE.—View reproduced from a photograph.

DOUGHTY, G. E. Beach at Middleton Bay, Bermuda. [View.] October 14, 1899, p. 11, col. 2, 3.

Maine Historical Society. Collections. Portland. 8°.

KOHL, Johann Georg. History of the discovery of Maine. 2d series, vol. 1 (1869).

NOTE.—Discovery of Bermuda, p. 405-407. Treats of the discovery, projected settlement by the Spanish in 1527, and of Ribero's map. Other references to Bermuda are to be found on pp. 238, 301, 386, 411, 424, and 456 of the same volume.

Malakozoologisch Blatter. Cassel. 8°.

PFEIFFER, L. Zwei neue Landschnecken von Bermuda. 1ter Band [nr. 1], December, 1863], p. 1-2.

NOTE.—To the two new species here described he gives the names *Helix Reiniana* and *Helix discrepans*.

Massachusetts Historical Society. Collections. Boston. 8°.

New Life of Virginea: Declaring the former successes and present estate of that plantation, being the second part of Nova Britannia. London, 1612. Vol. 8, 2d series (1819—2d edition, 1826), p. 119-123.

NOTE.—This work contains a reference to the shipwreck of the "Seaventure upon the desperate shore of the Islands of Bermudas," on p. 204. "This curious little tract, of which mention can be found neither in the Bibliotheca Americana, nor in the American Library, is republished from a copy in the Boston Athenæum, a repository for scarce books relating to our country not excelled perhaps by any other in the world."—p. 199.

[JOHNSON, Edward.] A history of New England. From the English planting in the Yeere 1628. untill the Yeere 1652. London, 1654. 2d series, vol. 2-4, 7-8, various pages.

NOTE.—This work is more generally known by its running-title: "Wonder-working Providence of Sion's Saviour in New England." Reference to the Independent church in "Bermoodas" (vol. 8, p. 31-32), which is quoted in LEFROY's *Memorials*, vol. 2, p. 9 note. This little church, being banished from Bermuda in 1649, settled on the island of Eleuthera.

Massachusetts Historical Society. Proceedings. Boston. 8°.

SMITH, Captain John. New Englands Trials. Declaring the successe of 26 Ships employed thither within thefe fixe yeares. London, 1620. Vol. 12 (1873), p. 449-468.

NOTE.—There are two references to Bermuda in this early tract: "From which blessed Virginia, where I stayed till I left five hundred English, better prouided than euer I was

(ere I returned), sprung the fortunate habitation of Somer Iles"—p. [460] and "Becaufe *New England's* fishing beginneth in mid-February the other not till mid-Maie, the progression hereof tends much to the advancement of *Virginia*, and the *Bermudas*; and will be a good friend in time of need to the Inhabitants of *New-found-land*."—p. [462-463].

Medical progress. Louisville, Ky. 8°.

HARVEY, Christopher. Endemic fevers at Bermuda. Vol. 5, new series (no. 12, December, 1890), p. 241-244.

NOTE.—Reprinted from the *British Medical Journal*, Nov. 22, 1890, *g. v.* The writer was a surgeon at the Royal Naval Hospital at Bermuda from 1876 to 1879.

Medical review. A weekly journal of medicine and surgery. St. Louis. 8°.

MATTISON, J. B. Bermuda.—Winter days in Summer Islands.—Notes from the land of the lily and the rose. Vol. 29 (no. 23, June 9, 1894), p. 460-463.

NOTE.—"Bermuda, the most restful place on earth," p. 462.

Meteorologische Zeitschrift. Herausgegeben im Auftrage der Oesterreichischen Gesellschaft für Meteorologie und der Deutschen Meteorologischen Gesellschaft. Redigirt von Dr. J. Harm und Dr. G. Hellman. Wien. folio.

ZUM CLIMA von Bermuda. Vol. 14 (nr. 8, August, 1897), p. 309-310.

NOTE.—With two tables. Resultate meteorologischer Beobachtungen auf dem Bermudas: [1] St. George. 30° 23' N Br., 64° 40' WL., Seehöhe 43 m. [2.] Station Hamilton, 32° 18' N Br., 64° 47' WL., Seehöhe 46 m.

Monthly illustrator. New York. 8°.

REILLY, William Benedict. Bermuda and the Lesser Antilles. Vol. 15 (no. 5, January, 1898), p. 1-82.

NOTE.—The date given on p. 1 is "December, 1897"; on cover, as above. Bermuda is described (with 3 illustrations) on pages 3-5.

Monthly weather review and Annual summary. Washington. 4°.

WEST INDIA hurricane of September 8-13, 1899. Vol. 27 (no. 9, September, 1899), p. 396.

NOTE.—During the night of the 12-13th the hurricane center passed over or very near the Bermuda Islands, causing considerable damage in that group. The article contains an account of the damage done at Bermuda, furnished by the Associated Press.

Moseley, Henry Nottridge. Notes by a naturalist on the "Challenger"; being an account of various observations [etc.]; 1872-1876. London, 1879. 8°. xvi. + 620 pp. 2 colored plates, 88 woodcuts, and 1 folded map.

NOTE.—"Bermuda; April 5th to 21st, and May 27th to June 12th, 1873," p. 18-28, illustrated by 3 woodcuts.

Muséum d'histoire naturelle.

See *Annales du Muséum d'histoire naturelle*.

Nation, The. New York. 4°.

CATALOGUE of the Rawlinson manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. [Book notice.] March 28, 1901, p. 254-255.

NOTE.—Among the papers relating to America, catalogued in this work, appears "a copybook of papers relating to the Bermudas, 1615-88, [which] includes a collection of laws, 1623-63, and orders, 1622-61, additional to the printed laws of 1622, and letters and papers regarding the *quo warranto* brought against the Somers' Islands company."

Nature; a weekly illustrated journal of science. London. 8°.

JONES, John Matthew. A pelagic floating fish nest. Vol. 5 (April 11, 1872), p. 462.

NOTE.—This naturalist says: "Among other rarities which I have been fortunate enough to procure since my arrival in the Bermudas is a pelagic fish nest, . . . It was taken from a mass of gulf weed (*Fucus natans*) blown ashore about a month ago. . . . It is truly a wonderful specimen of Nature's handiwork; a house built without hands resting securely on the bosom of the rolling deep."

CRUISE (The) of the "Challenger." Vol. 14 (no. 344, June 1, 1876), p. 93-105.

NOTE.—The part relating to the Bermudas is found on p. 97-98, and contains four views of Bermuda.

[GOODE's Catalogue of the fishes of the Bermudas: a book notice.] Vol. 14 (no. 351, July 20, 1876), p. 261.

NOTE.—"The first complete account of the ichthyology of that portion of the world."

MERRIFIELD, Mary P. Gulf-weed. Vol. 18 (no. 470, October 31, 1878), p. 708-711.

NOTE.—"Specimens 'covered with fructification' have been found by Mr. Moseley, the naturalist of the *Challenger* expedition, in Harrington Sound, Bermudas, which islands lie in the very heart of the Sargasso Sea."—p. 710. This article also contains other references to the Bermudas.

JONES, John Matthew. The Gulf-weed (*Sargassum bacciferum*) a means of migration for fishes and marine invertebrates. Vol. 19 (no. 486, February 20, 1872), p. 363.

NOTE.—Large quantities of the Gulf-weed are washed up on the shores of Bermuda by the winter storms. It is utilized by the farmers as a fertilizer. In it are found various species of pelagic and littoral crustaceans, many of which are enumerated in this article. In this connection see also his introduction to *Bulletin, No. 25 of the UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM* (1884), p. ix-x.

MURRAY, John. The structure and origin of coral reefs and islands. Vol. 22 (no. 563, August 12, 1880), p. 351-355.

NOTE.—Two references to Bermuda, for which see entry under Murray in the *Proceedings of the ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH*.

HEMSLEY, William Botting. The Botany of the "Challenger" expedition. Vol. 27 (no. 698, March 15, 1883), p. 462-463.

NOTE.—An entire column is given to the Botany of Bermuda, in which the literature of the subject is noticed. "The earliest references we find to the vegetable productions of these islands are in the 'History of the Bermudas,' edited by Sir J. H. Lefroy."—p. 463.

IRVINE, Robert. Tables showing solubility of carbonate of lime, under different forms, in sea water, in grammes per litre. Vol. 37 (no. 965, April 26, 1888), p. 605.

NOTE.—Four materials from Bermudas were included in these tests, viz.: Harbour mud; *Isophyllia dipsacea*, Dana; *Millepora ramosa*, Pallas; and *Porites clavaria*, Lamk.

BEDDARD, Frank Evers. The tail-bristles of a West-Indian Earthworm. Vol. 39 (no. 992, November 1, 1888), p. 15-16.

NOTE.—A description of an earthworm received from Bermuda, which the writer thinks may belong to the genus *Urocheta*.

WILSON-BARKER, David. Currents and coral reefs. Vol. 39 (no. 1008, February 21, 1889), p. 389-390.

NOTE.—Reference is here made to the Challenger and Argus Banks and the relation existing between them and Bermuda and their effects in causing the coral reefs on the north-west and south-west sides of these islands.

MURRAY, John. Structure, origin, and distribution of coral reefs and islands. Vol. 39 (no. 1009, February, 28, 1889), p. 424-428.

NOTE.—A lecture delivered at the Royal Institution, March 16, 1888, revised. "When the *Challenger* sounded along the west coast of Africa, there was no suspicion that between her stations she was sailing over submerged cones. Since then, however, the soundings of telegraph ships have correctly mapped out no less than seven of these peaks between the latitude of Lisbon and the island of Tenerife. The depths on the summits of these vary from 12 to 500 fathoms. . . . One of them, at 400 fathoms, two species of coral (*Lophelia prolifera* and *Amphiphetia oculata*) were growing luxuriantly. Throughout the ocean basins about 300 such submarine cones, rising from great depths up to within depths of from 500 to 10 fathoms from the surface, are already known, or indicated by soundings."—p. 425. References to Bermuda occur also on pp. 425 and 427.

TARR, Ralph Stockman. A query concerning the origin of atolls. Vol. 54 (no. 1388, June 4, 1896), p. 101.

NOTE.—Granting an atoll ring formed in the mid-ocean in the way which the theory supported by Dr. Murray and others demands, would we not of necessity have first a ring of reef or beach rock, then coral sand which with age continued to rise in elevation until the Bermuda stage was reached?

- MORRISON, W. K. Suggested reef boring at the Bermuda Islands. Vol. 55 (no. 1410, November 5, 1896), p. 5-6.
- NOTE.—The failure of the Royal Society boring expedition suggests to the author: "to call attention to the great value of the Bermudas as a permanent home for a scientific station, and where borings might readily be conducted at any convenient time. A glance at the map will show that the fauna of the deep sea, of coral reefs, the avifauna of the ocean, and a complex meteorology, may all be studied at one and the same station, and in close proximity to New York and Halifax."—p. 5.
- SAVILLE-KENT, W. Suggested reef boring at the Bermudas—and elsewhere. Vol. 55 (no. 1414, December 3, 1896), p. 109.
- NOTE.—This writer differs from the preceding one as to the value of the Bermudas as a station for reef borings, owing to the numerous caverns and fissures which, in his judgment, would render the results of such borings of a negative value through the uncontrollable infiltration of sea-water.
- CHANGES of level in the Bermuda Islands, by Prof. Ralph S. Tarr. Vol. 55 (no. 1422, January 28, 1897), p. 311.
- NOTE.—A summary of his paper read before the London Geological Society, Jan. 6, 1897. "It appears that most of the work of construction of the Bermudas has been done in recent times" (see NATURE, vol. liv., p. 101).
- L., R. Rough notes and memoranda relating to the natural history of the Bermudas. By the late J. L. Hurdis. [A review.] Vol. 55 (no. 1435, April 29, 1897), p. 604.
- NOTE.—"A few illustrations of birds and scenery would . . . have considerably lightened the perusal of a very readable book." It might have been added, by the reviewer, that the insertion of a good index would have greatly enhanced the value of the work.
- BRISTOL, Charles Lawrence. Marine biology at the Bermudas. Vol. 57 (no. 1465, November 25, 1897), p. 90-91.
- NOTE.—An account of the observations of an expedition of the biological department of New York University, by Prof. Charles L. Bristol, contributed to *Science*, is the source from which the particulars in this article have been derived.
- Nautical magazine and Journal of naval reserves. London. 8°.
- SMALL, H. B. In the Bermudas. Vol. 67 (no. 8, August, 1898), p. 556-561.
- NOTE.—"Bermuda, as well as being styled 'the land of the lily and the rose,' may also be called 'the last surviving relic of Eden.'"—p. 561.
- Nautilus; a monthly journal devoted to the interests of conchologists. Philadelphia, 8°.
- ALDRICH, T. H. [Bermuda shells.] Vol. 3 (no. 1, May, 1889), p. 9.
- NOTE.—Four species are mentioned:—*H. (Fruticicola) similis*, Fer.; *Tridopsis appressa*, Say; *Stenogyra decollata*, L.; and *S. octona*, Chem. The first "three have been probably introduced in the past 25 years," the latter "is not mentioned by Bland." The following manuscript note on one of the fly-leaves of this volume in the library of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia is of general interest. "The Nautilus is a continuation of the 'Conchologists' Exchange,' and begins with vol. III, no. 1. The first number of the 'Exchange' was printed on a postal card and contains nothing but a list of shells for exchange by Mr. Averell, Dec. 8/91."
- Naval and military magazine. London. 8°.
- BLATHWAYT, Raymond. Is Bermuda safe? Vol. 2 (no. 6, June, 1898), p. 56-58.
- NOTE.—A discussion concerning the strength of Bermuda's fortifications and their ability to withstand capture by a hostile force.
- MITCHELL, Colonel E. Our Gibraltar of the West; or, Bermuda past and present. Vol. 3 (no. 3, September, 1898), p. 202-207. 3 illustrations.
- NOTE.—A descriptive and historical account of the islands. Among other subjects treated are—convict establishment; blockade running during the Civil War; visits of Princess Louise (1883) and of Prince Alfred (1861); epidemics from 1699 to date; etc.
- Neill, Edward Duffield. Early settlement of Virginia and Virginiola [Bermuda] as noticed by poets and players. Minneapolis, 1878. 8°.
- RICH, R. Nevves from Virginia. The lost flocke triumphant; [etc.] By R. Rich, Gent., one of the voyage. p. 29-35.
- NOTE.—A reprint of an exceedingly rare pamphlet. See preceding entry under the MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY.
- Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Palaeontologie. Stuttgart. 8°.
- BOETTGER, O. Übergänge von Eratopsis zu Erato. Hörnes' und Auinger's neuestes Werk. Realia fossil. Lebende Vertreter Zweier Hochheimer untermiocäner Landschnecken. 2 Band [Erstes Heft] (1884), p. 136-139.
- NOTE.—"Dr. O. Boettger proposed in 1884, for the lower Miocene fossil *Helix imbricata* Braun, and the *H. Bermudiensis* Pfr., the name of *Pacilosonites*. He gave no diagnosis of the new group, but assigned it a position between the typical Palaeartic *Zonites* and the American groups *Zonjalina* and *Moreletia*, a position which the anatomical characters prove to be erroneous."—PILSBRY in *Heilprin's Bermuda Islands*, p. 191-192.
- New England magazine. Boston. 8°.
- BOLTON, Charles Knowles. Bermuda. [A poem.] n. s., vol. 10 [—, vol. 16], (no. 4, June, 1894), p. 441. 2 illustrations.

(To be continued.)

Best Editions of Robert Louis Stevenson

Compiled by Isabel Ely Lord.

WRITINGS

Standard library edition—New thistle edition

Novels, travels, essays and poems. 26 v. 7 por. 28 pl. 2 maps, O. Scribner \$52.

Sold only by subscription and in sets.

Contents

- | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| v. 1 | New Arabian nights | v. 4 | Prince Otto, Island night's entertainments, Father Damien |
| v. 2 | Treasure Island | v. 5 | Kidnapped |
| v. 3 | The dynamiter, More new Arabian nights, with Mrs. Stevenson, The story of a lie | v. 6 | * David Balfour |

* Published in England with the title "Catriona."

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>v. 7 The merry men and other tales and fables, Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde</p> <p>v. 8 The black arrow, The misadventures of John Nicholson, The body-snatcher</p> <p>v. 9 The master of Ballantrae</p> <p>v. 10 The wrecker, with Lloyd Osbourne</p> <p>v. 11 The wrong box, with Lloyd Osbourne, The ebb-tide, with Lloyd Osbourne</p> <p>v. 12 An inland voyage, Travels with a donkey, Edinburgh, picturesque notes</p> <p>v. 13 Virginibus puerisque, Memories and portraits</p> <p>v. 14 Familiar studies of men and books and several papers not before published in the author's collected works</p> | <p>v. 15 The amateur emigrant, Across the plains, The Silverado squatters</p> <p>v. 16 Underwoods, A child's garden of verses, Ballads</p> <p>v. 17 The Vailima letters</p> <p>v. 18 Fleeming Jenkin, Records of a family of engineers</p> <p>v. 19 The South Seas, A foot-note to history</p> <p>v. 20 Weir of Hermiston, The plays, Fables</p> <p>v. 21 St. Ives</p> <p>v. 22 Miscellaneous and index</p> <p>v. 23-24 Letters; ed. with notes and introd. by Sidney Colvin</p> <p>v. 25-26 Life of Stevenson, by Graham Balfour</p> |
|---|---|

Choice edition—Edinburgh edition

Works. 30 v. 8 por. 6 pl. 7 maps, fac-sim. O. Edin. Chatto. 1894-99.

1000 sets printed. Sold by subscription, and now all sold. For material contained here and in no other edition, see bibliography by E. D. North, noted below. Sells from £30 to £40.

Regarding the format, Humphrey, in *The Private Library*, says: "The Edinburgh edition of Stevenson has more lines of beauty than almost any other modern book."

Contents

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>v. 1 Miscellanies v. 1: Picturesque notes on Edinburgh, Memories and portraits</p> <p>v. 2 Travels and excursions v. 1: An inland voyage, Travels with a donkey</p> <p>v. 3 Travels and excursions v. 2: The amateur emigrant, The old and new Pacific capitals, The Silverado squatters</p> <p>v. 4 Tales and fantasies v. 1: New Arabian nights, The pavilion on the links and other tales</p> <p>v. 5 Miscellanies v. 2: Familiar studies of men and books</p> <p>v. 6 Romances v. 1: Treasure Island</p> <p>v. 7 Tales and fantasies v. 2: More new Arabian nights, The dynamiter, The story of a lie</p> <p>v. 8 Tales and fantasies v. 3: Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, The Merry men and other tales</p> <p>v. 9 Romances v. 2: Prince Otto</p> <p>v. 10 Romances v. 3: The black arrow</p> <p>v. 11 Miscellanies v. 3: Virginibus puerisque, Later essays</p> <p>v. 12 Romances v. 4: Kidnapped</p> <p>v. 13 Romances v. 5: * Catriona</p> <p>v. 14 Poetry</p> <p>v. 15 Romances v. 6: The master of Ballantrae</p> | <p>v. 16 South Sea yarns v. 1: The wrecker, with Lloyd Osbourne, v. 1</p> <p>v. 17 South Sea yarns v. 2: The wrecker, with Lloyd Osbourne, v. 2</p> <p>v. 18 Biography: Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin, Records of a family of engineers</p> <p>v. 19 South Sea yarns v. 3: Island nights' entertainments, The ebb-tide, with Lloyd Osbourne</p> <p>v. 20 Travels and excursions v. 3: In the South Seas</p> <p>v. 21 Miscellanies v. 4: Juvenilia and other papers, Lay morals, Prayers</p> <p>v. 22 Tales and fantasies v. 4: The misadventures of John Nicholson, The wrong box, with Lloyd Osbourne, Fables</p> <p>v. 23 Drama: four plays written in collaboration with W. E. Henley</p> <p>v. 24 Correspondence: Vailima letters</p> <p>v. 25 History: A footnote to history, Letters from Samoa</p> <p>v. 26 Romances v. 7: Weir of Hermiston, and other fragments</p> <p>v. 27 Romances v. 8: St. Ives</p> <p>v. 28 Appendix: Miscellanea, Moral emblems, Moral tales</p> |
|---|--|

* Published in America with the title "David Balfour."

The Letters and Mr. Balfour's Life have been published by Methuen, each in two volumes at 25/ net, in a binding uniform with the Edinburgh edition. The type and paper are not the same. John Lane also publishes an edition of the Child's garden of verse on vellum (o. p.), which is often sold with the Edinburgh edition as an extra volume.

Cheap edition — Uniform edition

Works in 25 v. pl. D. Scribner \$32.

The volumes have no general title, and are not numbered. Sold separately.

Contents

Across the plains	The merry men, Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde
The black arrow	New Arabian nights
*David Balfour	Poems and ballads
The dynamiter, with Mrs. Stevenson	Prince Otto
Familiar studies of men and books	St. Ives
A footnote to history	The Silverado squatters
In the South Seas	Travels with a donkey
An inland voyage	Treasure Island
Island nights' entertainments	Virginibus puerisque
Kidnapped	Weir of Hermiston
The master of Ballantrae	The wrecker, with Lloyd Osbourne
Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin	The wrong box, with Lloyd Osbourne
Memories and portraits	

* Published in England with the title "Catriona."

These should be supplemented by the following volumes, not uniform with them, in order to make a fairly complete set:

Amateur Emigrant. 180 p. s. Scribner \$1.25 Misadventures of John Nicholson. 224 p. D.
Ebb-tide, with Lloyd Osbourne. 204 p. D. Hurst pap. 25c. (Universal library)
Scribner \$1.25 net

Bibliography

Balfour, Graham. Chronological list of the writings of Robert Louis Stevenson. (In Balfour's Life of . . . Stevenson. v. 2, p. 248-61.)

North, Ernest Dressel. Bibliography of Robert Louis Stevenson. (In Bookman, Sept. 1896, v. 4, p. 81-85.)

BIOGRAPHY**Standard biography**

Letters to his family and friends; selected and edited by Sidney Colvin. 2 v. 2 por. 12 pl. O. Scribner \$5 net.

The introduction, by Mr. Colvin, is a summing up of Stevenson's life and works, and is of the greatest value.

Balfour, Graham. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. 2 v. 2 por. map, O. Scribner \$5 net.

Shorter biography

There is no good short biography in book form, but the article by Mr. Sidney Colvin in the Dictionary of national biography (v. 54, p. 245-54) is important.

Biographical collateral

Vailima letters. 2 v. 1 por. pl. D. Scribner \$2.25 net.

Criticism

Letters from Stevenson to Mr. Colvin. Edited by the latter.

No adequate criticism covering the whole of Stevenson's work has appeared, but the following all contain useful critical data:

Baildon, H. B. Robert Louis Stevenson. 244 p. 2 por. D. Wessels \$1.75

Comford, L. Cope. Robert Louis Stevenson. 6 + [2] + 201 p. D. Dodd \$1.25

Raleigh, Walter. Robert Louis Stevenson. 79 p. D. Arnold \$1.

Enlargement of lecture delivered at the Royal Institution, May 17, 1895.

PICTORIAL REPRESENTATION**Portrait**

Richmond, Sir W. B. Portrait. Photograph. 13 x 10. Hollyer \$4.

For a list of Stevenson illustrations in magazines, see Providence Public Library Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1895, v. 1, p. 14.

Bas-Relief.

St. Gaudens, Augustus. Medallion.

This is the best likeness of Stevenson. The compiler has been unable to find reproductions for sale.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(To be continued quarterly.)

N. B. — The Editor will be glad to know of any omission or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

I. New Periodicals.

- AMATEUR WORK. 85 Water St., Boston, Mass., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1901. 10c., \$1.00.
- AMERICAN AUTHOR, THE. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1901. 10c., \$1.00.
- AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ANATOMY. Baltimore, Md., quar., 8vo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1901. \$5.00 a year.
- ANNALEN DER NATURPHILOSOPHIE. Leipzig, irreg., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1901. Mk. 14.
- ART WORKERS' QUARTERLY, THE. London, quar., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 10s.
- ARTS, LES. Paris, mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1902. 2fr., 22fr.
- ASIEN. Organ der Deutsch-Asiatischen Gesellschaft. Berlin, mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1901. Mk. 7.50.
- ASSOCIATION BOYS. 3 W. 29th St., New York, N. Y., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1902. \$1.00 year.
- AUTHORS' MAGAZINE. 58 W. Congress St., Detroit, Mich., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. 5c., 50c.
- BIBLIOGRAPHER. New York, N. Y., mo. except July-Sept., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 75c., \$5.00.
- BIOMETRIKA. Cambridge, Eng., quar., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1901. 30s. year.
- BOLETIN DE LA BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL. Santiago, Chile., mo., no. 1, Oct., 1901.
- BULLETIN BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE COLONIAL. Paris, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1902. 6fr. year.
- BUSINESS PROBLEMS. Battle Creek, Mich., mo., narrow 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 5c., 25c.
- CAMP AND PLANT. 720 Boston Building, Denver, Col., w., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 13, 1901. 5c., \$1.00.
- CARTOON AND EDITORIAL REVIEW, THE. 18 Binford St., Boston, Mass., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1902. 5c., 50c.
- CAT JOURNAL. Palmyra, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1901. 10c., \$1.00.
- CLUB CALENDAR, THE. Waltham, Mass., semi-mo., narrow 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 25, 1901. 5c., \$1.00.
- CURRENT INVESTMENTS. 1025 Park Row Bldg., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 1901. 10c., \$1.00.
- DOCUMENTE DES SOCIALISMUS. Berlin, mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1901. Mk. 3.75.
- FRATERNAL HOME JOURNAL. Battle Creek, Mich., mo. fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1901. 10c., \$1.00.
- GAZETTEER AND GUIDE, THE. 117 Clinton St., Buffalo, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1901. \$1.50 year.
- GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, THE. 180 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1901. 10c., \$1.00.
- GERMAN EXPORT REVIEW. Stuttgart and London, quar., 4to, illus., no. 1, June, 1901. Mk. 5.
- GHOORKI, THE. Morgantown, W. Va., mo., narrow 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1901. 5c., 25c. (Bibelot.)
- HARLAN RECORD, THE. St. Louis, Mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1901. 10c., \$1.00.
- HART'S YARNS. 44 Pine St., New York, N. Y., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1901. 5c.
- HAVERHILL PUBLIC LIBRARY, BULLETIN OF THE. Haverhill, Mass., 8 vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1901.
- HOJAS SELECTAS. Madrid, 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 1 peseta each.
- IMPERIAL PRESS. Imperial, Cal., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April 20, 1901. \$1.50 year.
- INDEX AND REVIEW, THE. Washington, D. C., mo., sm. 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1901. \$1.00 year.
- IRISH MUSICAL MONTHLY, THE. Dublin, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1902.
- ITEMS. 720 Schiller Bldg., Chicago, Ill., w., narrow 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, March 17, 1902. 5c., \$1.00.
- JOURNAL OF MENTAL PATHOLOGY, THE. 290 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1901. 50c., \$2.50.
- JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY. 116 Summer St., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 20c., \$1.50. (Successor of Journal of School Geography.)
- KANAWAI, KE. Honolulu, H. I., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902.
- LABOUR GAZETTE, THE. Ottawa, Canada, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1900. 3c. each.
- LECTURA, LA. Madrid, mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1901. fr. 24.
- LIGHT. 73 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1901. 10c., \$1.00.
- LIGHT FROM THE FAR EAST. Boston, Mass., mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1900. \$2.00.
- MAN BEHIND THE GUN, THE. 122 N. Oxford St., Brooklyn, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1901. 10c., \$1.00.
- MARYLAND LAW REVIEW, THE. 6 So. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1901. \$1.00 a year.
- MASTER SINGER, THE. 33 Frankfort St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 1901. 10c., \$1.00.
- MY LADY. 52 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 50c. a year.
- NATURE CURE. 823 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- NEW LIBERAL REVIEW, THE. London, mo., 8vo, no. 1, Feb., 1901. 1s.
- OUR TABLE. Buffalo, N. Y., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 6, 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- PHYSICAL TRAINING. 3 W. 29th St., New York, N. Y., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1901, \$1.00 a year. (Supplement to "Association Men.")
- POULTRY INVESTIGATOR. Clay Center, Neb., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1901. 25c. year.
- REDFIELD'S MAGAZINE. Smethport, Pa., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1901. 5c., 50c.
- SACRED KEY, THE. 2649 Marion St., Denver, Colo., mo., 16mo., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1901. 25c. year. (Interpretation of the Bible.)

SAVINGS QUARTERLY, THE. New London, Conn., quar., sm. 8vo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 25c., \$1.00.
 SHOP TALK. 14 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill., mo., sm. 8vo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1901. Gratis. (Machinery.)
 SKETCH BOOK, THE. Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
 SUN-WORSHIPER. 1613 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo. 12 mo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
 THISTLE, THE. New Rochelle, N. Y., mo., 16mo., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1902. 10c., \$1.00. (Bibelot.)
 WEST VIRGINIA HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, THE. Charleston, W. Va., quar., sm. 8vo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1901. 25c., \$1.00.
 YOUNG MEN'S HOME JOURNAL. 24 W. 22d St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.

II. Changed or Discontinued.

ARENA QUARTERLY. Discontinued June, 1900, with no. 1.
 ARTIST. New York ed. suspended Jan., 1902.
 ELECTRICAL AGE. New York. Changed from w. to mo., Jan., 1902.
 FOLIO. Los Angeles, Cal. Discontinued July 1, 1901.
 GOOD GOVERNMENT. Suspended from June, 1901, to Jan., 1902.
 LAND OF SUNSHINE. Los Angeles, Cal. Changed to Out West, Jan., 1902.
 LYRA. New York. Discontinued Oct., 1901.
 MONEY. New York. Discontinued July, 1901.
 POPULAR SCIENCE. New York. Changed to Popular Science News, Jan., 1902.
 YOUNG AMERICA. New York. Discontinued Sept., 1901.

QUARTERLY INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS PUBLISHED BY LIBRARIES.

Compiled by the Providence, R. I., Public Library.

The following sets have been treated in reference lists published by libraries.

- American Colonial Life. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1902.
 Animals. Manchester [N. H.] City Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1902.
 Asia, Central, Russia and England in. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
 Boots, Shoes, and Leather. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
 ———. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
 Brooklyn, Check List of General Serial Municipal Documents of. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
 ——— and Long Island Newspapers, Check List of. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
 Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1902.
 Christmas. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
 ——— Peabody Institute Library [Danvers, Mass.] *Bulletin*, Nov.-Dec., 1901.
 Cotton Industry, Textiles, and Textile Industries. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
 Domestic Economy, Food, Cookery. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
 Finance, Check List of Foreign Government Documents on. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
 French History. Manchester [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
 Genealogies, Family Histories, Heraldry, etc. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1902.
 Historical Novels. Nashua [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov.-Dec., 1901.
 House Drainage and Plumbing. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
 International Sunday School Lessons. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., Feb., 1902.
 Latest Phases of Things. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
 Lincoln, Abraham. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
 Literature, History of. Cincinnati [O.] Public Library *Special Reading List*, Jan., 1902.
 Mothers' Club. Suggestions for Reading. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
 Muir, John, Writings of. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1902.
 Music Classification. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
 Napoleon 1. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1902.
 Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
 Navigation. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
 New Hampshire Local History. New Hampshire Library Commission [Concord, N. H.] *Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
 New Year's Day. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
 Norwich, History of. Otis Library [Norwich, Conn.] *Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
 Roads, Streets, and Pavements. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
 Russia. Manchester [N. H.] City Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
 Sanitary Engineering. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
 Sewerage and Sewage. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
 Sociology. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, Jan., 1902.
 Sonata, Development of, from Suite to Symphony. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
 Song, Development of, from Ballad to Opera. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
 Wagner, Richard, and his Operas, 1813-1883. Pratt Institute Free Library *Co-operative Bulletin*, Jan., Feb., 1902.
 Washington, George. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
 Water and Water Supply. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
 Working-classes, Housing of. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, Jan.-Feb., 1902.

The Boston Book Co.

Would like to buy or take in exchange for periodicals you need any numbers or volumes of the following sets you may have. Please write in advance of sending.

American Antiquarian.
 American Catholic Quarterly Review.
 American Economic Association Publications.
 American Historical Register.
 American Historical Review.
 American Journal of Archaeology.
 American Journal of Philology.
 American Journal of Politics.
 American Journal of Psychology.
 American Journal of Sociology.
 Arena, 1898-1902.
 Baptist Review.
 Biblical World.
 Boston Quarterly Review.
 Boston Review.
 Brownson's Quarterly Review.
 Brush and Pencil.
 Canadian Magazine.
 Connecticut Magazine.
 Conservative Review.
 Current History.
 Education.
 Educational Review.
 International Journal of Ethics.
 Johns Hopkins University Studies.
 Journal of American Folk Lore.
 Journal of Political Economy.
 Journal of Speculative Philosophy.
 Journal of the Military Service Institution.
 Library Journal.
 Midland Monthly.
 National Geographic Magazine.
 National Magazine (Bostonian).
 New Church Review.
 New England Historical and Genealogical Register.
 New World.
 Overland Monthly.
 Pedagogical Seminary.
 Pennsylvania Magazine of History, etc.
 Philosophical Review.
 Physical Review.
 Poet Lore.
 Political Science Quarterly.
 Poor's Manual of Railroads.
 Presbyterian and Reformed Review.
 Psychical Review.
 Psychological Review.
 Public Libraries.
 Quarterly Journal of Economics.
 Science (New Series).
 Southern Quarterly Review.

Address

THE BOSTON BOOK CO.,
 Francis Street, Back Bay, Boston.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE American Library Association PUBLISHING BOARD.

Sold by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.,
 4 Park Street, Boston.

Reading for the Young. Supplement and subject index, 1895. Cloth, \$1.00.

List of Books for Girls and Women and their Clubs; edited by Augusta H. Leyboldt and George Iles. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

Also issued in 5 separate sections at 10 cents, each. Annotated Bibliography of Fine Art. Painting, sculpture, architecture, arts of decoration and illustration, by Russell Sturgis; Music by Henry Edward Krehbiel; edited by George Iles, 1897. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

A. L. A. Index to General Literature. New edition. Cloth, \$10.00; half morocco, \$14.00.

Annotated Bibliography of American History; edited by J. N. Larned. \$6.00.

A. L. A. Index of Portraits. *In preparation.*

Sold by Library Bureau,
 530 Atlantic Ave., Boston.

List of Subject Headings for use in Dictionary Catalogs. Second edition, 1898. Cloth, \$2.00.

Sold by A. L. A. Publishing Board,
 10½ Beacon Street, Boston.

Paper and Ink, by R. T. Swan, Commissioner of Public Records, Massachusetts, 1895. Paper, 10 cents (\$1.10 per 100 copies).

Books for Boys and Girls; compiled by Caroline M. Hewins, 1897. Paper, 10 cents. 50 copies, \$2.00; 100 copies, \$3.00.

List of French Fiction; compiled and annotated by Mme. Sophie Cornu and William Beer, 1898. Paper, 10 cents.

LIBRARY TRACTS.

1. Why do we need a public library?
 2. How to start a public Library, by Dr. G. E. Wire.
 3. Traveling libraries, by F. A. Hutchins.
 4. Library rooms and buildings, by Charles C. Soule.
- Others will be published shortly. The price is 5 cents for single copies, and \$2.00 per hundred when ordered in quantities of fifty or more.

CARD PUBLICATIONS.

1. Catalog cards for current periodical publications.
2. Catalog cards for various sets of periodicals and for books of composite authorship.
3. Catalog cards for current books on English History, with annotations.
4. Catalog cards for bibliographical serials.

For detailed information in regard to the card publications apply directly to the Publishing Board of the American Library Association, 10½ Beacon St., Boston.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Number 22

JULY, 1902

Vol. 3, No. 2

(Issued July 3, 1902)

Contents

EDITORIAL - - - - -	21
PRACTICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY - - - - -	21
BY J. I. WYER, JR.	
ALFRED THE GREAT, ANNOTATED LIST OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES, PART II.	23
BY MARY MEDLICOTT.	
ERRATA IN POOLE'S INDEX. THE REFERENCES, PART V. - - - -	25
BY FREDERIKA WENDTÉ.	
BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. SERIES II., PART VIII. - -	27
BY GEORGE WATSON COLE.	
BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD - - - -	30
QUARTERLY INDEX TO LIBRARY REFERENCE LISTS - - - -	31
BY PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY.	

BOSTON

The Boston Book Company

Charles C. Soule, President

83-91 Francis St., Back Bay

*ANY LIBRARY NEEDING COLLATED AND
GUARANTEED PERFECT*

Sets of Periodicals
Sets of Serials
Sets of Magazines
Sets of Transactions
Sets of Proceedings
Sets of Annuals

Should write at once to

The Boston Book Co.

C. C. SOULE, President

83-91 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

PORTIONS OF SETS, OR RUNS ALSO SUPPLIED

NOTABLE NEW STOCK.

AMERICAN SETS.

American Economic Association. Publications. N. Y. Vols. 1-8. 1886-93. 8 vols., half calf. \$20.00.

American Geographical Society. Complete set of Bulletin, and Journal. 32 vols. 1852-98.

American Geologist, Minneapolis. Vols. 1-25. 1888-1900. 25 vols., unbound. \$35.00.

American Journal of Mathematics, Baltimore. 4to. Vols. 1-10, and index of vols. 1-10. 10 vols.

Bibliotheca Sacra, Andover and Oberlin. 1844-98. Vols. 1-55. 55 vols., unbound, except 16 in half morocco. \$50.00. (These sets down to so late a date are uncommon).

— — Vols. 1-24. 1844-70. Old binding. \$8.50.

Bureau of American Republics. Bulletin. Washington. 1893-98. Vols. 1-5. Paper. \$7.50.

Canadian Monthly. 1872-82. 21 vols. All published; unbound, scarce. \$50.00.

Chautauquan, Meadville, Pa. 1880-1901. Vols. 1-32; first 19 vols. in half roan, rest unbound. \$30.00.

Municipal Affairs. 1897-1900. Vols. 1-4. 4 vols., unbound. \$6.00.

Narragansett Historical Register. Vols. 1-8. 1882-90. As unbound. 8 vols. \$20.00.

Midland Monthly. 11 vols. 1894-99. All published. Unbound. \$22.00. Complete sets are very difficult to make up.

Riverside Magazine, Boston. 1867-70. 4 vols. All published. Unbound. \$11.00. (Called by many the best children's magazine ever published; merged in St. Nicholas.)

Southern Historical Society. Papers. Richmond. 1876-90. Vols. 1-17, bound in 14. \$50.00. (An uncommon set.)

United States Naval Institute. Proceedings. Vols. 1-26. \$45.00.
(Vols. 1-14 in 18, half morocco, rest unbound.)

Western Electrician. 1887-97. Vols. 1-21. 21 vols., all unbound, except the first 3 vols. \$42.00.

ENGLISH SETS.

British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review, London. 8°. 1847-77. Vols. 1-60. Half calf. \$30.00. A bargain.

Building World, London. Folio. First 10 vols. bound in 5, cloth. \$15.00.

Classical Journal, London. 1810-29. 40 vols. All published. \$22.00.

Classical Review, London. Vols. 1-11. 1887-97. 11 vols. Publisher's cloth. \$27.00.

Edinburgh Botanical Society. Transactions. 1836-93. 19 vols., bound in 16. \$52.00.

Federated Institution of Mining Engineers. London. 8°. Vols. 1-10. 10 vols., unbound.

Institution of Naval Architects. Transactions. London. 4°. 1860-68. Vols. 1-9. Cloth. \$23.00.

Library. London. 1889-98. 10 vols., all published of monthly series. \$22.50. (The scarce official organ of the English Library Association.) (Special price to librarians.)

Mind, London. 8°. Vols. 1-21. 1876-96. 21 vols. Half calf, uniform.

Optician, The, London. 1891-98. Vols. 1-14. 14 vols. Cloth. Scarce. \$28.00.

Society for Psychical Research, London. 8°. **Proceedings.** 1882-1900. 15 vols. **Journal.** 1884-1900. 9 vols. In all, 24 vols. Cloth. \$65.00.

Temple Bar, London. 8°. 1860-1900. Vols. 1-124. As unbound. \$75.00.

FOR SALE BY

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY,

83-91 Francis Street, Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Bulletin of Bibliography

VOL. 3

JULY, 1902

No. 2

This Bulletin is published, primarily, as a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. A constant endeavor will be made, however, to include in each issue enough original matter of sufficient value to induce librarians to preserve and bind up the numbers. Each volume will be provided with a title-page and an index.

No subscription price will be put upon the journal, and numbers will not be sold. It will be sent to a selected list of libraries, customers or likely to become customers of The Boston Book Company. The circulation of the Bulletin will be increased in proportion to the interest shown in it, and in the special work of the Library Department of The Boston Book Company. Correspondence is solicited, and should be addressed,

*The Boston Book Company,
83-91 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.*

EDITORIAL COMMENT.

SUMMER BUYING.

THE summer is again here, the time when libraries do as little buying as possible, because it is vacation time, and the library staff is smaller, and cataloging would get behind were many purchases made. We wish to suggest as a summer pastime,—we can hardly call it work—the filling up of your serial sets. Of course you have a list of your wants—every up-to-date library has,—and can easily write us that certain sets are much called for by your readers. We can name prices, and make them satisfactory, too. You can catalog a hundred volume set of magazines while doing one book, hence the great desirability of making this branch of literature your especial summer work.

Mr. Soule, our president, is now in England. He will buy from actual inspection any British periodicals you need. On these sets you know we can save you the importation duty; and we collate page by page every volume sold, thus ensuring absolute perfection and saving you a most tiresome and troublesome task. We are now the recognized headquarters for English and American periodicals. We want a summer order from every library.

Our advertising pages in this number of the BULLETIN give but a few suggestions from our stock of over 100,000 volumes.

PRACTICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BY J. I. WYER JR.

Librarian University of Nebraska Library.

PRACTICAL bibliography, as the term will be used in this article, means the ability to find promptly and to record as completely as possible, all the data and information concerning the literature of any subject.

This is a restricted definition of even the practical side of bibliography, as it disregards the large use by the book-trade and the order departments of libraries.

It is, however, purely subject bibliography as it serves the scholar which is our present topic.

Obviously this subject, as it definitely touches library work, will be most intimately connected with college libraries and the larger reference libraries.

Over fifty thousand books are published each year in English, French and German. This number tends to increase, and to it must be added the vast number of pamphlets, periodical articles, publications of learned institutions and societies and of governments which swell the total to a figure truly formidable.

The untrained student of some tiny corner of the realm of science may well stand aghast at the task which confronts him of sifting from out this flood of printed paper, the few titles which concern his work.

Even mature scholars are often pitifully helpless before the bibliography of their subject.

The greatest burden on the modern investigator is the necessity of beating a path through this literary wilderness.

He must find the pertinent literature which may furnish him with material and suggestion, but, more important still, he must make sure that he is not about to do over again some work that has been done before and the results already recorded.

All this wastes valuable time better spent in study or laboratory, and worse still, scholars and specialists are usually such clumsy and uncertain bibliographers, that results secured are never quite conclusive enough to dispel a haunting doubt of their absolute accuracy. It is within the past sixty or seventy years that printed books have

increased in number so enormously. It is only the last forty years that have seen the remarkable increase in technical journals. It is more recently still that learned societies have multiplied and become extensive publishers and that government has so enlarged its function of printer.

As a direct result of this flood of literature has grown the necessity for practical bibliography. Paths must be made through it. Indexes must be had.

Bibliography, standing alone, preceded by neither definite nor indefinite article, is defined in the opening sentence above. Now one more definition, — *a* bibliography is a list or catalog of the literature of a specific subject or of the writings of a single author. The specific subject may be "All books printed in the United States," which is trade bibliography, or it may be merely "The Plankton of lake Titicaca," which is subject bibliography. The precise form may range from the tiny pamphlet, poorly printed on cheap paper, issuing from a musty little bookshop in Leipzig, to the sumptuous set of a dozen volumes printed at the cost of the mightiest government on earth. Each is but a list of the literature of some subject, and these lists, variously called catalogs, repositories, bibliographies, guides, indexes, are the tools of the practical bibliographer, the literature with which he works. These bibliographies have increased in number and extent with the increase in printed books, until some half dozen important volumes of bibliography of bibliographies now testify to the need of cataloging the catalogs, while in a recent publication by the Bibliographical Society of Chicago, forty-five pages are filled with what is, despite its simpler title, nothing less than a bibliography of bibliographies of bibliographies. This is quite bewildering to the layman and requires a distinct mental wrench to comprehend, but it shows plainly that bibliography, the science of guide-posts, is assuming proportions which amply justify careful attention to it by all serious students. The time is rapidly passing when the title Professor of bibliography provokes an indulgent smile. In many college and university libraries lectures are given by the librarian on bibliography, and seminars, or classes, are organized with appropriate laboratory work for instruction in the use of books.

The librarian who is a trained bibliographer can be of substantial use in many ways even to a

constituency of scholars and specialists. The librarian who is not only a trained bibliographer, but a broad scholar, will find before him countless possibilities for very real and, above all, intelligent service, not only in pointing out the devious ways through the mazes of literature, which are ever becoming vaster and more intricate, but in the very important matter of wise initiative and direction in building up a symmetrical and well chosen library.

In this age of specialists, however, broad scholars are the rare exception, not the rule. This suggests, then, what seems to be the inevitable tendency in the production of good bibliographers. A man who knows a great deal about everything will sometimes be attracted to bibliography. Let us hope this may be increasingly true, but everything points another way, the line of least resistance is in another direction. The making of bibliographies, on cards, in separate volumes, as appendixes to monographs, in footnotes, is increasing enormously. It will soon be impossible, it may be so even now, for any one man to cope with the entire domain and to bring to bibliographic work enough special knowledge of even a small number of subjects to be of much use to even the specialist. Instead of subscribing to the dictum that a man must know everything to be a bibliographer, the trained specialist will ask, why may not I, who am carefully trained in geology, add to my geology a sufficient knowledge of general bibliography and a thorough knowledge of the bibliography of geology, and in this way be of the utmost use to my chosen profession as bibliographer for the geologists. And he is right. It will not be long before there will be professors of bibliography associated with every department of study; whose business it will be to know, and know intimately, the whole literature, or the records of the literature, of their subject. These men, of course, will be just as thoroughly trained in their particular science or art as though they were to do research work in it themselves. They will furnish to investigators in that science complete information of all that has been written on the subject before. They will see to it that formal bibliographies appended to books published by workers in their department shall not be the disorderly, inaccurate, irrelevant, hotchpotch of titles which are so often found tossed together and labeled bibliography, while violating all accepted bibliographical criteria.

Another reason why this union of bibliographer and specialist is imperative is that bibliographies, even the most pretentious of them, vary greatly in value; they may be incomplete, the titles ignorantly chosen at random, the classification crude or unscientific, and to distinguish rightly between good and bad bibliographies is coming to require a technical knowledge of the subject of which the bibliography deals.

It is not enough in order to compile a useful bibliography of School Hygiene, of Biological Variation, or of any subject, that the compiler be an accurate, industrious and painstaking bibliographer. He must not only know bibliography, but he must know the subject of which he is making the bibliography. Again, the deluge of literature on all subjects is making it more and more useless, if not impossible, to attempt complete bibliographies, and the student who uses a list of references is coming to insist that the bare facts of the imprint, the technical description of a title, be they never so faithfully recorded, are insufficient.

The most fundamental and imperative of all points is the descriptive or critical analysis or estimate of the title. A good deal of impatience has been manifest of late, in reviews of bibliographic work, with the author writing as an expert with all the important literature of the subject under his eye, who refuses to tell about it, but sets down bare titles in his list of authorities.

To use a technical term, a bibliography must be "annotated" and the notes must not be perfunctory, colorless commonplaces, but must ring with authority, solid information and expert knowledge of the subject. A mere list of titles

often leaves the most important part of the work still to be done by the searcher, while further intelligent, concise, authoritative information as to character or content of a book, its relation to other books on the same subject with some estimate of merits or note of defects, often reveals to the student just the value or valuelessness of the book for the immediate purpose. Obviously such notes can be made only by one who knows the subject as well as how to make a bibliography of it. There are both bibliographers and specialists who hold that any evaluation of titles is beyond the proper function of a bibliographer; that his work ends with the external description of the book or article; that any opinion by a tyro is presumptuous and worthless, while expert opinions usually fail of a standpoint sufficiently objective to prevent narrow, over-zealous, bitter or fulsome reviews. This is too large a question to settle here. The preference, however, is growing stronger and stronger for signed evaluation by experts and the success of several notable pieces of such work indicates that sound and helpful notes, both descriptive and critical, are possible and of exceeding value to all users of books. The judgment of the compiler will not be always right, nor need his estimates be accepted by his brethren of another school without full allowance for the personal equation. Such objections are no arguments against evaluation. They may serve to emphasize its dangers and defects, but unless the bibliographer cordially recognizes that a mere catalog of titles falls far short of its greatest usefulness, if unaccompanied by brief but competent descriptive and critical comment, practical bibliography will fail to live up to its greatest opportunity.

ALFRED THE GREAT.

AN ANNOTATED LIST OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES TO AID IN THE STUDY OF KING ALFRED'S
LIFE AND TIMES.

Compiled by Mary Medlicott of the City Library, Springfield, Mass.

(Concluded from April number).

Remarkable instances in ancient and modern history.
Alfred the Great (1796).

Wall, J. C. Alfred the Great; his abbeys of Hyde, Athelney and Shaftesbury. 1901.

"Among the works of Alfred the Great, his wars, his inventions, his literary efforts stand preëminent . . . but amidst all the books which have been dedicated to his various enterprises one subject has been all but ignored — the monasteries which he founded. The New Minster, afterwards known as Hyde Abbey, was a school for the furtherance of education amongst those called upon to assist in ruling the land. Athelney Abbey . . . was a house for monks; Shaftesbury Abbey was a house for nuns."

Great as were the achievements of Alfred, the keynote to be struck and to be maintained will be that Alfred is, and will always remain, the typical man of our race — call him Anglo-Saxon, call him American, call him Englishman, call him Australian — the typical man of our race at his best and noblest. I like to think that the face of the Anglo-Saxon at his best and noblest is the face of Alfred. I am quite sure and certain that the mind of the Anglo-Saxon at his best and noblest is the mind of Alfred; that the aspirations, the hopes, the standards of the Anglo-

Saxon at his best and noblest are the aspirations, the hopes, the standards of Alfred. He is truly our leader, our founder, our king. — *Walter Besant's Story of King Alfred.*

From King Alfred's Boethius.

To God all is present, both that which was before and that which is now, yea, and that which shall be after us; all is present to Him. His abundance never waxeth, nor doth it ever wane. He never calleth aught to mind, for He hath never forgotten aught. He looketh for naught, pondereth naught, for He knoweth all. He seeketh nothing, for He hath lost nothing. He pursueth no creature, for none may flee from Him; nor doth He dread aught, for none is more mighty than He, none is like unto Him. He is ever giving, yet He never waneth in aught. He is ever Almighty, for He ever willetteth good and never evil. He needeth nothing. He is ever watching, never sleeping. He is ever equally kind. He is ever eternal, for the time never was when He was not, nor ever shall be. . . . Pray for what is right and needful for you, for He will not deny you. Hate evil, and flee from it. Love virtues and follow them. What ye do is ever done before the Eternal and Almighty God; He seeth it all, and all He . . . requiteth." — *Sedgefield's Translation. p. 174.*

Alfred's Writings.

Bede. Old English version of Bede's Ecclesiastical history. Ed. with translation, etc., by T. Miller. 1895. *Early English Text Society*, 95, 96.

The translation of Bede's Church history of the English was probably prepared under Alfred's orders by one of the Mercian scholars in his service. — *Macfadyen.*

— Augustine in England. Book 1, chap. 15; Book 2, chap. 3 of King Alfred's version, translated by E. Thomson. *Old South Leaflets*, no. 113.

Boethius. King Alfred's A. S. version of the metres, with English translation by S. Fox. 1835.

The Anglo-Saxon and English versions are in parallel columns.

— King Alfred's Metrical paraphrase of Boethius. In Conybeare, J. J. Illustrations of A. S. poetry.

— De consolacione philosophiæ. King Alfred's Old English version, edited by W. J. Sedgefield. 1899.

— King Alfred's version of the Consolations, done into modern English, with an introduction, by W. J. Sedgefield. 1900.

Alfred took the *Meditations* of Boethius as a standard text-book of moral and religious thought, and he uses it as the basis of his own musings upon man, the world, and God. . . . As prose literature, the version of Alfred, in its simplicity, dignity, and power, is a finer type than any of the successors. — *Harrison.*

Gregory I. King Alfred West-Saxon version of Gregory's Pastoral care; with Eng. transl. notes, etc. Ed. by H. Sweet. 1871-72. *Early English Text Society*. Nos. 45, 50.

A work to which Alfred attached great importance. — *Draper.*

Alfred's first great literary work was the translation of the standard manual for the education of the clergy and of other scholars. — *Harrison.*

Orosius. King Alfred's Orosius. Ed. by H. Sweet. Pt. 1. Old English text and Latin original. 1883. *Early English Text Society*, 79.

"No general history of the world was so well known or so highly esteemed in the time of Alfred as that by Orosius. . . . He was a learned Spanish priest, born in the latter part of the fourth century, the friend of Jerome and of Augustine," at whose request this history was written.

— King Alfred's description of Europe; the first chapter of [his] translation of Orosius, with his original insertions. *Old South Leaflets*, no. 112.

The translation into modern English is by J. Bosworth.

Proverbs of Alfred. Ed. by R. Morris. 1872. *Early Eng. Text Society*, 49.

This "is a poetical work of maxims and proverbs, in which each of the detached sentences begins with 'Thus said Alfred,' . . . These proverbs of Alfred appear to be a composition of the twelfth century." *Earle.*

The work "simply bears witness to the veneration in which his name was still held." — *Dict. Nat. Biog.*

Selections from the writings of Alfred. In Klipstein, L. F. *Analecta Anglo-Saxonica*, v. 1.

Selections. In Sweet, H. Anglo-Saxon reader. 1888.

Whole works of Alfred the Great. Jubilee edition; ed. by J. A. Giles. 2 v. 1852.

Thus quoth Alfred: "Never let the young
Despair of good nor give himself to wrong,
Though to his mind right come not as it should,
And though he take no joy in what he would."
— *Proverbs of Alfred.*

He was king of England, he taught them,

All who could hear him,

How they should lead their lives.

Alfred was a king of England that was very strong,

He was both *king and scholar*, he loved well God's work;

He was wise and advised in his talk;

He was the wisest man in all England,

Thus quoth Alfred, *England's comfort.*

— *As quoted in Macfadyen's Alfred the West-Saxon.*

It is, perhaps, after all, in his literary aspect that the distinctive beauty of Alfred's character shines forth most clearly. . . . In Alfred there is no sign of literary pedantry, ostentation, or jealousy; nothing is done for his own glory; he writes, just as he fights, and legislates, with a single eye to the good of his people. He shows no signs of original genius; he is simply an editor and translator, working honestly for the improvement of the subjects whom he loved. This is really a purer fame, and one more in harmony with the other features of Alfred's character, than the highest achievements of the poet, the historian, or the philosopher. — *Freeman's Norman Conquest*, v. 1.

Criticisms of Alfred's Writings.

Earle, J. Anglo-Saxon literature. 1884. Chap. 9.

Deals with Alfred's translations.

— English prose; its elements, history and usage. 1891.

Guest, E. History of English rhythms. 1838, 2 vols.

— New edition, ed. by W. W. Skeat. 1882.

Treats of Alfred's rhythms.

Harrison, F. Writings of Alfred the Great. 1901.

A scholarly address, given before Harvard University in March, 1901.

Jusserand, J. J. Literary history of the English people. Vol. 1, From the origins to the renaissance.

Chap. 3, The natural poetry of the Anglo-Saxons; chap. 4, Christian literature and prose literature of the Anglo-Saxons.

Matthews, B. The English language; its debt to King Alfred. In Harper's magazine, June, 1901.

Brief, but clear and interesting.

Morley, H. English writers. Vol. 2, chap. 12, King Alfred. 1888.

The most exhaustive description of the earliest literature. — *Adams.*

Moulton, C. W., ed. Library of literary criticism. 1901, v. 1.

Gives extracts from various writers on the author treated of.

Ten Brink, B. Early English literature. 1883, v. 1, chap. 7.

Wright, T. Biographia Britannia literaria. V. 1, Anglo-Saxon period.

Fiction Relating to Alfred.

- Charles, Mrs. E. R.** Alfred the truth-teller. *In her Lights and shadows of the early dawn.*
- Engelbach, A. H.** Danes in England; a tale of the days of King Alfred.
- Henty, G. A.** Dragon and the raven; or, the days of King Alfred.
- Hughes, T.** Scouring of the white horse.
A story describing the observances associated with this memorial of the battle of Ashdown.
- Tappan, E. M.** In the days of Alfred the Great. 1900.

Poems and Drama.

- Alfred the Great.** Blackwood's magazine, v. 142, p. 535.
- Austin, A.** England's darling. 1896.
- Baker, A. B.** Alfred the King; an ode. *In Blackwood's magazine*, v. 170, p. 416. *Also in Living Age*, v. 231, p. 114.
- Empsall, E.** Alfred the Great. *In Living Age*, v. 231, p. 60.
- Henry of Huntingdon.** Sonnet on Alfred. *In his Chronicle of England* (Bohn's Antiquarian library). *Also in Moulton's Library of literary criticism*, v. 1.
- Knowles, J. S.** Alfred the Great; or, the patriot king. *In his Dramatic works*, v. 1.
- Myers, E.** Alfred of England. *In Living Age*, v. 230, p. 582. *Also in The Critic*, v. 39, *new series*, p. 165.
- Palgrave, F. T.** Alfred the Great. *In Bosworth, G. F.*, Alfred the Great.
- Wordsworth, W.** Alfred. No. 26 of his Ecclesiastical sonnets.
- Canute and Alfred on the seashore; a fact and an imagination. *In his Poems.*

"At Seaford there sat many thanes,
Many bishops, many learned,
With earls and awful knights;
There was Earl Ælfric very learned in the law,
There was also *England's herdsman*,
England's darling."

ALFRED THE GREAT.

Lines on Statue at Wantage.

Alfred found learning dead,
And he restored it;
Education neglected,
And he revived it;
The laws powerless,
And he gave them force;
The Church debased,
And he raised it;
The land ravaged by a fearful enemy,
From which he delivered it.

Portraits.

- Archer, T., ed.** Pictures and royal portraits illustrative of English and Scottish history. v. 1.
The first great English king.
- Cassell's History of England**, v. 1, gives a good portrait.
- Knight, C.** History of England. v. 1.
- Miller, T.** History of the Anglo-Saxons. 1878.
- Moulton, C. W.** Library of literary criticism. v. 1.
- Outlook**, v. 69, p. 431.
- Palgrave, Sir F.** History of the Anglo-Saxons. 1876.
- Portrait collection of 100 greatest men.** v. 7.
- Warriors and Statesmen.** 1880.

ERRATA IN POOLE'S INDEX AND SUPPLEMENTS.

II. THE REFERENCES (*Continued*).

Compiled by Frederika Wendt , Boston Public Library.

PAGE Vol. 1, 3d Edition, 1882.

- 304 Correggio and Leonardo da Vinci. Blackw. 28: 270, read 48.
- 525 Glasgow. University of. Quar. 14: 162. Omit reference.
- 585 Henry, Patrick. Life of. Meth. Q. 1: 122, read 1: 622.
- 943 Opera, in England. (J. Bennett) Macmil. 20: 269, read 20: 260.
- 1283 Tartars. Revolt of. Blackw. 42: 82, read Tartars, Revolt of (T. De Quincey), Blackw. 42: 89.

Vol. 2. 1882-1886.

- 93 Colonists at home. (E. Eggleston) Cent. 7: 893, read 7, 873.

Vol. 3. 1887-1891.

- 134 Eliot, George, as a representative of her times. (I. M. Street) M. Eng. 53: 143, read N. Eng.
- 142 Equality. Evolution and. (A. Cox) National, 105: 371, read 18.
- 279 Milwaukee, Wis. Bench and Bar of. (J. H. Kennedy) M. West. hist. 6: 277-547, read 169-547.
- 279 Milwaukee, Wis. (C. W. Butterfield) M. West hist. 5: 468-737, read 468-757.
- 382 Sculpture. Greek. (R. Sturgis) Chaut. 9: 540, read Harp. 81: 538.

PAGE

- 466 Wisconsin. Fox River, Valley of. (G. Gary) M. West. hist. 12: 173, read 12: 175.

Vol. 4. 1892-1896.

- 191 Evolution, Organic and mental elaboration. (H. M. Foston) Mind, 68: 472, read 20: 472.
- 312 Knowledge. (W. Smith) Mind, 68: 489, read 20: 489.
- 338 Logic. *Content* and meaning. (A. Sidgwick) Mind, 20: 283, read *Context*.
- 599 Value. Notes on the theory of. (J. S. MacKenzie) Mind 68: 425, read 20: 425.

Annual Literary Index, 1899.

- 2 Agricultural education in foreign countries. (W. E. De Riemer) Pop. Sci. Mo. 51: 218, read 56: 218.

Cumulative Index, 1897.

- 297 Japan. General. In Japan. (A. H. Bradford) Outl. 53: 32 (Ja. 4). Omit reference and insert it in the Cumulative, 1896, to which year it belongs.

Cumulative Index, 1901 (April-June).

- 78 Philippine Islands. Report of the Taft Philippine Commission. Ann. American Acad. 17: 318 (mr.), read 17: 381.

Corrected References in Vol. 2 of Poole from a volume of the Fortnightly Review, which has been wrongly indexed.

PAGE		PAGE	
29	Austria-Hungary. Dualism in the government of. (A. J. Patterson) Fortn. 45: 699, read 44.	225	Ireland. Disaffection in, Causes and cures of (W. Rathbone) Fortn. 45: 877, read 44.
60	Bulgaria. Revolution in. (V. Caillard) Fortn. 45: 840, read 44.	225	Ireland. Home Rule for, and its solution (Lord Castletown) Fortn. 45: 852, read 44.
71	Caucus—in England. It it a necessity? (J. Macdonell) Fortn. 45: 780, read 44.	226	Ireland in 1885 and the General election. (S. Laing) Fortn. 45: 602, read 44.
100	Constantinople. Men and manners in. Fortn. 45: 491, read 44.	226	Ireland in 1885. Problem of. Fortn. 45: 852, read 44.
124	Drury Lane Theatre. (A. Harris) Fortn. 45: 630, read 44.	259	Linton, Mrs. E. Lynn. A retrospect. Fortn. 45: 614, read 44.
134	Egypt. Future of the Fellahs. (H. H. Kitchener) Fortn. 45: 722, read 44.	312	Newspaper Press. American. (T. Child) Fortn. 45: 827, read 44.
153	Faust. Of the first century. (H. S. Edwards) Fortn. 45: 683, read 44.	358	Psychology. Experimental. (F. W. H. Myers) Fortn. 45: 637, read 44.
158	Fisheries, Sea, of Great Britain. (E. Majoribanks) Fortn. 45: 691, read 44.	391	Scotland. Village community in. (J. Rae) Fortn. 45: 656, read 44.
186	Great Britain. Foreign policy of. Five years of. Fortn. 45: 557, read 44.	420	Stock-exchange, London. (H. May) Fortn. 45: 566, read 44.
188	Great Britain. Politics in 1885. Democratic platform. (H. Labouchère) Fortn. 45: 478, read 44.	461	Village Community. (J. Rae) Fortn. 45: 656, read 44.
189	Great Britain. Politics in 1885. Plea of a malcontent Liberal (E. Dicey) Fortn. 45: 463, read 44.	477	Women, Fallen. Methods of helping (M. Jeune) Fortn. 45: 669, read 44.

In Poole, Vol. 2, 1882-1886, the 42d and 43d volumes of the Methodist Quarterly have been incorrectly indexed. The following are the corrected references:—

PAGE		PAGE	
30	Babylon and Assyria. Religion of. Meth. Q. 45: 97, 279, read 43.	286	Methodist Ecumenical conference, London, 1881. (A. C. George) Meth. Q. 44: 91, read 42.
35	Bascom, Henry B. (W. H. Milburn) Meth. Q. 45: 205, read 43.	286	Methodist Ecumenical conference. (J. O. A. Clarke) Meth. Q. 45: 447, read 43.
43	Bible, Old Testament. Genesis, Documentary origin of. (J. Strong) Meth. Q. 44: 28, read 42.	286	Methodist Episcopacy. Theory and practice of. (J. T. Peck) Meth. Q. 44: 507, read 42.
53	Bourne, George. (T. Bourne) Meth. Q. 44: 68, read 42.	286	Methodist Episcopal church. Benevolences of. (J. W. Young) Meth. Q. 45: 327, read 43.
85	Church benevolences. Problem of. (J. W. Young) Meth. Q. 44: 45, read 42.	286	Methodist Episcopal church. Foreign missions of. (D. Curry) Meth. Q. 45: 301, read 43.
85	Church Lyceum. (A. C. George) Meth. Q. 45: 651, read 43.	287	Mexico. City of. Convent of San Francisco. (T. Carter) Meth. Q. 44: 524, read 42.
112	Dashiell, Robert L. (W. V. Kelly) Meth. Q. 45: 405, read 43.	292	Missionary methods. (D. Curry) Meth. Q. 45: 514, read 43.
146	Eschatology, Old Testament. (T. Lewis) Meth. Q. 45: 231, read 43.	322	Opium traffic in China. (S. L. Baldwin) Meth. Q. 45: 698, read 43.
159	Florida. People and productions of. (J. F. Richmond) Meth. Q. 44: 635, read 42.	327	Palestine. Old Synagogue of. (H. M. Harmon) Meth. Q. 44: 1,252, read 42: 5,252.
164	Fox, Charles James. (D. Wise) Meth. Q. 44: 683, read 42.	336	Persian poetry. (B. H. Badley) Meth. Q. 45: 64, read 43.
199	Hebrew manuscripts. Kennicott's collation of. (S. Hunt) Meth. Q. 44: 107, read 42.	337	Petersburg, Va., and its negro population. (J. E. Edwards) Meth. Q. 44: 320, read 42.
233	Japan, New. (R. S. Maclay) Meth. Q. 44: 405, read 42.	349	Population. Problems in our. (A. Stevens) Meth. Q. 45: 425, read 43.
236	Jesus Christ. Was he a wine-bibber? (L. C. Field) Meth. Q. 44: 117-656, read 42.	357	Protestant theology. Present status of. 1833. (H. Liebhart) Meth. Q. 45: 120, read 43.
241	Kehle, John, and the Tractarian movement. (D. Wise) Meth. Q. 45: 473, read 43.	359	Pulpit. Relation to scientific skepticism. (J. H. Potts) Meth. Q. 44: 37, read 42.
250	Latin. Pronunciation of. (E. Thomson) Meth. Q. 45: 720, read 43.	382	Ryerson, Egerton. (E. Barrass) Meth. Q. 45: 77, read 43.
257	Life. Beginning of. (S. D. Hillman) Meth. Q. 45: 260, read 43.	386	Sanscrit. Literature of. (L. A. Sherman) Meth. Q. 44: 450, read 42.
269	Lutherans, American, and their divisions. (H. K. Carroll) Meth. Q. 44: 427, read 42.	392	Scotus, Johannes Duns. (J. E. Latimer) Meth. Q. 45: 5, read 43.
270	McClintock, John. (W. H. Milburn) Meth. Q. 44: 605, read 42.	398	Shakspeare, William. Works and his editors. (H. J. Fox) Meth. Q. 45: 51, read 43.
285	Metaphysics. Bowne's. (J. P. Gordy) Meth. Q. 44: 727, read 42.	405	Slavery in the North. (S. G. Arnold) Meth. Q. 45: 630, read 43.
286	Methodism. Historic places of. (W. W. Burnett) Meth. Q. 45: 666, read 43.	416	Staël, Madame de. (R. C. Houghton) Meth. Q. 44: 702, read 42.
286	Methodism. Solidarity of. (D. Dorchester) Meth. Q. 45: 605, read 43.	456	Utah and the Mormon problem. (Q. J. Hanson) Meth. Q. 44: 205, read 42.
286	Methodist-Conference claimants. Support of. (J. Poucher) Meth. Q. 45: 686, read 43.	465	Wandering Jew and his congeners. Meth. Q. 44: 489, read 42.
286	Methodist doctrinal standards. (R. Wheatley) Meth. Q. 45: 26, 244, read 43.	470	Wesleyan condition of church membership. (J. H. Potts) Meth. Q. 45: 491, read 43.

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE; WITH OCCASIONAL REFERENCES TO OTHER WORKS.

SERIES II., PART VIII.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By George Watson Cole.

New Hampshire historical society. Collections. Manchester. 8°.

LIST of documents in the Public Record Office in London, England, relating to the province of New Hampshire. With notes and indexes by Albert Stillman Batchellor. Vol. 10 (1893).

NOTE.—Among the documents here indexed are twelve (1684-1741) relating to the Bermudas. See pages 61, 168, 190, 351, 443, 444, 451, 452, 453(2), 464, 512.

New York academy of sciences. Annals. New York. 8°.

M'MURRICH, James Playfair. Notes on some Actinians from the Bahama Islands collected by the late Dr. J. J. Northrop. Vol. 9 (no. —, July, 1896), p. 181-194.

NOTE.—This article contains the author's added description and information concerning the *Diplactis bermudensis*, M'Murich (1889), p. 186-187, and is illustrated by 3 figures, plate 17, which are of natural size and are colored. They were drawn by Mrs. Northrop from Dr. Northrop's description of the coloration and form of the living animal.

CLARK, Hubert Lyman. Notes on the Echinoderms of Bermuda. Vol. 11 (no. 19, September, 1898), p. 407-413.

NOTE.—Also issued separately with cover title. (Compiler's collection.) These are notes upon 28 species collected in the summer of 1897 by Prof. Charles L. Bristol's party. Prof. Heilprin's list numbered but 20 species. The following species are enumerated: — ASTEROIDS: *Asterias tenuispina*, Lamk. = *A. atlantica*, Verrill; *Asterina folium*, Ltk.; *Linckia guildingii*, Gray. — OPHIURIDS: *Ophiactis mülleri*, Ltk.; *Ophiocoma crassispina*, Say; *O. pumila*, Ltk.; *Ophiomyxa flaccida*, Ltk.; *Ophionereis reticulata*, Ltk.; *Ophiostigma isacantha*, Say; *Ophiura appressa*, Say. — ECHINODIS: *Cidaritis tribuloides*, Bl.; *Diadema setosum*, Gray; *Hipponoe esculenta*, Leske; *Echinometra subangularis*, Leske; *Toxopneustes variegatus*, Lamk.; *Mellita sexforis*, Ag.; *Echinoneus semilunaris*, Lamk.; *Brissus unicolor*, Kl. — HOLOTHURIANS: *Cucumaria punctata*, Ludw.; *C. (Semperia) bermudensis*, Heilp.; *Holothuria floridana*, Pourt.; *H. captiva*, Ludw.; *H. abbreviata*, Heilp.; *H. surinamensis* (?), Ludw.; *Stichopus diabolii*, Heilp.; *S. möbi*, Semper = *S. xanthomeli*, Heilp.; *S. haytiensis*, Semper; *Synapta vivipara*, Oerst.

CLARK, Hubert Lyman. Further notes on the Echinoderms of Bermuda. Vol. 12 (no. 7, July 7, 1899), p. 117-138. 1 plate.

NOTE.—Also issued separately. (Compiler's collection.) Notes on the collection made by the New York University party, under Professor Bristol, in 1898. They comprise the following species: — ASTEROIDEA or Starfishes: *Linckia clathrata*, Say; *Asterina folium*, Ltk.; *Linckia guildingii*, Gray; *Asterias tenuispina*, Lamk. — OPHIUROIDEA or Brittle Stars: *Ophiura appressa*, Say; *Ophiactis mülleri*, Ltk.; *Ophionereis reticulata*, Say; *Ophiostigma isacantha*, Say; *Ophiocoma echinata*, Lamk.; *O. pumila*, Ltk.; *Ophiomyxa flaccida*, Say. — ECHINOIDEA or Sea-urchins or Sand-dollars: *Cidaritis tribuloides*, Lamk.; *Diadema setosum*, Gray; *Echinometra subangularis*, Leske; *Toxopneustes variegatus*, Lamk.; *Hipponoe esculenta*, Leske; *Mellita sexforis*, Ag.; *Echinoneus semilunaris*, Gmel.; *Brissus unicolor*, Kl. — HOLOTHURIOIDEA or Sea-cucumbers: *Cucumaria punctata*, Ludw.; *Holothuria captiva*, Ludw.; *H. surinamensis*, Ludw.; *Stichopus möbi*, Semp.; *S. diabolii*, Heil.; *Synapta acanthia*, nov. sp., p. 134, plate 4, figs. 1-13; *S. inhaerens*, O. F. Müll.; *S. roseola*, Verr.; *S. vivipara*, Oerst.; *Chiridota rotifera*, Pourt.

RANKIN, W. M. The Crustacea of the Bermuda Islands. With notes on the collections made by the New York University expeditions of 1897 and 1898. Vol. 12 (no. 12, May 4, 1900), p. 521-548. 1 plate.

NOTE.—Also issued separately. (Compiler's collection.) "Professor Heilprin [in his *Bermuda Islands*, p. 146-152] enumerated 27 species, all but four of which have been collected by the N. Y. University expedition, but which now puts on record in the following list 43 species, 16 more than Heilprin collected."—p. 521. The following species are given:—

DECAPODA: *Ocyrode arenaria*, Catesby; *Gecarcinus lateralis*, Fremingville; *Cardisoma guanhumi*, Latreille; *Sesarma cinerea*, Say; *Cyclograpsus integer*, Milne Edwards; *Pachygrapsus transversus*, Gibbes; *P. gracilis*, Saussure; *Nautoligrapsus minutus*, Linnæus; *Grapsus grapsus*, Linnæus; *Goniopsis cruentatus*, Latreille; *Eriphia gonagra*, Fabricius; *Panopeus herbstii*, M.-Edwards; *P. bermudensis*, Benedict and Rathbun; *Eurytium limosum*, Say; *Actaea setigera*, Milne-Edwards; *Xantho denticulata*, White; *Lophactaea lobata*, Milne-Edwards; *Lobopilumnus agassizii*, Stimpson; *Callinectes ornatus*, Ordway; *C. sapidus*, Rathbun; *Neptunus anceps*, De Saussure; *N. sayi*, Gibbes; *N. (Achelolis) spinimanus*, Latreille; *N. (A.) depressifrons*, Stimpson; *Portunus (Achelolis) sebae*, M.-Edwards; *Po-docheila rissei*, Stimpson; *Macrocoeloma trispinosa*, Latreille; *Microphrys bicornutus*, Latreille; *Mithrax hirsutipes*, Kingsley; *M. hispidus*, Herbst; *M. (Nemausa) rostrata*, A. M.-Edwards; *Calappa flammea*, Herbst; *C. gallus*, Herbst; *Remipes cubensis*, Saussure; *Petrolisthes armatus*, Gibbes; *Cenobia diogenes*, Latreille; *Calinus tibicen*, Herbst, p. 533-535, plate 17, fig. 1; *Clibanarius tricolor*, Gibbes; *Scyllarus aquinoctialis*, Lund; *Panulirus argus*, Latreille; *Stenopus hispidus*, Latreille; *Nika bermudensis*, n. sp., p. 536-538, plate 17, fig. 2; *Palaemonella tenuipes*, Dana; *Leander uulater*, Milne-Edwards; *L. affinis*, Milne-Edwards; *Alpheus edwardsii*, Audouin, p. 539, plate 17, fig. 3; *A. hippothoe* de Man, var. *bahamensis*, Rankin; *Alpheus bermudensis*, Spence Bate, p. 540, plate 17, fig. 4; *A. minor*, Say; *A. candei*, Guérin; *A. lancirostris*, n. sp., p. 541-543, plate 17, fig. 5; *A. websteri*, Kingsley; *Scyionia carinata*, Olivier (?), p. 543-544, plate 17, fig. 6; *Penaeus constrictus*, Stimpson; *P. velutinus*, Dana; *Pandalus tenuicornis*; *Paranebalia longipes*, Willemoes-Suhm; *Pseudosquilla ciliata*, Miers; *Gonodactylus arstedii*, Hansen; *Lepas anatifera*, Linnæus; *L. pectinata*, Spengler.

"Species prefixed by a * are not in the collections of the N. Y. University Expeditions. They are placed in their appropriate place in order to make the list consecutive." The 8 species marked † are new to the crustacean fauna of Bermuda.

BRISTOL, Charles Lawrence. [Summary of.] A Report on the [Third] New York University expedition to the Bermuda Islands [May 27 to August 1, 1899]. Vol. 12 (parts II. and III., 1899-1900), p. 682-683.

NOTE.—See also p. 86.

New York academy of sciences. Transactions. New York. 8°.

STEVENSON, John James. Notes on the Geology of the Bermudas. Vol. 16 (1898), p. 96-124. 2 plates and 1 map.

NOTE.—The latest monograph on the subject in which the opinions of previous writers are reviewed. Also issued separately with cover title. (Compiler's collection.) After a brief description of the islands the author discusses the following features: the rocks; the red clay; the dune sands; the "sandstone"; the intermediate deposit; the limestone — of the surface conditions; the land; the submerged area; the reef and lagoon; Harrington Sound; Castle Harbor; and the bounding reef. After giving the conclusions reached by Professors Rice, Heilprin, and Agassiz in their articles upon the subject, the author gives the results of his own studies on pp. 117-124.

New York Commercial advertiser.

See Commercial advertiser (in Addenda).

New York Evening post.

See Evening post.

New York Gazette. Bradford's. New York. folio.

[SHIPWRECK of Captain Crow's sloop off Bermuda.] "Numb." 418 (October 22-29, 1733), p. 2, col. 1.

NOTE.—Account of a remarkable shipwreck and rescue after three weeks of intense suffering.

New York Herald. New York. folio.

EASTER lilies and their history. How the beautiful flower left China to find a home in Bermuda after hundreds of years. March 27, 1898, sixth section, p. 6. 2 illustrations.

- BERMUDAS owe him a monument. First man to grow lilies in the lovely islands was a flower-loving tailor. March 31, 1901, sixth section, p. 3. 7 illustrations.
- New York, Lyceum of Natural History of.** Annals. New York. 8°.
- BLAND, Thomas. On the Geographical Distribution of the genera and species of Land Shells of the West India Islands; with a catalogue of the species of each island. Vol. 7 (1867), p. 335-362. 2 folded tables.
- NOTE.—A list of 15 species of shells from Bermuda is given on p. 351. This is the first list of Bermudian shells by an experienced conchologist, and is based upon the "collections made by the late Prof. C. B. Adams, also by Mr. R. Swift, Mr. Temple Prime, myself, and others" (p. 360). The following species are given: *Helix bermudensis*, Pfr.; *H. circumfirmata*, Redf.; *H. microdonta*, Dh.; *H. ochroleuca*, Fér. (?); *H. vortex*, Pfr.; *Bulinus nitidulus*, Pfr.; *B. ventrosus*, Fér.; *Achatina acicula*, Müll.; *Pupa jamaicensis*, C. B. Ad.; *P. pellucida*, Pfr.; *Succinea bermudensis*, Pfr.; *S. fulgens*, Lea; *S. margarita*, Pfr.; *Truncatella subcylindrica*, Gray; *Helicina convexa*, Pfr. See also pages 336, 337 note, 344, and table II. At p. 140-141 of this same volume, in an article by Mr. Bland, entitled "Remarks on certain species of North American Helicidae," is a note upon the *Helix microdonta*, which gives a description, of a specimen taken at Bermuda, from an original MS. of Say, never before published. Say gave it the name of *H. cheilodon*.
- POEY, Felipe. Poissons de l'île de Cuba. Espèces nouvelles décrites. Vol. 11 (February, 1875), p. 58-70.
- NOTE.—The author says the *Corvina subequalis* resembles in many respects the *Diapterus Lefroyi* of the Bermudas.
- BLAND, Thomas. Notes on certain Terrestrial Mollusks, with descriptions of new species. Vol. 11 (February, 1875), p. 72-87.
- NOTE.—Under the species *Hyalina bermudensis*, Pfr., the author describes (p. 77-78) a remarkable sub-fossil form found in stalagmitic conglomerate, in caverns at Tucker's Town, Bermuda. "The living *H. bermudensis*, as described by Pfeiffer (Zool. Proc., 1845), has seven whorls. . . . The extinct form differs from it in having nine whorls. . . . I propose the name of *Hyalina Nelsoni* for the sub-fossil species, in honor of Lieut. Nelson. The extinct form is slightly over one-third larger than the living species."
- New York Mail and Express.**
See Mail and Express.
- New York Medical journal.** New York. 8°.
- MATTHEWS, H. E. The climate of Bermuda. Vol. 55. ([no. 1], January 2, 1892), p. 12-14.
- NOTE.—Bermuda from a physician's point of view, and dealing with its temperature, humidity and diseases.
- New York microscopical society.** Journal. New York. 8°.
- WOODWARD, Anthony. Foraminifera from Bermuda. Vol. 1 (no. 6, June, 1885), p. 147-151.
- NOTE.—"In two gatherings of foraminifera, one made by Mr. W. G. DeWitt in 1884, the other by Mr. J. F. Kemp in 1885, at six different localities in the Bermuda Islands, I have found forms representing eighty-nine species, belonging to thirty-seven genera."
- New York Sun.**
See Sun, The.
- New York Times.** New York. folio.
- DRYSDALE, William. Letters from Bermuda [giving an account of the visit of the Princess Louise; January 29 to April 10, 1883]. Vol. 32 (1883), January 22 to April 29, 1883.
- NOTE.—A glimpse of Bermuda after meeting a snow-storm in the Gulf-stream—Seventy hours from the depth of winter to the middle of summer—The first look at the Islands; January 22, p. 2, col. 1, 2.
- The capital of Bermuda—Hamilton, "The whitest city in the world"—A town where every roof is whitewashed and every street is as clean as a floor; January 28, p. 10, col. 5, 6.
- A nest for the Princess—Bermudians making elaborate preparations—Inglewood, the mansion in which Princess Louise is to spend the remainder of the winter; February 6, p. 2, col. 3, 4.
- Bermuda and its people—Three hundred and sixty-five islands, with fourteen thousand people on them—How the people live and what they do; February 11, p. 9, col. 1, 2.
- Some Bermuda houses—How they are built and what they cost—Stone sawed out of the hills and left in the sun to "season"—The water tanks—Rufus Hatch's land; February 25, p. 3, col. 7; p. 4, col. 1.
- Gardening in Bermuda—Fruits and vegetables growing the year round—Big lemons and sour oranges—Bananas and loquots—The great onion crops—What keeps the farmers poor; March 4, p. 3, col. 5, 6.
- The Bermuda signals—How news is spread over the islands—A Pre-adamite post office and a military telegraph—The signal poles and their uses—A lively Sunday morning in mid-ocean; March 11, p. 3, col. 3, 4.
- Sunday at Spanish Point—Exploring a deserted house in Bermuda—The Devil's Hole and Walsingham caves—Tom Moore—Wayside shops and their queer customers; March 25, p. 3, col. 3, 4.
- Bermuda's early capital—The quaint old town of St. George's—Under a hot mid-winter sun—The long causeway—A hotel up-stairs—Sociable merchants; April 1, p. 1, col. 3, 4.
- Col. Sellers of Bermuda—The giant speculator of the toy continent—The projector of an ocean cable, a steamship, a hotel, and a lively newspaper—Pressed for time; April 8, p. 3, col. 3, 4.
- Chilly days in Bermuda—Crowds of visitors and tons of onions—Some popular fallacies about the Gulf-stream—How steamship captains tickle their passengers—Scorching the Princess; April 15, p. 4, col. 1, 2.
- New Yorkers in Bermuda—Americans who escape the northern winter—Portraits of distinguished visitors framed and catalogued—Invalids and pleasure seekers and how they amuse themselves; April 22, p. 4, col. 4, 5.
- A great graveyard war that agitated the people of Bermuda—A poor show for Methodists and Presbyterians—Departure of the Princess Louise—Last look at the ever-green isle; April 29, p. 4, col. 3, 4.
- [CAPTAIN Fraser destroys a water-logged and dismantled hulk on his trip to Bermuda.] December 14, 1898, p. 6, col. —
- FISH from Bermuda. July 12, 1898, p. 10, col. 5.
- NOTE.—Fish for the New York Aquarium collected by Prof. C. L. Bristol.
- BERMUDIANS give a ball. April 7, 1899, p. 2, col. 6.
- NOTE.—Given in Lyric Hall, New York, by the Bermuda Benevolent Association to celebrate the first anniversary of its organization.
- BERMUDA'S Reciprocity Commission. June 18, 1899, p. 9, col. 7.
- BERMUDA delegates arrive. They come to attend the Reciprocity Conference at Washington. June 21, 1899, p. 1, col. 6.
- RECIPROCITY treaty with Bermuda. June 28, 1899, p. 4, col. 4.
- AQUARIUM's new attractions. Rare and interesting fish brought from Bermuda waters by Prof. Charles L. Bristol. July 5, 1899, p. 12, col. 6.
- RARE fish from Bermuda. July 19, 1899, p. 12, col. 6.
- TROPICAL fish at the Aquarium. August 2, 1899, p. 5, col. 4.
- SIGHTED a huge Waterspout [at Bermuda]. September 12, 1899, p. 6, col. 6.
- CYCLONE strikes Bermuda. Loss may reach \$1,000,000. September 14, 1899, p. 1, col. 2.
- SIR JOSIAH REES dead. Chief Justice of Bermuda expired at Hamilton yesterday. November 5, 1899, p. 7, col. 2.
- RECIPROCITY treaties, The. December 10, 1889, p. 8, col. 2, 3.
- NOTE.—Gives list of articles to be admitted into the United States at a reduction from the present rates of duty.
- [Notice of Prof. A. E. Verrill's lecture on the natural history of the Bermudas.] January 4, 1900, p. 4, col. 7.
- BATTLESHIP's unruly men. [Outbreak of sailors on the U. S. Battleship Texas, at Bermuda, May 15.] May 24, 1900, p. 14, col. 2.

- SEVERE STORM** in Bermuda. Houses unslated and trees uprooted—The Dockyard damaged. September 23, 1900, p. 7, col. 4.
- MUSQUITO FLEET** leaves Bermuda. January 14, 1901, p. 7, col. 5.
- TO SEARCH** for rare fishes. Expedition from New York University starts for Bermuda to-morrow. May 31, 1901, p. 16, col. 2.
- AFTER** fish for the Aquarium. Prof. Bristol and party sail for Bermuda to collect rare specimens. June 2, 1901, p. 20, col. 3.
- BOERS** will reach Bermuda July 3. June 5, 1901, p. 1, col. 3.
- BOER** prisoners at Bermuda. June 29, 1901, p. 3, col. 4.
- BOERS** at Bermuda. Adventures of an escaped Boer prisoner. July 10, 1901, p. 2, col. 1, 2.
- BOER** refugee released. Boer prisoners escape. July 11, 1901, p. 12, col. 3.
- BOERS** trying to escape. July 24, 1901, p. 3, col. 4.
- BOERS** in Bermuda. July 30, 1901, p. 3, col. 5.
- MORE** Boer prisoners at Bermuda. August 2, 1901, p. 3, col. 1.
- MORE** BOERS in Bermuda. August 4, 1901, p. 3, col. 6.
- HOHENZOLLERN** at Bermuda, The. March 14, 1902, p. 9, col. 3.
- GIRL** STOWAWAY's confession. Little Bertha Walman now says her mother is in Bermuda. March 24, 1902, p. 12, col. 4, 5.
- PRETORIA's** passengers rescued from fire. Taken off burning Quebec liner by the Noordland. Brought back to New York by the Red Star line steamship—Fireboats fighting flames on the Pretoria in the Bay. March 31, 1902, p. 1, col. 7.
- PRETORIA's** fire is out. Vessel's hold completely filled with water—she was then pumped out and is ready for dry dock. April 1, 1902, p. 16, col. 2.
- GOVERNMENT** papers were lost, he thought. Man styling himself an English Officer, [arrived last night from Bermuda], believed they were stolen. Returned by honest cabman. April 7, 1902, p. 6, col. 2.
- AID** for Boer prisoners. Quantity of their shelter, food, and clothes in Bermuda. April 11, 1902, p. 9, col. 3, 4.
- WILL** of Mr. Cecil Rhodes. The testator's own wording of his unique ideas. April 13, 1902, p. 10, col. 1, 3.
- NOTE.**—By Mr. Rhodes' will Bermuda is entitled to three of the colonial scholarships to be tenable by one student and no more in each year.
- BOER** officers paroled. June 7, 1902, p. 8, col. 5, 6.
- CAPTIVE** officers rejoice. Have been enjoying themselves in Hamilton, Bermuda. June 8, 1902, p. 7, col. 4.
- WATER** for Boer prisoners [at the Bermudas]. Purchase of a condensing ship by the British government. June 9, 1902, p. 3, col. 2.
- New York Times.** Illustrated magazine supplement. New York. folio.
- SOME** snap shots of the visit to Bermuda of Admiral Sampson and the United States Cruiser New York and the Battleship Indiana. Vol. 48, no. 15,371, April 16, 1899, p. 8, 9. 16 illustrations.
- WOMEN** here and there. [The odors of the Easter lilies and onions at Bermuda compared.] March 30, 1902, p. 6, col. 1.
- FISH** of Bermuda, The. From *St. Nicholas* [for June, 1902.] May 25, 1902, p. 15, col. 4.
- New York Tribune.** New York. folio.
- TORNADO** in the Bermudas. December 27, 1875, p. 1, col. 2.
- BERMUDAS** as a winter resort. Correspondence. November 4, 1891, p. 10, col. 5.
- BIOLOGY** at Bermuda. Scientific and commercial importance of the proposed station and laboratory. From the *Hartford Times*. May 12, 1895 (?), p. 9, col. 5, 6.
- BERMUDA** governor appointed. April 3, 1896, p. 8, col. 2.
- BERMUDA** notes. April 13, 1896, p. 4, col. 4.
- BERMUDA** "hog money." How the island happened to get her peculiar currency. From the *Philadelphia Inquirer*. January 13, 1898, p. 10, col. 5, 6.
- RECIPROCITY** treaties, The. December 10, 1899, p. 4, col. 3.
- ENTERTAINED** at Bermuda. Officers of the United States warships attend a dance. January 6, 1901, part 1, p. 4, col. 2.
- NAVAL** courtesies at Bermuda. January 13, 1901, p. 3, col. 4.
- HOME** of the Easter lily. Bermuda lilies for Easter. April 7, 1901, part 2, p. 5, col. 6, and part 1, p. 6, col. 6.
- STORIES** of "Prince Georgie." From *Youth's Companion*. July 14, 1901, p. 3, col. 6.
- ENTERTAINING** Boer officers [at Government House, Bermuda]. June 8, 1902, p. 9, col. 2.
- New York Tribune.** Illustrated supplement. New York. folio.
- PEACE** in Africa will bring liberty to four thousand five hundred Boer prisoners in Bermuda. 6 illustrations. June 8, 1902, p. 3.
- BOER** prisoners, The. Experiences of those confined at Bermuda—did not live in idleness. June 8, 1902, p. 13, col. 2.
- Notes and queries.** London. sm. 4°.
- SELRAHE.** Bermuda. Third series, vol. 4 (no. 98, November 16, 1863), p. 397.
- NOTE.**—Various quotations, given in answer to a question asking "What book gives the best and fullest account of Bermuda, especially as regards its climate, and present sanitary condition?"
- T., ST.** Bermuda. Third series, vol. 5 (no. 110, February 6, 1864), p. 122.
- NOTE.**—Further quotations in answer to the above question.
- T., J. H. L.** Sir Nathaniel Riche. Fifth series, vol. 9 (no. 226, April 27, 1878), p. 335.
- NOTE.**—Answer to question regarding the identity of the Sir Nathaniel Riche mentioned in Sloan MS., 750 in British Museum. Riche "died in 1636, bequeathing four shares of land in Bermuda for school purposes, and six shares to the Earl of Manchester in trust for one of the children of his sister Jane." See Lefroy's reprint of this MS.; HAKLUIT SOCIETY Publication, no. 65, p. 243; also LEFROY'S *Memorials*, vol. 2, p. 122.
- BIBLIOTHECARY, pseud.** A Bermuda liturgy. Fifth series, vol. 12 (no. 288, July 5, 1879), p. 7, 8.
- NOTE.**—"Capt. Nathaniel Butler, Governor of the Bermudas in 1619, had great difficulty in inducing his two ministers to subscribe to the Book of Common Prayer. Capt. Smith, in his *Generall Historie of Virginia*, &c. [1624, p. 192], tells us that the Governor, in 1620, "Finding it high time to attempt some conformitie, bethought himself of the Liturgie of Gurnsey and Jarre, wherein all these particulars they so much stumbled at were omitted. No sooner was this propounded, but it was gladly embraced by them both, whereupon the Governor translated it *verbatim* out of French into English, and caused the eldest Minister upon Easter Day to begin the use thereof at St. George's towne. Do any copies of this translation remain?" See LEFROY'S *Memorials*, vol. 1, p. 151, 678-686.

(To be continued.)

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(To be continued quarterly.)

N. B. — The Editor will be glad to know of any omission or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

I. New Periodicals.

ACADIENSIS. St. John, N. B., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1901. \$1.00 year.

AD VANTAGES. 7 E. 42d St., New York, N. Y., irreg., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 15, 1902. (Advertising.)

ADS AND PRINTS. 2234 No. 29th St., Philadelphia, Pa., irreg., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1901. (Advertising.)

BLUE BOOK OF NORTHERN OHIO. Fostoria, Ohio, mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 5c., 50c.

BUCHHANDLER-WOCHE, DIE. Stuttgart, w., 4to, no. 1, Jan., 1902.

CALIFORNIA HOME SEEKER, THE. 253 So. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1901. 10c., \$1.00.

CITY OF CHICAGO STATISTICS. 200 City Hall, Chicago, Ill., bi-mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1901.

DAILY CALENDAR OF EVENTS. New York, N. Y., w., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 5, 1901. \$2.00 year.

EGO, THE. Carbondale, Pa., mo., 24 mo., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1902. 10c. \$1.00. (Bibelot.)

JOURNAL OF CHILDHOOD AND ADOLESCENCE. Seattle, Wash., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1901.

LINCOLN CITY LIBRARY, MONTHLY BULLETIN OF THE. Lincoln, Neb., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1902.

MAHIN'S MAGAZINE. 200 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1902. 10c., \$1.00. (Advertising.)

MASTER DRESSMAKER. 270 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. \$1.00.

MEDICAL AND DRUG ADVERTISER. 108 Fulton St., New York, N. Y., mo., 12mo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. \$1.00 year.

MILITARY COMMONWEALTH, THE. 82 Water St., Boston, Mass., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1902. 10c., \$1.00.

MINERVA: REVUE DES LETTRES ET DES ARTS. Paris, semi-mo., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1902. 48 fr. year.

MOTOR AGE, THE (New). Manon Bldg., Chicago, Ill., w., 8vo., illus., n.s., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 4, 1902. 5c., \$2.00. (Incorporating Cycle Age.)

MUSIC AND STAGE. 1123 Broadway, New York, N. Y., quar., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 1901. \$1.00, \$3.00.

MUSICA E MUSICISTI. Milano., bi-mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 15, 1902. 1.80 lire year.

NEW CENTAUR, THE. 2023 Park Row Bldg., New York, N. Y., mo. 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1902. 25c., \$3.00.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY BI-WEEKLY BULLETIN. Washington Sq., New York, N. Y., bi-w. except Aug.-Dec., 12mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1901. 50c. year.

NUESTRO TIEMPO; REVISTA MENSUAL ILLUSTRADA. Madrid, mo., 8vo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1901. fr. 12.

ONZE KUNST. Amsterdam, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902.

OSTERHOUT FREE LIBRARY, BULLETIN OF THE. Wilkes-Barré, Pa., mo. except July-Aug., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1902. 50c. year. (Successor to Library News-Letter.)

PANDEX, THE, OF THE PRESS. San Francisco, Cal., mo., 8vo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 25c. \$3.00.

PHILIPPINE REVIEW, THE. 62 Wall St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 1901. 10c., \$1.00.

PHOTOGRAPHIC MONTHLY, THE. 110 W. 32d St., New York, N. Y., mo., 12mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 5c., 50c.

PIT AND POST. 217 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill., mo., narrow 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902.

PLAYGOER, THE. London, mo., no. 1, Nov., 1901. 6d. each.

PORTLAND CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BULLETIN. Portland, Ore., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902.

PRACTICAL JEWELER AND OPTICIAN. 9 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y., w., vol. 1, no. 1, March 4, 1902. \$1.00 year.

PROFESSION, THE. 11 W. 22d St., New York, N. Y., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 50c. year.

QUIPS AND SNIPS. Mt. Hope, Mass., mo., 16mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1902. 10c., \$1.00. (Bibelot.)

REVUE D'HISTOIRE ET DE CRITIQUE MUSICALES. Paris, mo., vol. 1 no. 1, Jan., 1901. fr. 25.

SABBATH OF CHRIST, THE. Plainfield, N. J., mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 25c. year.

SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY; QUARTERLY BULLETIN. Sacramento, Cal., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 2c., 15c.

SAN JOSÉ FREE LIBRARY; LIBRARY BULLETIN. San José, Cal., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1901. 25c. year.

SPECTATOR. Tacoma, Wash., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 7, 1901. \$1.00 year.

STATE ISSUE, THE. Lansing, Mich., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1901. 50c. year. (Temperance.)

TRANSALLEGHENY HISTORICAL MAGAZINE. Morgantown, W. Va., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1901. \$2.00 year.

YOUNG LUTHERAN'S MAGAZINE. St. Louis, Mo., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 25c. year.

II. Changed or Discontinued.

AD-SCHOOL. Chicago. Changed to Common-Sense April, 1902.

AMERICAN ARCHITECT. Boston. International Edition discontinued April 5, 1902.

AMERICAN GOLF. Merged in Golfer. New York, May, 1902.

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD. New York. Changed to monthly, May, 1902.

BOOK WORLD. New York. Discontinued Jan., 1902.

BUSINESS. New York. Changed to Business World, Jan., 1902.

CHILD STUDY MONTHLY AND JOURNAL OF ADOLESCENCE. Chicago. Changed to Review of Education, June, 1901. (Correction of Jan. No.)

CRAM'S MAGAZINE. New York. Discontinued Sept., 1901.

CURRENT HISTORY. Consolidated with Modern Culture, March, 1902.

- CYCLE AGE. Chicago. Incorporated with Motor Age, Jan., 1902.
- CYCLING GAZETTE. New York. Changed to Dealer and Repairman. April, 1902.
- DETROIT MONTHLY. Detroit, Mich. Changed to Wayside Tales, Sept., 1901.
- EDUCATIONAL REVIEW. London. Discontinued Dec. 9, 1901.
- EVANGELIST. New York. Changed to Evangelist and Religious Review, March 13, 1902.
- FLYING, THE JOURNAL OF AERONAUTICS. London. Consolidation of The Flyer, The Flying Machine, and The Aeronaut. First no., Dec., 1901.
- FORESTRY AND IRRIGATION. Washington, D. C. Consolidation of The Forester and National Irrigation. First no., Jan., 1902.
- GOOD ADVERTISING. New York. Discontinued Jan., 1902.
- JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY. Boston. Consolidation of Journal of School Geography and Bulletin of the American Bureau of Geography. First no., Jan., 1902.
- JOURNAL OF RAILWAY APPLIANCES. New York. Consolidated with Machinery and called Railway Machinery. N. S. vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 1901.
- JUNIOR MUNSEY. New York. Merged in Argosy, March, 1902.
- JUSTICE. Evansville, Ind. Discontinued May, 1901.
- KNOCKER. Philadelphia. Discontinued Oct., 1901.
- LAND MAGAZINE. London. Discontinued Nov., 1901.
- LITERATURE. London. Merged in (London) Academy, Jan. 18, 1902.
- MACHINERY. New York. Publication continued in addition to Railway Machinery. (See Journal of Railway Appliances.)
- MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY. Publication continued. N. S. vol. 30, no. 1, Dec., 1901.
- MANUFACTURERS' LAW JOURNAL. Battle Creek, Mich. Changed to Lawyer and Layman, March-April, 1902.
- MINING AND METALLURGY. Merged in Engineering and Mining Journal, Jan. 4, 1902.
- NEW EARTH. New York. Discontinued July-Sept., 1900.
- NEW ENGLAND BIBLIOPOLIST. Boston. Discontinued April, 1901.

QUARTERLY INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS PUBLISHED BY LIBRARIES.

Compiled by the Providence, R. I., Public Library.

The following sets have been treated in reference lists published by libraries.

- Alfred the Great. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, April, 1902.
- Animals. Manchester [N. H.] City Library *Bulletin*, March, April, 1902.
- Bermuda in Periodical Literature, Series II, Part VII. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, April, 1902.
- Brooklyn. Check Lists of Works relating to the History, Maps, Directories, Cemeteries, Parks, Fire Department, Water Supply and Sewerage. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1902.
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter, Complete Works of. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1902.
- Corn Laws. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1902.
- Costume. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1902.
- Domestic Economy. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1902.
- Easter. Chicago [Ill.] Public Library *Special Bulletin*, March, 1902.
- Genealogies, Family Histories, Heraldry, etc. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, April, May, 1902.
- Genealogies, Indexes, etc. Otis Library [Norwich, Conn.] *Bulletin*, March, April, 1902.
- Germany. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1902.
- Hale, Edward Everett. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1902.
- Harte, Francis Bret. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1902.
- . San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1902.
- Home-Building. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1902.
- Hugo, Victor. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, March, April, 1902.
- Indian Basketry, Indian Textiles and Weaving. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1902.
- Indiana in the Civil War. Indiana State Library *Bulletin*, May, 1902.
- Interoceanic Canals (American). Enoch Pratt Free Library [Baltimore, Md.] *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
- Library Science. Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, May, 1902.
- Louisiana Purchase, 1803. Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, April, 1902.
- Music. Johnson Public Library [Hackensack, N. J.] *Bulletin*, April, 1902.
- Needlework. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1902.
- Patriots' Day, April 19. Peabody Institute Library [Danvers, Mass.] *Bulletin*, March-April, 1902.
- Philosophy. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, April, 1902.
- Picture Books by good Illustrators. Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, March, 1902.
- Plants and Flowers. Manchester [N. H.] City Library *Bulletin*, April, 1902.
- Prices. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1902.
- Revolution [American]. Peabody Institute Library [Danvers, Mass.] *Bulletin*, March-April, 1902.
- Silk Culture. Los Angeles [Cal.] *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1902.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis, Best Editions of. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, April, 1902.
- Stockton, Frank R. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1902.
- Textile Design. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1902.
- Vacation Travelers. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1902.
- Value, Theory of. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1902.
- Wages. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1902.
- Washington, George. Jersey City [N. J.] Free Public Library *Library Record*, Feb., 1902.

BARGAINS IN PERIODICALS.

During July we will make libraries the following low prices on the sets named :—

AMERICAN.

- American Almanac** [Spofford's]. Washington, 1878-89. 12 vols., all published; cloth . \$15.00
- American Almanac.** Boston, 1830-61. 32 vols., all published; various bindings . 9.00
- American Annual Register.** New York, 1825-33. 8 vols., all published; various bindings. (Poole set) . 8.00
- American Association for the Advancement of Science.** Vols. 1-4, 6-48, 47 vols., mostly in paper . 30.00
(A very good bargain; lacks only vol. 5.)
- American Engineer.** Chicago. 4°. Vols. 3-14 (except vol. 10, 3 nos.); 12 vols., half calf . 22.00
- American Historical Association, Papers.** 1885-91. Vols. 1-5. 5 vols.; unbound . 5.00
- American Journal of Microscopy.** New York, 1875-81. Vols. 1-6, unbound . 5.00
- American Monthly Magazine.** Washington, (D. A. R.) 1892-1900. Vols. 1-18. 17 vols.; unbound . 23.00
- American Quarterly Register.** Andover and Boston, 1827-43. 15 vols., all published; old binding . 12.50
- American Quarterly Review.** 1827-37. Vols. 1-22; various bindings . 18.00
- American Statistical Association, Publications.** Boston, 1888-99. 6 vols., unbound.
- American Theological Review.** New York, 1859-62. 4 vols., half calf . 3.25
(Vol. 3 lacks title and index.)
- American Whig Review.** New York, 1845-52. 16 vols., all published; half calf; scarce . 16.00
(A Poole set, containing many fine steel engravings of prominent men of the period covered.)
- Andover Review.** Boston, 1884-93. 19 vols., all published; unbound . 19.00
(A Poole set that will soon be very hard to find.)
- Annual of Scientific Discovery.** 1850-71. 22 vols. in 21, all published; cloth . 8.00
(A great bargain; good condition.)
- Appalachia.** (Official publication of the Appalachian Mountain Club). Boston. 8°. 1876-1900. Vols. 1-9, unbound, except vol. 1, which is in cloth . 18.00
- Arena.** Boston, 1889-1900. Vols. 1-23, unbound . 30.00
(Will lack title and index of a few recent volumes, perhaps never published.)
- Bookman.** New York, 1895-1900. Vols. 1-11; 9 vols., half buckram; remainder unbound . 15.00
- Californian Illustrated Magazine.** 1891-94. 5 vols., all published; scarce: complete; unbound . 14.00
(This magazine was gotten up so expensively it could not live long.)
- Engineering Magazine.** New York, 1891-1901. Vols. 1-21, unbound . 25.00
- Galaxy.** New York, 1866-78. 25 vols., all published; as unbound . 18.00
(Poole set; merged in Atlantic Monthly.)

- Monist.** 1890-1901. Vols. 1-11. 11 vols., unbound . \$11.00
- New Church Review.** Boston, 1894-1900. Vols. 1-7. 7 vols., unbound . 10.00
- New Science Review.** 2 vols., all published; Poole set; unbound . 4.00
- Niles' Register.** The octavo set as indexed in Poole, complete. Vols. 1-50. 50 vols., old binding . 40.00
- Oliver Optic's Magazine for Young People.** 1867-75. 18 vols., all published; unbound; scarce . 25.00
- Overland Monthly.** 1868-75. 15 vols; the first series complete . 35.00
(This is the good portion, edited by Bret Harte.)
- Philobiblion.** New York, 1861-63. 2 vols., all published on Japan paper; unbound . 2.25
- Radical.** Boston, 1865-72. 10 vols., all published; Poole set . 15.00
- What to Eat.** Minneapolis. Vol. 1-7. 7 vols., unbound . 7.00
(No titles and indexes published?)

ENGLISH.

- Athenæum,** a magazine of literary and miscellaneous information. 1807-9. Vols. 1-5; unbound. London. 8° . \$5.00
- Author** (conducted by Walter Besant). 1890-92. Vols. 1-3. Cloth . 5.50
- Badminton Magazine.** 1895-98. Vols. 1-7, unbound . 7.00
- Bibliographer,** a journal of book-lore. 1882-84. 6 vols., bound in cloth, all published . 10.00
- Blackwood's Magazine.** 1817-66. Vols. 1-100, and index of vols. 1-50. 100 vols. half calf, index cloth. 8°. Edinburgh . 65.00
- Cassell's Magazine.** 1875-1888. Vols. 1-14, all in good binding but 3 vols., which are unbound . 20.00
- Church of England Magazine.** London, 1836-1874. 4to. .
(We can supply odd volumes to fill sets, or a complete set.)
- Critical Review.** Edinburgh, 1891-99. Vols. 1-9, unbound . 11.00
- Empire Review.** London, 1901-2. Vols. 1-2, unbound . 3.00
- Fortnightly Review.** London, 1865-84. Vols. 1-42. 42 vols., half calf; good condition . 59.00
(A great bargain for this month; regular price is \$75.00 for vols. 1-20.)
- Geographical Journal.** London, 1893-1900. 8°. 16 vols., unbound. After July 31, \$32.00; we offer 3 sets now for . 22.00
(Official organ and only present periodical publication of the British Royal Geographical Society.)
- Geological Society of London, Quarterly Journal of.** London, 1845-99. 8°. Vols. 1-55, and index of Vols. 1-50. 56 vols., as unbound . 78.00
(Vol. 2 lacks plate.)

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY, BOSTON, U. S. A.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Number 23 OCTOBER, 1902 Vol. 3, No. 3

(Issued October 15, 1902)

Contents

	PAGE
EDITORIAL. A. L. A. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL INDEX — NOTE ON <i>AMERICAN ARCHITECT</i> — [AMERICAN] JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE — LAW	
BOOKS IN GENERAL LIBRARIES - - - - -	37
BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. SERIES II., PART IX. - - -	38
BY GEORGE WATSON COLE.	
VENICE, A BIBLIOGRAPHY - - - - -	40
BY EDITH H. COBB.	
BEST EDITIONS OF JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL - - - - -	42
BY MARTHA THORNE WHEELER.	
BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD - - - - -	44
QUARTERLY INDEX TO LIBRARY REFERENCE LISTS - - - - -	46
BY PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY.	

BOSTON

The Boston Book Company

Charles C. Soule, President

83-91 Francis St., Back Bay

SETS IN ABRIDGED POOLE'S INDEX

We have just filled an order for all the Thirty-seven sets indexed in Poole abridged, to be shelved in one room for ready reference. All city and college libraries would find this plan admirable for easy reference on all popular subjects. No other firm in the world could have furnished these sets from stock. May we not submit estimates for the supply of these sets to your library?

FOR LIST AND PARTICULARS WRITE US

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY

(C. C. SOULE, President) BACK BAY, BOSTON, MASS.

POPULAR SETS OF PERIODICALS ALWAYS IN STOCK

AMERICAN

Atlantic
Harper's
Scribner's
Century
McClure's
Everybody's
World's Work

ENGLISH

Pall Mall Magazine
Idler
Strand
Windsor
Pearson's
Royal
Review of Reviews

Address

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY

C. C. SOULE, President.
F. W. FAXON, Library Department.

BOSTON, MASS.

RECENT PURCHASES OF PERIODICALS

American Journal of Philology, Baltimore. 1880-1901. Vols. 1-22. Unbound. Scarce. \$60.00.

Association of Engineering Societies, Journal of the, Philadelphia. 1881-97. Vols. 1-19. 19 vols., unbound. \$45.00.

British and Foreign Evangelical Review, London. 1852-88. 37 vols., all published. \$55.00.

Conservative Review, Washington, D. C. 1899-1901. 5 vols., unbound. All published. \$12.75.

This Poole set is now dead and will be increasingly harder to make up.

Contemporary Review, London. Original edition. 1866-1901. Vols. 1-80. 80 vols., half calf. Fine set. \$140.00.

Current History, Boston. 1891-1902. Vols. 1-11. 11 vols., unbound. \$10.00. Early vols. called *Quarterly Register of Current History* and *Cyclopædic Review of Current History*.

Economic Review, London. 1891-98. Vols. 1-8. 8 vols., unbound. \$35.00. (Title of vol. 1 typewritten.)

English Review, London. 1844-53. 18 vols., all published. Bound in new English buckram. \$45.00.

Essex Antiquarian, Salem, Mass. 1897-1901. Vols. 1-5. 5 vols., unbound. \$7.75.

Everybody's Magazine, N. Y. 1899-1901. Vols. 1-5. 5 vols., unbound. Scarce. \$7.50.

This set will surely be indexed in Poole. It is published by John Wanamaker, but Doubleday, Page & Co., publishers of *World's Work* and *Country Life*, now edit and illustrate it. The price of early vols. will rapidly rise.

Girls' Own Paper, London. 1880-1901. Vols. 1-22. 22 vols., cloth. \$37.00.

Home and Foreign Review, London. 1862-64. 4 vols., half morocco. All published. \$12.00.

Institute of Bankers' Journal, London. 1879-1901. Vols. 1-22. 22 vols., unbound. \$45.00.

Institution of Electrical Engineers, London. 1872-91. Vols. 1-20. \$85.00.

— Vols. 11-26 and index of 11-20. 17 vols., paper. \$45.00.

International Monthly, Burlington, Vt. 1900-1902. Vols. 1-5. All published of monthly portion. Unbound. \$7.75.

Investor's Review, London. 1892-97. Unbound. \$12.00.

Journal of Geology, Chicago. 1893-1901. Vols. 1-9. 9 vols., unbound. \$15.00.

Journal of Philology, London. 1868-1901. Vols. 1-27. 27 vols. \$60.00.

For Sale by The Boston Book Co., Back Bay, Boston, U.S.A.

RECENT PURCHASES OF PERIODICALS

Knowledge, London. 4to. 1881-97. Vols. 1-20. 20 vols., all in cloth but last two. \$40.00.

Library, London. 1889-98. 10 vols., half calf. First series complete. New series, 1899-1902 April. Nos. 1-10 unbound. Scarce. \$35.00.

The first series is the official organ of the L. A. U. K. The second series (quarterly) is of much interest in bibliographic lines.

London Quarterly Review, London. 1853-96. Vols. 1-86. 86 vols., unbound. "In Poole." \$60.00.

Macmillan's Magazine, London. 1859-1901. Vols. 1-84. 84 vols., unbound. \$45.00.

Maine Historical Society Collections and Proceedings, Portland, Me. 1890-98. Vols. 1-9 of 2nd series. 9 vols., unbound. \$20.00.

Midland Monthly, Des Moines and St. Louis. 1894-99. 11 vols. All published. Unbound. Scarce complete. \$22.00.

Monthly Review, London, John Murray. Oct., 1900-July, 1902. First 22 numbers of this fine magazine (published at 2s. 6d. the no.) *Now in Poole's Index*. \$11.00.

National Review, London. 1855-64. 19 vols. Complete set. Unbound. \$39.00.

This Poole set is quite uncommon, with last volumes present.

New England Magazine, Boston. New series. Vols. 1-23. 1889-1901. 23 vols., unbound. \$23.00.

New England Magazine. The 3 volumes of early series (1886-88) as indexed in abridged Poole. Unbound. \$4.50.

This with the above set completes the volumes indexed in Poole abridged.

Potter's American Monthly and American Historical Record (Lossing), Philadelphia. 1872-86. 19 vols., all published. \$65.00.

Science Progress. 1894-98. 7 vols., all published. \$28.00.

Studio, London. 1893-1902. Vols. 1-25. All the extra numbers to date. General index of vols. 1-21. Water colour supplement in 8 parts. Folio. An absolutely complete set of this scarce art set. \$85.00.

Studio, London. 1893-1900. Vols. 1-19. 19 vols., unbound. Without extras. \$65.00.

Studio, London. Complete file of the extra numbers only, to date. \$28.00.

United States Naval Institute Proceedings. 1874-1900. Vols. 1-26, 26 vols. and index of vols. 1-15. The first 14 vols. bound in 18, half morocco; remainder unbound. \$52.00.

(Vols. 17 and 18 lack the out-of-print title and index.)

For Sale by The Boston Book Co., Back Bay, Boston, U.S.A.

Bulletin of Bibliography

VOL. 3

OCTOBER, 1902

No. 3

This Bulletin is published, primarily, as a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. A constant endeavor will be made, however, to include in each issue enough original matter of sufficient value to induce librarians to preserve and bind up the numbers. Each volume will be provided with a title-page and an index.

No subscription price will be put upon the journal, and numbers will not be sold. It will be sent to a selected list of libraries, customers or likely to become customers of The Boston Book Company. The circulation of the Bulletin will be increased in proportion to the interest shown in it, and in the special work of the Library Department of The Boston Book Company. Correspondence is solicited, and should be addressed,

*The Boston Book Company,
83-91 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.*

EDITORIAL

WE offer some important periodicals for sale in the advertising pages of this issue. Please see that this number reaches the head of your order department, or the book committee before it is filed.

We have published Mr. Wyer's article from our July number in separate form as BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY PAMPHLET, No 10, Price, 10 cents.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

THE BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY has been selected as one among the 21 bibliographical serials of the world to be included in the A. L. A. Publishing Board's card index. The cards thus far comprise thirty-six titles, two cards to a title. A few extra sets of these have been printed and may be had for 90 cents a set of seventy-two.

Copies of vols. 1 and 2 of the BULLETIN may be had bound in buckram at \$1.50 each. Separate back numbers cannot be supplied.

NOTE ON AMERICAN ARCHITECT

THE International Edition of the *American Architect* differs in price, color of cover and number of plates from the Regular Edition. April, May and June, 1902, were exceptions to the above as shown in the following notes in issues of April 5th and July 5th:

"Subscribers to the International Edition will receive with this week's issue the full quota of

'additional' illustrations that, under our former system of publication, would be sent them distributed between this and the next twelve issues of the *American Architect*; thereafter and until the first issue for July the mail will bring them each week, in place of the familiar blue-covered International copy, the straw-colored copy of the Regular Edition with its quota of text and illustrations. So on July first they will find they have received the exact amount of text, and illustrations that belong to a quarterly volume, but that it has reached them in an unusual combination."

"It would take a very strong and nearly unanimous appeal from our subscribers to induce us to continue the form of publication which, during the current quarter, has been given experimentally to our International Edition. From the first issue for July, therefore, subscribers to the International Edition will again receive their copy in its familiar blue-covered weekly form."

[AMERICAN] JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

WE beg to call the attention of libraries everywhere to the fact that the Boston Book Company is an agent for the sale of the *Journal of Social Science*, the annual volumes of Proceedings of the American Social Science Association. These volumes are indexed in Poole's Index, and although many volumes are out of print, the Boston Book Company can usually supply the complete file. They also have many odd volumes for completing sets. The last issue was volume no. 39, price in cloth \$1 net. It contains 216 pages with articles under the various departments of Jurisprudence, Health, Education and Art, Social Economy. Among notable articles may be cited Hon. Oscar Straus' paper on *United States Naturalization and Citizenship*; Prof. Miller's *Education of the Negro*; Dr. Harris' *Higher Education in the South*; Melvil Dewey's *Future of the Library Movement in the United States*. As a volume which should be in every library we commend this to our readers.

LAW BOOKS IN GENERAL LIBRARIES

COUNCILLOR G. I. Johnson, in an address at Birmingham (England) in 1885, thus states the rule of inclusion and exclusion adopted as to law books in the Reference Department of the Birmingham Free Library:—

"Any book which relates to the general principles of law; any book which connects law with history, they have admitted, but have excluded those purely technical books which are only the working tools of the lawyer."

The Boston Book Company carries a full line of American and English law books and would be pleased to send you a list with prices of such as are desirable for public and reference libraries.

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE; WITH OCCASIONAL REFERENCES TO OTHER WORKS.

SERIES II., PART IX.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By George Watson Cole.

Nova Scotian institute of natural science. Proceedings and transactions. Halifax. 8°.

JONES, John Matthew. Contributions to the Natural History of the Bermudas. Part I. Mollusca. [Read January 4, 1864.] Vol. 1 (pt. 2, 1864), p. 14-26.

NOTE.—Also issued separately, 13 pages and cover title-page. The author gives 106 species, of which 13 are undetermined. They are as follows:—*Spirula Peronii*; *Strombus gigas*; *Hemi-fusus morio*, Linn.; *Pisania bilvatum*, Reeve; one species undetermined; *Triton lanceolatus*, Kiener; *T. pilearis*, Lam.; *T. variegatus*, Lam.; *T. chlorostoma*, Lam.; *Fasciolaria distans*, Lam.; *Nassa ambigua*, Mont.; *Purpura deltoidea*, Lam.—Syn. *P. triserialis*, Smith's Cat.; *P. undata*, Lam.; *Dolium perdis*, Linn.; *Columbella mercatoria*, Linn.; *C. cribraria*, Sow.; *Olivæ reticulata*, Lam.; *O. bullula*, Sow.; *Conus mus*, Linn.; *Marginella avena*, Val.; *Cypræa cinerea*, Linn.; *C. quadripunctata*, Gray; *C. cerous*, Linn.; *Ovulum gibbosum*, Linn.; *Natica canrena*, Linn.; *N. Marochiensis*, Lam.; *Cerithium nigrescens*; one species undetermined; *C. eriensis*, Val.; *C. literatum*, Barn.; *Pyrazus albivittatus*, Ad.; *Vermetus Knorrii*, Say; *Scalaria coronata*, Lam.; *Littorina muricata*, Ad.; *L. dilatata*, Ad.; *L. zigzag*, Lam.; *L. scabra*, Linn.; *L. mauritiana*; *Modulus lenticularis*, Chem.; *Phorus agglutinans*, Linn.; *Litiopa atlantica*, Rang.; *Rissoina micans*, Ad.; *Truncatella succinea*, Ad.; *Nerita peloronta*, Linn.; *N. versicolor*, Lam.; *N. tessellata*, Gmel.; *Neritina viridis*, Lam.; *Turbo pica*, Linn.—*Trochus pica*, d'Orb.; *Imperator calcar*, Linn.—*Turbo inermis*, d'Orb.—*Calcar magus*, Chem.—*Trochus calcar*, Gmel.; *Ianthina communis*, Lam.; *I. globosa*, Swains; *Fissurella Barbadosensis*, Lam.; *F. formata*, Reeve; *Gadina mamonillaris*, Linn.; *Siphonaria brunnea*, Han.; *Chiton squamosus*, Linn.; *Helix Bermudensis*, Pfr.; *H. circumfermata*, Redf.; *H. microdonta*, Desh.; one species undetermined; *Succinea Texasiana*, Pfr.; one species undetermined; *Bulinus ventrosus*, Ferr.; *Pupa chrysalis*?; one species undetermined; *Melampus Redfieldii*, Pfr.; *M. flavus*, Gmel.; *Helicina subdepressa*, Poey; *Bulla physis*, Linn.; *B. nitidula*, Lister; *B. punctulata*, Ad.; *Aplysia*, one species undetermined; *Doris*, one species undetermined; *Placunomia*, one species undetermined; *Pecten zigzag*, Linn.; *P. Gruneri*, Reeve; *Lima fragilis*, Sow.; *Spondylus ustulans*, Reeve; *S. ericinus*, Reeve; *Avicula*, one species undetermined; *Meleagrina placunoides*, Reeve; *Perna ephippium*, Linn.; *Pinna rudis*, Linn.; *Mytilus Domingensis*, Lam.; *Modiola tulipa*, Lam.; *Arca Noë*, Linn.; *A. Americana*, Gray; *A. gradata*, Brod.; *Chama macrophylla*, Linn.; *C. lingua-felis*, Reeve; *Cardium serratum*, Linn.; *C. cygnorum*, Desh.; *Lucina tigrina*, d'Orb.; *L. domingensis*.—Fossil; *Loripes chrysostoma*, Menscke; *Venus cancellata*, Linn.; *V. crenifera*, Sow.; *Tellina levigata*, Linn.; *T. magna*, Speng.; *T. radiata*, Linn.; *T. interrupta*, Wood; *Capra spectabilis*, Hanley; *Semele*, two species undetermined; *Solecurtus*, one species undetermined; *Pholas striata*, Linn.; *Teredo*, one species undetermined.

JONES, John Matthew. On the Geological Features of the Bermudas. [Read Nov. 6, 1865.] Vol. 1 (pt. 4, 1866), p. 18-26.

HURDIS, John L. On North Atlantic Storms. [Read by John Matthew Jones, January 8, 1866.] Vol. 1 (pt. 4, 1867 [1866]), p. 140-146.

NOTE.—This article contains an account of the Bermuda hurricane of September 11, 1839, as well as observations upon hurricanes and revolving gales in the North Atlantic, made by the author during a residence of fourteen years in the Bermudas. See also "Fourteen years of isolation in the Bermudas" on page 146 of the same volume.

JONES, John Matthew. Contributions to the Natural History of the Bermudas. Coralliaria. [Read November 4, 1867.] Vol. 2 (pt. 2, 1869), p. 7-16.

NOTE.—Also issued separately. A copy in the Public Library at Hamilton has this note in MS.: "(Published June, 1869)." This article relates to corals and their allies. Specimens of each of the 9 species of corals and 4 species of gorgonias were exhibited at the time the paper was read, including a singularly formed *Mycidium fragile*. After describing the conditions favoring the growth of corals at the Bermudas and noting the fact that this is the most northerly station in the Atlantic at which the reef building polyps raise their structures, he described the following species:—*Isophyllia dipsacea*, Dana, p. 9-10; *Meandrina cerebriformis*, Lam., p. 110-111; *Siderastræa radians*, Verrill, p. 11; *Oculina diffusa*, Lam., p. 11-12; *O. varicosa*, Les., p. 12; *O. Valenciennesii*, Edw., p. 12-13; *Mycidium fragile*, Dana, p. 13; *Porites clavaria*, Edw., p. 13-14; *Millepora alicornis*, Edw., p. 14. Then are given the following list of Gorgonia:—*Gorgonia flabellum*, p. 15; *Plexaura crassa*, Lamour., p. 16; *P. flexuosa*, Lx., p. 16; and *Pterogorgia Americana*, Ehr., p. 16. Of the *Gorgonia flabellum*, the author says: "Small portions of this gorgon, when cleared of the external bark, are used by Bermudian cooks for skimming off impurities when boiling food, its sieve-like meshes acting as a strainer. These pieces are called 'huskers.'" Of the *Plexaura crassa* he says: "The well-known 'sea rods' which are made by the colored people, and sold for riding whips, are manufactured from the horny and flexible stems of this species, which are laced together and highly polished."

JONES, John Matthew. On the Vegetation of the Bermudas. [Read April 14, 1873.] Vol. 3 (pt. 3, 1873) p. 237-280.

NOTE.—This paper, one of the earliest, if not the earliest, which attempts to give a full list of the Bermudian plants, contains a list of 612 species (74 of which were undetermined) belonging to 128 genera. This includes 87 species of Endogens and 19 of Filices. The first few pages are devoted to the general features of the islands, their surface, geology, and climate. In accounting for this plant life the author ascribes its origin to various causes; as seeds cast ashore by the sea, those introduced by birds, and those brought by the early settlers. Governor Lefroy, who was much interested in the subject, introduced during 1872 and 1873 some 600 species of plants from Kew. The following species are among those to which especial consideration has been given:—*Argemone mexicana*, L. "Lady Thistle"; *Sida carpinifolia*, L. "Wire-weed"; *Melia azedarach*, L. "Pride of India"; *Citrus aurantium*, L. "Sweet Orange"; *Vitis vinifera*, L. "Grape Vine"; *Medicago lupulina*, L. "Clover"; *Nerium oleander*, L. "Oleander"; *Nicotiana tabacum*, L. "Tobacco"; *Lantana odorata*, L.; *Janipha manihot*, Kth. "Cassava"; *Juniperus barbadensis*, L. "Cedar"; *Sabal Palmetto*, R. & S. "Palmetto"; *Allium cepa*, L. "Onion"; and *Maranta arundinacea*, L. "Arrow-root."

Old South leaflets. Boston. 16°.

VESPUCCI, Amerigo. Account of his first voyage. Letter . . . to Pier Soderini, Gonfalonier of the Republic of Venice. No. 34. 20 pp.

NOTE.—"The island of Ity is a problem which Varnhagen has solved, but not very satisfactorily, by assuming that it referred to the Bermudas, and that the expedition sailed from Cape Cañeval. . . . However, the difficulty is cleared if we suppose that the word *greco* is, as suggested by Varnhagen, a typographical error for *siroco*, in which case we might take it for granted that Vespucci sailed from Cape Hatteras to the Bermudas [August 6, 1497]—twenty-four years earlier than the supposed first discovery of those islands."—p. 18, FISK,.

in his *Discovery of America* (vol. 2, pp. 58-60), favors Varnhagen's theory of Vespucci's first voyage. See also FISKER'S Preface to his *Discovery*, pp. xiii-xv.

Osborn or Osborne, Thomas. Collection of voyages and travels; compiled from the curious and valuable library of the Earl of Oxford. London. folio.

CASTELL, William. Short discovery of the coast and continent of America, from the Equinoctial northward; and of the adjacent isles. Vol. 2 (1745), p. 733-781.

NOTE.—Castell's work, of which this is a reprint, was originally printed in London in 1644 in quarto. "Bermudas. There is another island called *Bermudas*, which because it falleth much in the fame longitude with *Porto Rico*, though many degrees distant to the north in regard of latitude, I must either infer here or leave out. It lyeth within a degree and a half fourth of *Virginia*, not so easy to be come unto, in regard it hath but one, and none of the best ports to land in: besides, it is as much, if not more than any other place, infested with most tempestuous fearful winds called hurricanes. The soil and temperature is far inferior to any part of *Virginia*, and yet it is inhabited no less than with a thousand *English*; who, no doubt, when the wisdom of the kingdom shall think convenient to fend a strong navy into *America*, will be forward to remove and improve their plantation into a more convenient and richer soil."—p. 748.

Osprey (The). An illustrated monthly magazine of ornithology. Washington. 8°.

VERRILL, A. Hyatt. Notes on the Birds of the Bermudas, with Descriptions of Two New Sub-species and Several Additions to the Fauna. Vol. 5 (no. 6, June, 1901), p. 83-85. 4 illustrations (including frontispiece).

NOTE.—The illustrations are reproductions from photographs of living wild birds, a branch of photography in which the author is especially proficient. "The most striking bird of the Bermudas is the Yellow-billed Tropic-bird (*Phaeton americanus*); or 'Long Tail' of the natives." The two new subspecies are the *Cardinalis cardinalis somersii*, p. 84, with illustration; and the *Sialia sialis bermudensis*, p. 84. "The following species, observed during March, April, and May, 1901, have never, to my knowledge, been recorded from Bermuda": *Phaeton etherus*: Red-billed Tropic-bird; *Larus glaucus*: Glaucous gull; *Melanerpes carolinus*: Red-bellied Woodpecker; *Columbigallina passerina bahamensis*: Bahama Ground Dove; Blue Jay; Red-shouldered Hawk; Thrasher; Orchard Oriole (skins of these last four species were found in the Public Library at Hamilton); *Passer montanus*: European Tree Sparrow; *Carduelis carduelis*: European Goldfinch; *Spinus tristis*: American Goldfinch; *Spizella monticola*: Tree Sparrow; *Mimus polyglottos*: Mocking Bird; *Sitta carolinensis*: White-breasted Nuthatch; *Vireo*, sp.?; *Dendroica pennsylvanica*: Chestnut-sided Warbler; *D. striata*: Black-poll Warbler; *D. blackburnianae*: Blackburnian Warbler; and the Wheatear, *Saxicola oenanthe*, introduced within the last three years near St. Georges, and apparently doing well.

Ottawa Naturalist, The. Published by the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club. Ottawa. 8°.

SMALL, H. Beaumont. In the Bermudas. Vol. 12 (no. 2, April, 1898), p. 35-37.

NOTE.—This short article is in the form of a letter to the members of the O. F. N. Club. The writer mentions the advantages of Bermuda as a station for the study of the migration of birds and their abundance as a result of a law protecting them. "To the botanist," he says, "the Islands are a veritable garden of Eden. . . . Everywhere may be seen the Oleander in every shade of color, from white to crimson, while Cacti, Aloes, Bamboo, Night-blooming Cereus, the Passion-flower and Honeysuckle find a foothold in the crumbling coral rocks or on the old stone walls. . . . I have compiled a work entitled 'In the Bermudas' dealing with all the fauna and flora of the islands, and containing a large amount of interesting history which will give details of use to naturalists."

SMALL, H. Beaumont. Vegetation in the Bermudas. Part I. Trees. Vol. 12 (no. 5, August, 1898), p. 101-104.

NOTE.—Trees, owing to the moisture of the climate of Bermuda, attain a luxuriance unknown in more northern climes. The following trees are described:—the Juniper (*Juniperus bermudensis*), known in the islands only as the Cedar; Fiddlewood (*Citharoxylum quadrangulare*); Poinciana (*P. Regia*); Tamarind (*Tamarindus Indicus*); Galba (*Calophyllum Calaba*); White Cedars (*Tecoma Pentaphylla*); Loquat

(*Eriobotrya Japonica*); Seaside Grape (*Coccoloba Uvifera*); Alligator or Avocado Pear (*Persa Gracilisima*); Pride of India (*Melia Aedardach*); Mangrove (*Rhizophora Mangle*); Mulberry (*Morus Rubra*); the Allanthus; Banyan; Mahogany; and Calabash (the last four imported); Royal Palms (*Oreodoxa Oleacea*); Palmetto (*Sabal Umbraculifera*); Rubber Tree (*Ficus Elastica*); Bamboo (*Bambusa Arundinacea*); Tamarisk (*T. Gallica*); and False Mangrove (*Aricennia Nitida*). "With the exception of two or three species, there are no trees that may be called deciduous on the islands."

SMALL, H. Beaumont. Vegetation of the Bermudas. Part II. Flowering Shrubs. Vol. 12 (no. 6, September, 1898), p. 109-114.

NOTE.—Only the most striking shrubs are here alluded to. They are Match-me-if-you-can (*Poinsettia pulcherrima*); Hibiscus (*H. mutabilis*); Oleander (*Nerium Oleander*); a shrub easily mistaken for the Oleander, but with green flowers (*Dodonaea Burmanniana*); Myrtle (*Myrtus communis*); Surinam Cherry (*Eugenia Ugni*); Laurestinus (*Fibernum Tinnus*); Orange (*Citrus*); Lemon (*Citrus Limonum*); Lime (*Punica granatum*); Papaw (*Carica Papaya*); Dog-bush (*Baccharis heterophylla*); Datura (*D. Metel*); Pigeon Berry (*Duranta Plumieri*); Sage Bush (*Lantana crocea*); a kindred bush (*Lantana Odorata*); Snuff Plant (*Buddleja Americana*); Wild Acacia (*Lucena glauca*); a sea-side shrub, without a popular name (*Scaevola Plumieri*); Bay Berry (*Myrica cerifera*); Elder (*Sambucus niger*); Seaside Lavender (*Sartania maritima*); Castor Oil Plant (*Ricinus communis*); Yucca or Spanish Bayonet (*Y. aloifolia*); Aloe (*A. vulgaris*); Century Plant (*Agave americana*); Night-blooming Cereus (*Cactus grandiflorus*); and Prickly Pear (*Opuntia vulgaris*).

SMALL, H. Beaumont. Vegetation in the Bermudas. Part III. Plants and Flowers. Vol. 12 (nos. 7 and 8, October and November, 1898), p. 153-157.

NOTE.—"If after the fall of man any truant flower of Eden escaped its bounds their seeds must have found a kindly soil in Bermuda. . . . Bermuda is a botanist's paradise. . . . The Passion-flower, Narcissus, Geranium, Heliotrope, Verbena, Violet, Wistaria, and a Creeper known as *Bougainvillea*, one of the handsomest adjuncts to a wall or veranda that the world produces, are all remarkable for their luxuriance. "The following species are described: Passion-flower, 2 species (*Passiflora caerulea*) and (*P. minima*); Narcissus, 2 species (*N. Tazetta*) and (*N. jonquilla*); Honeysuckle, 2 species (*Caprifolium sempervirens*) and (*Lonicera Japonica*); Morning Glory (*Convolvulus major*); Easter Lily (*Lilium Harrisii*); and a dwarf species (*L. longistylum*); Blue Lily (*Agapanthus umbellatus*); Egyptian Lily or Arum (*Callia Ethiopica*); Cane Shot (*Canna coccinea*); a lily species, known as Elephant's Ears (*Caladium*); a plant miscalled Heath (*Russelia juncea*); Poppy (*Papaver dubium*) and (*P. somniferum*); Stock (*Matthiola incana*); Stinging Thistle (*Argemone Mexicana*); Evening Primrose, 4 species (*Eriogonum longiflorum*), (*E. sinuata*), (*E. rosea*), and (*E. humifusa*); Four o'clock plant (*Mirabilis Jalapa*); Golden Rod (*Solidago sempervirens*); Salvia, 4 species (*Salvia splendens*, (*S. purpurea*), (*S. coccinea*), and (*S. serotina*); Barbadoes Fence (*Poinciana pulcherrima*); Red Justicia (*J. lurida sanguinea*) and (*J. alba*); Life Plant (*Bryophyllum calycinum*); Dwarf Banana (*Musa Cavendishii*); Common Banana (*M. sapientum*); Red Banana (*M. rosacea*); Fig Banana (*M. spicata*); Plantain (*M. paradisiaca*); Cassava (*Jatropha Manihot*); Arrowroot (*Maranta arundinacea*); and a plant supposed by the writer to be a *Sansevieria*. "Owing to the extreme moisture in the air, vegetation is always luxuriant, growth being sustained by the heavy dews and the great evaporation at night. These conditions approach the description of Eden, where 'a mist went up from the garden and watered the face of the earth.'"

SMALL, H. Beaumont. Bermuda: Life beneath the Waters. Vol. 12 (no. 10, January, 1899), p. 191-194.

NOTE.—This is an extract from the author's "In the Bermudas." The author names several kinds of fish conspicuous for their beauty, and hopes that before long a biological station may be established at Bermuda. He records that he saw a specimen of an *Octopus*, washed up by a storm, whose tentacles were nearly three feet in length, and its hideous glaring eye and formidable beak made it a most repulsive object.

SMALL, H. Beaumont. The Bermuda or Easter Lily. Vol. 13 (no. 3, June, 1899), p. 71-72.

NOTE.—This article gives an account of the lily culture and of the injury caused by the lily disease. It closes with the curious legend of its origin in China as the "Bak-hap," its subsequent development in Japan, and its final introduction into the Bermudas.

To be continued.

VENICE.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

COMPILED BY EDITH H. COBB.

FINE ARTS.

- Drake**, Sir W. R. Venetian ceramics. 1868.
- Gilbert**, Josiah. Landscape of the Venetian school. (See his *Landscape in Art*. 1885. p. 309-77.)
Traces the influence of Flemish painters on the Venetian school with illustrations.
- Ongania**, Ferdinand. Early Venetian printing. 1895.
A scrap-book of specimens of early Italian printing with chapters on the Art of printing in Venice, Printer's marks, Water marks and the Printing of music.
- Robertson**, Alexander. Bible of St. Mark's; history of St. Mark's church, Venice, and a description of its biblical sculptures and mosaics. 1898.
- Symonds**, J. A. Venetian painting. (See his *Renaissance in Italy*. pt. 3, p. 347-83.)
- Taine**, H. A. Venetian art. (See his *Italy*. 1889. p. 272-378.)

ARCHITECTURE.

- Boito**, Camillo, *ed.* Basilica of St. Mark in Venice illustrated from the points of view of art and history by Venetian writers. 1888-89.
Translated by William Scott and F. H. Rosenberg.
- Norton**, C. E. Venice and St. Mark's. (See his *Historical studies of church building in the Middle ages*. 1880. p. 39-83.)
The story of St. Mark's is an epitome of the history of Venice.
- Ongania**, Ferdinando, *pub.* La basilica di San Marco in Venezia. 1881-88. 16 v.
Contents:—La basilica di San Marco illustra nella storia e nell'arte, sotto la direzione di Camillo Boito, 1 v.
Documenti, 1 v.
Il tesoro di San Marco, 2 v., text and plates.
Rappresentazione degli antichi e dei moderni musaica; Appendice: La processione del doge nella Domenica della Palma, 1 v.
Tavole cromolitografiche, 1 v.
Masaici non compresi negli paccati geometrici nell'interno della basilica, 1 v.
Dettagli del pavimento ed ornamenti in mosaico, 1 v.
Dettagli di altari monumenti sculturia, 8 v.
- Ruskin**, John. Stones of Venice. 3 v. in 1, 1887-89.
Contents:—v. 1, The foundations. v. 2, The sea stories. v. 3, The fall.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- Griggs**, E. H. Syllabus of a lecture on Venice. (See *American society for the extension of university teaching*. Syllabi for the academic years 1899-1900 and 1900-1901.)
- Shaw**, W. H. Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the history of the republic of Venice. (See *American society for the extension of university teaching*. Syllabi for the academic year 1892-93.)
- Sperry**, Helen, *comp.* Reading list on Venice (in *N. Y. state library Annual report* 1897.)

BIOGRAPHY.

- Berenson**, Bernhard. Venetian painters. (See his *Italian painters of the Renaissance*. 1896-97. v. 1.)
Gives an index of their works.
- Canova**, Antonio. Memoirs. 1825.
Contains a critical analysis of his works by J. S. Memes.
- Castelar**, Emilio. Daniel Manin. (See his *Lord Byron*, 1876. p. 261-92.)
- Crowe**, J. A. Titian; his life and times by J. A. Crowe and G. E. Cavalcaselle. 2 v. 1881.
This has superseded all previous works for English readers.
- Martin**, Henri. Daniel Manin and Venice in 1848-49. *tr.* by Charles Martel. 2 v. 1862.
A just history and unbiased opinion of the statesmanlike ability and exalted patriotism of Manin.
- Mitchell**, D. G. Titian and his times. (See his *Bound together*. 1884. p. 19-57.)

Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Aldo Pio Manuzio. (See her *Makers of Venice*. 1889. p. 393-410.)

Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. *Makers of Venice*; doges, conquerors, painters, and men of letters. 1892.
A gallery of Venetians portrayed in a style bright and animated. The research is thorough and the presentation of Venetian life is brilliantly vivid.

Robertson, Alexander. Fra Paolo Sarpi, the greatest of the Venetians. 1894.

Fra Paolo was especially celebrated as the theological counsellor of Venice in her famous contest with Pope Paul V. The facts of his life, here set forth with enthusiasm and skill, form a narrative of absorbing interest.

Stearns, F. P. Four great Venetians: Giorgione, Titian, Tintoretto and Il Veronese. 1901.

Stearns, F. P. Life and genius of Jacopo Robusti, called Tintoretto. 1894.

Urbino, Mrs. S. R. *tr.* Canova. (See her *Princes of art*. 1870. p. 88-94.)

Urbino, Mrs. S. R. *tr.* Titian. (See her *Princess of art*. 1870. p. 119-142.)

Weil, Alethea. Two doges of Venice, being a slight sketch of the lives and times of Tomaso Mocenigo and Francesco Foscari. 1891.

DESCRIPTION.

Adams, W. H. D. Queen of the Adriatic; or Venice past and present. 1869.

A concise account of the history, relics and sights of Venice, suitable for young students.

Addison, Joseph. Venice. (See his *Remarks on several parts of Italy*. 1726. p. 56-71.)

Champney, Mrs. E. J. W. Witch Winnie in Venice. 1897.

Costello, L. S. A tour to and from Venice by the Vaudois and the Tyrol. 1846.

Sketches offered as a guide to travellers.

Everhart, J. R. Venice. (See his *By boat and rail*. 1892. p. 88-92.)

Fels, G. Venice with photographs and designs by T. Choulant and others.

Forbes, Mrs. E. A. Venice. (See her *Woman's first impressions of Europe*. 1865. p. 210-21.)

Forsyth, Joseph. Journey to Venice. (See his *Forsyth's Italy*. 1816.)

Remarks on antiquities, arts and letters during an excursion in Italy in 1802-03.

Goethe, J. W. von. Venice. (See his *Letters from Switzerland and Italy*. 1832. p. 120-52.)

Green, J. R. Two Venetian studies. (See his *Stray studies from England and Italy*. 1876. p. 289-311.)

Hilliard, G. S. First impressions of Venice. (See his *Six months in Italy*. p. 23-54.) 1853.

Howe, Mrs. J. W. Venice. (See her *From the oak to the olive*. 1868. p. 133-52.)

Jackson, Mrs. H. M. F. H. Convent of San Lazzaro in Venice. (See her *Bits of travel*. 1872. p. 124-130.)

Jackson, Mrs. H. M. F. H. Sunday morning in Venice. (See her *Bits of travel*. 1872. p. 117-123.)

James, Henry, Jr. Grand Canal. (See *Davis, R. H.*, *Great streets of the world*. 1892. p. 143-72.)

James, Henry, Jr. Venice. (See his *Portraits of places*. 1884. p. 1-38.)

Jarves, J. J. Italian rambles. 1883. p. 190-262.

Le Vert, Mme. O. W. Venice. (See her *Souvenirs of travel*. 1859. p. 228-40.)

- Lewald, Fanny.** Venice. (See her Italian sketch-book. 1852. p. 210-24.)
- Lippincott, Mrs. S. J. C.** Venice. (See her Europe. 1897. p. 372-400.)
- Ongania, Ferdinand, ed.** Streets in Venice. 1893.
- Perl, Henry.** Venezia; adapted from the German by Mrs. Arthur Bell, with an introduction by H. D. Trail. 1894.
- Piozzi, Mrs. H. L. S. T.** Description of Venice. (See her Glimpses of Italian society in the eighteenth century. p. 102-38.)
The author looked about her shrewdly and put down in happy vein, striking things she saw. The illustrations are reproductions of pictures contemporary with the journey.
- Robertson, Alexander.** Venice to Belluno. (See his Through the Dolomites from Venice to Toblach. p. 11-29.)
- Smith, F. H.** Gondola days. 1889.
The illustrations are by the author and the word pictures, of places dear to the traveller in Venice, are written in his usual charming style.
- Smith, F. H.** Venice of today. 1901.
The result of long continued study of the wonderful city in the sea. It is a beautiful example of artistic book-making and contains 20 plates in colors and 20 in black and white.
- Stoddard, J. L.** Venice. (See his Lectures. 1898. v. 1. p. 283-334.)
- Symonds, J. A.** Among the Euganean hills. (See his In the key of blue. 1893. p. 17-42.)
- Taine, H. A.** Venice. (See his Italy. 1889. p. 217-71.)
- Villari, Linda.** On Tuscan hills and Venetian waters. 1886.
Pleasant sketches of Tuscany and of scenes in Venice easily overlooked in the mass of attractions in which that wonderful city abounds. It is exceedingly well written and shows a thorough and practical knowledge of the subject.
- Yriarte, Charles.** Venice. 1891.
Contains fac-similes of colored plates.
- Zangwill, Israel.** Venice. (See his Without prejudice. 1896. p. 321-37.)
- ### DRAMA AND POETRY.
- Browning, Robert.** In a gondola. (See his Poetic and dramatic works. 1892. v. 2. p. 263-69.)
- Browning, Robert.** Tocatta of Galuppi's. (See his Works. 1888. v. 6. p. 72-76.)
- Byron, G. G. N. B., 6th baron.** Beppo, a Venetian story. (See his Works. 1899. v. 4. p. 159-89.)
An extremely clever, amusing performance, in itself, absolutely a thing of nothing, a mere piece of lively prattling, but most engaging in the uniform gaiety and good humor of the author.
- Byron, G. G. N. B., 6th baron.** Childe Harold. (See his Works. 1899. v. 2. p. 327-47.)
- Byron, G. G. N. B., 6th baron.** Marino Faliero, doge of Venice. (See his Works. 1899. v. 4. p. 325-472.)
A tragedy in five acts.
- Byron, G. G. N. B., 6th baron.** Ode on Venice. (See his Works. 1899. v. 4. p. 193-98.)
- Clough, A. H.** Dipsychus. (See his Poems. 1892. p. 109-77.)
- Otway, Thomas.** Venice preserved. (See his Best plays. 1888. p. 287-386.)
- Rogers, Samuel.** Venice. (See his Italy. 1854.)
- Shakespeare, William.** Comedy of the Merchant of Venice, with notes by W. J. Rolfe. 1894.
- Shakespeare, William.** Tragedy of Othello the Moor of Venice, with notes by W. J. Rolfe. 1894.
- ### FICTION.
- Braddon, M. E.** Venetians. 1892.
- Brooks, E. S.** Catarina of Venice. (See his Historic girls. 1899. p. 134-52.)
- Cooper, J. F.** Bravo. 1886.
Italian life in the early nineteenth century picturesquely set forth in a story which shows the social system of Venice and the operation of Venetian policy.
- Crawford, F. M.** Marietta: a maid of Venice. 1901.
The story of a Dalmatian who learned the art of glass-making in Venice, at a time when the Venetian law made it a crime for a foreigner to learn the jealously guarded art.
- Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A.** Consuelo. 1889.
Only the opening chapters are Venetian, but these describe with wonderful charm the free out-door life of the children Consuelo and Anzoleto on the streets and canals of Venice.
- Fuller, Anna.** Venetian June. 1896.
A romance of an American couple in Venice in June. It is full of descriptions of the delightful old city and its attractions.
- Henty, G. A.** Lion of St. Mark's. 1888.
A vigorous and absorbing tale for boys, of the wars of Venice in the fourteenth century.
- Howells, W. D.** Foregone conclusion. 1891.
A Venetian atmosphere lends additional charm to a story of unusual interest. The hero is a Venetian priest who falls in love with a beautiful American girl.
- Marsh, J. B.** Stories of Venice and the Venetians.
- Matthews, J. B.** Venetian glass. (See Stories by American authors. 1884. p. 172-98.)
- Melmonti, W. G.** Dogressa; story of Venetian life and manners, 697-1797. tr. by C. Brune with preface by G. A. Sala. 1886.
- Roscoe, Thomas, ed.** Legends of Venice; illustrated by J. R. Herbert. 1841.
- Turnbull, Mrs. Lawrence.** Golden book of Venice. 1900.
An historic romance of the sixteenth century.
- ### GUIDE-BOOKS.
- Allen, Grant.** Venice. 1900.
A supplement to the ordinary guide-book giving concise accounts, with historical and antiquarian information.
- Cooke, T.** Cooke's handbook to Venice. 1875.
- Eastlake, Sir C. L.** Handbook to the Royal gallery at Venice. 1888.
Full descriptions of the pictures given.
- Hare, A. J. C.** Venice. 1884.
"A guide-book idealized, made up largely of extracts from the best literature. Selections from Ruskin, Rogers, Howells, Dickens, Hawthorne, George Sand, Mme. de Staël, Taine, Swinburne and others."
- Hutton, Laurence.** Literary landmarks of Venice. 1896.
Personal observations.
- Károly, Karl, pseud.** Guide to the paintings of Venice. 1895.
Practical information in convenient form, for the enjoyment of the paintings by the old masters in Venice.
- Keary, E. M. comp.** Catalogue of the Accademia delle belle arti at Venice . . . with biographical notices of the painters and engraved reproductions of some of their works. 1894.
- Mueller, Adalbert.** Venice, her art treasures and historical associations; a guide to the city and the neighboring islands. tr. from the Ger. 1864.
- Ruskin, John.** Guide to the principal pictures in the Academy of Venice. (See his Miscellanea. 1890.)
Arranged for English travellers.
- ### HISTORY.
- Amelot de la Houssaye, A. N.** History of the government of Venice. 452-1675. 1677.
- Bembo, Pietro.** Historiae Venetae; libri 12. 1551.
First edition.
- Brown, H. R. F.** Venetian printing press. 1891.
Contains facsimiles of early printing. An historic study based on original research. The greater part of the investigations are devoted to the regulation and censorship of the press.
- Brown, H. R. F.** Venice; an historical sketch of the republic. 1893.
A satisfactory history of Venice, tracing the progress of human destiny in the life of the whole people and giving a clear account of the organization of the government and extension of her power.
- Canale, Martin da.** Cronaca dei Veneziani 1102-1303 nell'antico francese colla versione ital. del conte G. Galvani. (In Archivio stor. ital. v. 8. 1845.)

- Clement**, Mrs. C. E. (Mrs. Walters). Queen of the Adriatic; or, Venice mediæval and modern. 1893.
Sketches of the history of Venice and its most celebrated localities and buildings written with a lightness of touch and sense of proportion often sadly missing from books made for a purpose.
- Daru**, P. A. N. B. *Histoire de Venise*. 2 v. 1838.
"Entertaining but . . . untrustworthy." *Adams*.
- Finlay**, George. Venetian domination in Greece 1684-1718. (See his *History of Greece under Othoman and Venetian domination*. 1856. p. 197.)
- Flagg**, Edmund. Venice, the city of the sea. 2 v. 1853.
The author, a U. S. consul at Venice, has written the history from the invasion by Napoleon 1797 to the capitulation to Radetsky in 1849.
- Freeman**, E. A. Sketches from the subject and neighbor lands of Venice. 1881.
Descriptions of places associated with the history of Venice.
- Gibbon**, Edward. Decline and fall of the Roman Empire, 1853-55. v. 6. p. 539-73.
Celebrated as a brilliant yet exact narrative of the conquest of Constantinople by the Venetians and French.
- Hazlitt**, W. C. History of the Venetian republic; rise, greatness, civilization. 4 v. 1860.
"A full, and in the main, a satisfactory history of Venice from the origin of the city to the middle of the fifteenth century. It is founded on a careful study of authorities and consequently it shows that many of the popular notions concerning Venetian history are grossly erroneous. The worthlessness of Daru's famous History is made very obvious. The third and fourth volumes 1309-1457 will be found by most students of especial interest and value. The author's style is clear and often picturesque." *Adams*.
- Hazlitt**, W. C. Story of Marino Faliero. (See his History of the Venetian republic. 1860. v. 3. p. 144-62.)
- Hazlitt**, W. C. Venetian republic; its rise, its growth and its fall, 421-1797. 1900. 2 v.
A revision of the edition of 1860, the fruit of a lifetime. The author calls it "a history, a monument and a lesson: a monument to what Venice accomplished: a lesson to show how the errors of state are punished, and how power and wealth may come and go." *Preface*.
- Larned**, J. N. Venice. (See his History for ready reference, 1894-95. v. 5. p. 3602-15.)
A sketch of Venice made up of extracts from standard histories with the exact reference given for authorities quoted.
- Molmenti**, P. G. La vie privée à Venise . . . jusqu'à la chute de la republique. 1802.
- Ranke**, F. L. von. Zur venetianer geschichte. 1878.
"Venetian archives are exceedingly rich and no historian has explored them so thoroughly as Ranke. Whatever he has found, of interesting import, he has gathered into this volume." *Adams*.
- Romanin**, S. Storia documentata di Venezia. 10 v. 1853-61.
- Ruskin**, John. St. Mark's rest, the history of Venice . . . 1890.
- Saxon**, Mrs. E. L. *anon*. City in the sea, story of the deeds of the old Venetians from the chronicles. 1883.
The most interesting periods of Venetian history. Simple but not juvenile in style.
- Scott**, William. Glance at the historical documents relating to the church of Saint Mark in Venice. 1887.
- Smedley**, Edward, *anon*. Inquisition of state. (See his Sketches from Venetian history. 1832. v. 2. p. 82-94.)
- Smedley**, Edward, *anon*. Sketches from Venetian history. 2 v. 1832.
A picturesque narrative of interesting episodes in the history of Venice.
- Smedley**, Edward, *anon*. War of Chiozza. (See his Sketches from Venetian history. 1832. v. 1. p. 220-61.)
- Wiel**, Alethea. Venice. 1894. (Story of the nations ser.)
"The book is inevitably a mere sketch, . . . but . . . written with so just a sense of proportion, so sure an eye for the picturesque and romantic, and with such liveliness of style, that it leaves a clearer impression than most ponderous histories."
- Yriarte**, C. E. Venice, its history, art, industries and modern life; *tr.* from the French by F. J. Sitwell. 1880.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.

- Brown**, H. R. F. Life on the lagoons. 1884.
The chapters are little essays on Venetian subjects, short, bright, picturesque and full of information. The author seeks to show Venice from the point of view of the boat.
- Coryate**, Thomas. Coryate's crudities, reprinted from the edition of 1611. . . 3 v. 1776.
Contains observations on Venice. Quaint and lively descriptions of the city in the days of her magnificence.
- Evelyn**, John. Venice. (See his Diary and correspondence. 1879. p. 196-220.)
An entertaining description of social life in 1645.
- Goldoni**, Carlo. Memoirs, written by himself, *tr.* by John Black, with an essay by W. D. Howells. 1877.
Goldoni was born in Venice in 1707 and his memoirs are interesting and vivacious sidelights on the life and manners of the Venetians.
- Howells**, W. D. Venetian life. 2 v. 1892.
The political life differs somewhat from that of the present, as the book was written some 20 years ago, but it gives a true and vivid picture of the Venetians.
- Lent**, W. B. Bride of the sea. (See his Gypsying beyond the sea. 1893. v. 2. p. 165-80.)
The author observes many things that escape the eyes of the conventional traveller.
- Malincontri**, Filippo. Filippo Malincontri or Student life in Venetia. 2 v. 1861.
- Moore**, John. Venice. (See his View of society and manners in Italy. 1820. v. 2. p. 1-108.)
A vivacious account of the administration of the government in Venice.
- Rose**, W. S. Letters from the north of Italy addressed to Henry Hallam. 2 v. 1819.
These consist chiefly of letters from Venice descriptive of the language, literature, political and social institutions of the republic. It contains much curious information and is written in a polished, agreeable style.
- Sismondi**, J. C. L. S. de. Aristocracy of Venice. (See his History of Italian republics. 1832. p. 108-11.)

Best Editions of James Russell Lowell

Compiled by Martha Thorne Wheeler.

WRITINGS

Standard library edition — Riverside edition

Writings of James Russell Lowell in prose and poetry. 11 v. 2 por. D. Houghton \$16.50; \$1.50 per vol.

Contents

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>v. 1 Literary essays: A Moosehead journal, Cambridge thirty years ago, Leaves from my journal in Italy and elsewhere, Keats, Library of old authors, Emerson the lecturer, Thoreau</p> | <p>v. 2 Literary essays: New England two centuries ago, Carlyle, Swinburne's tragedies, The life and letters of James Gates Percival, Lessing, Rousseau and the sentimentalists, A great public character, Witchcraft</p> |
|---|---|

- v. 3 Literary essays : Shakespeare once more, Dryden, My garden acquaintance, On a certain condescension in foreigners, A good word for winter, Chaucer
- v. 4 Literary essays : Pope, Milton, Dante, Spenser, Wordsworth
- v. 5 Political essays : The American tract society, The election in November, E pluribus unum, The Pickens and stealin's rebellion, General McClellan's report, The rebellion, its causes and consequences, McClellan or Lincoln, Abraham Lincoln, Reconstruction, Scotch the snake or kill it? The president on the stump, The Seward-Johnson reaction
- v. 6 Literary and political addresses : Democracy, Garfield, Stanley, Fielding, Coleridge, Books and libraries, Wordsworth, Don Quixote, Harvard anniversary, Tariff reform, Place of the independent in politics, Our literature, General index to v. 1-6
- v. 7 Latest literary essays, Old English dramatists : Gray, Some letters of Walter Savage Landor, Walton, Milton's "Areopagitica," Shakespeare's "Richard III.," The study of modern languages, The progress of the world, Marlowe, Webster, Chapman, Beaumont and Fletcher, Massinger and Ford, Index to v. 7
- v. 8 Poems : Earlier poems, Sonnets, Miscellaneous poems, Memorial verses, The vision of Sir Launfal
- v. 9 Poems : The Biglow papers ; first and second series, with explanatory notes, glossary, and index
- v. 10 Poems : A fable for critics, The unhappy lot of Mr. Knott, Fragments of an unfinished poem, An oriental apologue, Under the willows and other poems
- v. 11 Poems : Poems of the war, Commemoration ode, L'envoi, The cathedral, Three memorial poems, Heartsease and rue, Poems of sentiment, fancy, humor and satire, Epigrams, Last poems, Index of first lines, General index of titles, v. 8-11

Choice edition — Standard library edition

Writings of James Russell Lowell in prose and poetry ; with biography by Horace E. Scudder.

13 v. 59 por. 23 pl. 1 fac-sim. D. Houghton \$26.

Printed from the same plates as the Riverside edition, on better paper, with wider margins. The contents are identical but the numbering of volumes differs, v. 7-10 being Poems in the Standard library edition, and v. 11 being Latest literary essays and Old English dramatists.

Neither the Riverside nor the Standard library edition contains *Impressions of Spain*, published in 1899.

Impressions of Spain ; compiled by Joseph B. Gilder, with an introduction by A. A. Ade. 9 + 107 p. 1 por. O. Houghton, boards, \$1.50.

One volume edition of poems — Cambridge edition

Complete poetical works. 17 + 492 p. 1 por. O. Houghton \$2.

— Cabinet edition

Complete poetical works. 11 + 656 p. 1 por. S. Houghton \$1.

Without biographic matter or notes, and printed in smaller type and on thinner paper than the Cambridge edition.

Bibliography

Scudder, Horace Elisha. A list of the writings of James Russell Lowell, arranged as nearly as may be in order of publication. (In Scudder's James Russell Lowell ; a biography. v. 2, p. 421-47.)

Standard biography

BIOGRAPHY

Letters of James Russell Lowell ; edited by Charles Eliot Norton. 2 v. 3 por. O. Harper \$8.

Scudder, Horace Elisha. James Russell Lowell ; a biography. 2 v. 8 por. 3 pl. 1 fac-sim. D. Houghton \$4.

Shorter biography

Hale, Edward Everett. James Russell Lowell and his friends. 8 + 303 p. 26 por. 7 pl. 7 fac-sim. O. Houghton \$3.

The small volume by Edward Everett Hale, jr., published by Small, Maynard & Co. in Beacon biographies, 75c. gives a good brief outline of Lowell's life and work.

PORTRAITS

Lithograph from photograph by Gutekunst. 24 × 30 in. Houghton \$1.

Photograph by Frederick Hollyer, London, of portrait by Mrs. Anna Lea Merritt, now in the Faculty Room in University Hall at Harvard. 13 × 9 1/2 in. Frederick Keppel & Co., 20 E. 16th st., New York \$3.

Photograph by Frederick Hollyer, London, of drawing in colored chalks by Frederick Sandys. 13 1/2 × 10 in. Frederick Keppel & Co., 20 E. 16th st., New York \$4.50.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(To be continued quarterly.)

N. B. — The Editor will be glad to know of any omission or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

I. New Periodicals.

- ADVANCE. 223 Fifth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa., mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Apr., 1902. \$1.00 year.
- AERONAUTICAL WORLD, THE. Glenville, Ohio, mo., 8vo. vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1902. 15c., \$1.50.
- AMERICAN ART IN BRONZE AND IRON. 556 W. 27th St., New York, irreg., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, 1902.
- AMERICAN DENTAL JOURNAL. Masonic Temple, Chicago, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902. 15c., \$1.00.
- AMERICAN ELECTRIC AND AUTOMOBILE PATENTS MONTHLY. 8th and F Sts., N. W. Washington, D. C., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 50c., \$5.00.
- AMERICAN GYNECOLOGY. 1 Madison Ave., New York, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902. \$4.00 year.
- AMERICAN TIT-BITS. Pulitzer Bldg., New York, mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1902. 5c., 50c.
- ARMY AND NAVY CRITIC. 203 Broadway, New York, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1901. 10c., \$1.00.
- ARTISTIC HOME IDEAS. Carthage, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- ASTROLOGIA-SANA. 36 Boylston St., Boston, mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1901. 25c. year.
- BABY, THE. 1325 12th St., N. W., Washington, D. C., mo., sq. 8vo, no. 1, Apr., 1902. 25c. year.
- BARBERS' JOURNAL. 1135 Broadway, New York, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1902. \$1.00 year.
- BILIOUSTINE. Evanston, Ill., vol. 1, no. 1, 1901. 25c. each.
- BLACKBOARD, THE. Box 356, St. Paul, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902. 5c., 50c. (Short Stories).
- BOSTON CRIER, YE. 99 W. Brookline St., Boston, mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 50c. year. (Bibelot.)
- BOYS' WORLD. Elgin, Ill., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Apr. 5, 1902. 50c. year.
- BROMIDE MONTHLY. 101 Fifth Ave., New York, mo., 12 mo. vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1901. 10c., \$1.00.
- CANDID FRIEND, THE. London, w., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1901. 6d. each.
- CARR'S MONTHLY. Deadwood, S. D., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- CHAT. 150 Nassau St., New York, mo., 12 mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1901. 5c., 50c.
- CHRISTIAN AMERICAN MAGAZINE. Providence, R. I., mo., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902. \$1.00 year.
- CHRONICLE FIRE REPORTS, THE. 97 Cedar St., New York, w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, March 24, 1902. \$1.00, \$50.00.
- CHURCH FAMILY MAGAZINE. 1555 Atlantie Ave., Brooklyn, mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Apr., 1902. \$1.00 year.
- CLEVER MAGAZINE, THE. Maryville, Mo., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 9, 1902. 5c., \$1.00.
- COAST, THE. Metropolitan Bldg., Seattle, Wash., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1901. 10c., \$1.00.
- COUNTRY, THE. London, 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1902. 6d. each.
- COUNTRY TIME AND TIDE. Montague, Mass. mo., 16 mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 5c., 50c.
- DRAFTSMAN, THE. Station B., Cleveland, O., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- DRIFT OF THE MARKET. Everett, Mass. mo., oblong 16 mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- EARTH, THE. 80 Nassau St., New York, mo., vol. 1, no. 1, July 1, 1902. 50c. year.
- EDUCATOR. 15 E. State St., Trenton, N. J., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1901. (Jewish).
- ELITE TOPICS. 28 W. 33d St., New York, w., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 5, 1902. \$2.00 year.
- ESSENE, THE. 1756 Champa St., Denver, mo., 24 mo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902. 10c., \$1.00. (Religious.)
- EXCHANGE AND MART. 156 Fifth Ave., New York, w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Mar. 22, 1902. 2c., 50c.
- FIELD NATURALIST'S QUARTERLY, THE. Edinburgh, quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1902. 2s. 6d., 10s.
- FIREPROOF. Rookery Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902. \$1.00 year.
- FIREPROOF. 23 Duane St., New York, mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1901. 20c., \$2.00.
- FLOUR TRADE NEWS. Produce Exch., New York, mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1902. 50c. year.
- GARDEN OF THE GODS MAGAZINE. Colorado Springs, Colo., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- GIRLS' COMPANION. ELGIN, ILL., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Apr., 5, 1902. 50c. year.
- GROCERY NEWS. 105 Hudson St., New York, w., vol. 1, no. 1, July 18, 1902. \$3.00 year.
- GULF PORTS MARINE JOURNAL. New Orleans, La., w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 9, 1901. \$5.00 year.
- GULF STATES HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, THE. Montgomery, Ala., bi-mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902. 50c., \$3.00.
- HANDICRAFT. 14 Somerset St., Boston, mo., 16 mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Apr., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- HATMAN. 44 Bedford St., Boston, no. 1, Jan. 15, 1902.
- HELPS. University Bldg., New York, mo., 16 mo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1902.
- IDEALS. Albion, Neb., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Apr., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- INDOORS AND OUT. 409 Pearl St., New York, mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902. 5c., 50c.
- INDUSTRIAL SOUTH. Birmingham, Ala., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1902. \$1.00 year.

- INVESTOR'S ADVISOR. Unity Bldg., Chicago, mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902. \$1.00 year.
- JEWELERS' ADVOCATE. 1 W. Larned St., Detroit, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1902. 50c. year.
- JOHNSON PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN. Hackensack, N. J., bi-mo., 8vo., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1901.
- JUBILATE. St. Paul, bi-a., no. 1, Mar., 1901. 15c. each.
- KENTUCKY OIL JOURNAL. Barbourville, Ky., w., vol. 1, no. 1, Apr. 17, 1902. \$2.00 year.
- LADIES' HOUSEHOLD COMPANION. 1213 Filbert St., Philadelphia, w., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, no date. 10c. each.
- LIGHT OF KOSMON. Denver, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- LOST SECURITIES. 50 Broadway, New York, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902. \$6.00 year.
- MEN AND WOMEN. 3303 Curtis St., Denver, mo., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1902. \$1.00 year.
- MICHIGAN LAW REVIEW. Ann Arbor, 8 nos. a year, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1902. 35c., \$2.50.
- MORE BUSINESS. 106 Fulton St., New York. 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1902. 10c. each. (Advertising.)
- MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS. Carleton Bldg., St. Louis, w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 14, 1901. 5c., \$1.00.
- NATIONALITY. London, quar., no. 1, Oct., 1900. 1s. 2d. year.
- NEW ERA. So. Framingham, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1902.
- NEW REVIEW, THE. 194 Boylston St., Boston, bi-mo., 12 mo, n. s. vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1902. 5c., 50c.
- NEW YORKER ECHO. 3 E. 14th St., New York, w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1902. 10c., \$4.00.
- OCCASIONAL ONE, THE. Dunkirk, N. Y., mo., 24 mo, lot 1, 1st occasion, Nov., 1901. 10c., \$1.00. (Bibelot.)
- ONLOOKER, THE. Astor Place, New York, w., 24 mo, vol. 1, no. 1, May 21, 1902. 5c., \$1.00. (Bibelot.)
- ORACLE, THE. Richmond, Va., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Apr., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- PEN AND INK. 1122 Broadway, New York, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- PHILOSOPHE, THE. Worcester, Mass., irreg., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1901.
- PORCUPINE, THE. 36 Bromfield St., Boston, w., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 23, 1902. 5c., \$2.00.
- PRAIRIELAND MAGAZINE, THE. Fort Scott, Kas., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- PROSPERITY. Philadelphia, 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1900.
- PROTEST, THE. 900 F. St., N. W., Washington, D. C., mo. 12 mo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902. 25c. year.
- QUAINT MAGAZINE, YE. 7 St. Paul St., Boston, bi-mo., narrow 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1901. 7c., 35c.
- QUARTERLY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS REVIEWED IN LEADING AMERICAN PERIODICALS. Bloomington, Ind., quar., 8vo. vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Mar., 1902. \$1.50 year.
- READER'S GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Minneapolis, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1901. 10c., \$1.00.
- REALTY AND INDUSTRIAL GUIDE. Indianapolis, fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1902. \$1.00 year.
- RIVER FRONT REVIEW. Philadelphia, w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, June 25, 1902. 5c., \$2.00.
- SAIL AND SWEEP. Wetherbee Bldg., Detroit, mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- SCHOOL WORK. 70 Fifth Ave., New York, quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1902. 30c., \$1.00.
- SEEN AND HEARD. 806 Walnut St., Philadelphia, w., 24 mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 9, 1901. 5c., \$2.00. (Bibelot.)
- SHRINE, THE. Stratford-on-Avon, quar., no. 1, Apr., 1902. (Shakespeariana.)
- SOCIALIST SPIRIT. Ashland Blk., Chicago, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1901. 5c., 50c.
- SOUTH ATLANTIC QUARTERLY. Durham, N. C., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 50c., \$2.00.
- SOUTHERN ADVANCE, THE. Athens, Ga., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 15c., \$1.00.
- SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, BULLETIN OF THE. Los Angeles, Cal., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902.
- SOUTHWEST INVESTOR AND FINANCIER. 706 Wall St., Kansas City, Mo., mo., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1902. \$1.00 year.
- SPHINX, THE. 282 Michigan Ave., Chicago, mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1902. 10c., \$1.00. (Magic.)
- SPORTS AND PASTIMES. 226 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- STAR CHAMBER HERALD. Auditorium Bldg., Chicago, mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Apr., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- STATIONARY ENGINEER AND MACHINIST. 32 Waverly Pl., New York, mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1901. 10c., \$1.00.
- STERNEWORTH, DER. 1426 Montana St., Chicago, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. \$2.00 year.
- STREET, THE. London, mo., 4to, illus., no. 1, June, 1901. 6d. each.
- SYMMETRICAL DEVELOPMENT. 137 2d St., Milwaukee, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- TENGWALL TALK. Chicago, mo., 12 mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1902. (Advertising.)
- TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. London, irregular, no. 1, Jan. 17, 1902.
- TRADE PRESS. Hodges Bldg., Detroit, quar., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1901. 25c. year.
- TRANS-ATLANTIC. 35 Nassau St., New York, mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1902. Free.
- VALLEY, MAGAZINE, THE. 201 No. 10th St., St. Louis, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1902. 5c., 50c.
- VEHICLE DEALER. Box 1403, Philadelphia, mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Apr., 1902. \$1.00 year.
- VITALITY. 6126 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1901. 25c. year.
- WARRIOR MAGAZINE. 120 W. 14th St., New York, mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1901. \$1.00. (Salvation Army.)
- WESTERN HEMISPHERE. 233 Broadway, New York, mo., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1902. \$1.00 year.
- WESTMINSTER CHAP BOOK, THE. Franklin, Ind., mo., 24 mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- WHITE OWL, THE. 303 No. 54th St., Philadelphia, mo., 8vo, no. 1, Dec., 1901. 5c. each. (Short Stories.)
- WISDOM. Winthrop Bldg., Boston, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1902. 2c., 12c.
- WISSENSCHAFTLICH-LITTERARISCHE SELBSTANZEIGEN. Leipzig, w., 8vo, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 25 pf. each.
- WORCESTER MERCHANTS' MAGAZINE. Worcester, Mass., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1901. Free. (Advertising.)
- WORLD UNION. 816 17th St., Washington, D. C., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 25c., \$1.00.
- WORTH-WHILE MONTHLY MAGAZINE. 61 E. 9th St., New York, mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1902. 50c. year.

II. Changed or Discontinued.

- AD VANTAGES. New York. Discontinued Feb. 15, 1902.
- AMATEUR POINTERS FOR AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS. New York. Discontinued Feb., 1902.
- AMERICAN ARCHITECT, BOSTON. International edition resumed July 5, 1902.
- ARCHITECTURAL RECORD. New York. Changed from quar. to mo. May, 1902.
- BILIOUSTINE. Evanston, Ill. Discontinued with no. 2.
- BLUE SKY MAGAZINE, THE. Chicago. Discontinued Apr., 1902. Merged in Rubric.
- BROMIDE MONTHLY, THE. New York. Discontinued Mar., 1902. Followed by The Photo Critic, vol. 2, no. 1, Apr., 1902.
- CONCORDIA MAGAZINE. St. Louis. Discontinued Dec., 1901.
- CONSERVATIVE. Nebraska City, Neb. Discontinued May 29, 1902. Followed by Nebraska City Weekly.
- CONSERVATIVE REVIEW. Washington, D. C. Discontinued Sept., 1901.
- CURRENT ENCYCLOPEDIA. Chicago. Changed to World To-day, June, 1902.
- FEW HENS. Boston. Discontinued Mar., 1902.
- FORUM. Changed from mo. to quar., July, 1902.
- GOOD CHEER. Boston. Discontinued July, 1901. Merged in National Magazine.
- GOOSE-QUILL. Chicago. Discontinued June, 1902.
- GRANT FAMILY MAGAZINE. Montclair, N. J. Discontinued Dec., 1901.
- INTERNATIONAL MAGAZINE, THE. Chicago. Discontinued July, 1901.
- INTERNATIONAL MONTHLY. Became quarterly Sept., 1902.
- MONTHLY SOUTH DAKOTAN. Sioux Falls. Changed to The Dakotan, May, 1902.
- MUSIC. Chicago. Suspended from Apr. to Sept., 1902.
- OIL, COPPER AND FINANCE. Los Angeles. Changed to Oil, Mining and Finance, June 28, 1902.
- OREAD MAGAZINE. Worcester, Mass. Discontinued, Oct., 1901.
- PET STOCK NEWS. Chicago. Consolidation of Belgian Hare News and American Cat News. 1st no. Jan., 1902.
- PRACTICAL TEACHER. New York. Discontinued Feb., 1902.
- PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN. Boston. Discontinued Jan., 1902.
- PUBLIC SCHOOL MAGAZINE. London. Discontinued Mar., 1902.
- QUIPS AND SNIPS. Mt. Hope, Mass. Discontinued with no. 1.
- RADFORD REVIEW. Chicago. Changed to Lumber Review, Mar., 1902.
- REBEL, THE. Lincoln, Neb. Discontinued Mar., 1901.
- RECITERS' LIBRARY. New York. Discontinued Dec., 1901.
- SCHOOL ROOM METHODS AND NATURE STUDY. Minneapolis. Discontinued Feb., 1901.
- SCROLL, THE. Montreal. Discontinued June, 1901.

QUARTERLY INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS PUBLISHED BY LIBRARIES.

Compiled by the Providence, R. I., Public Library.

The following sets have been treated in reference lists published by libraries.

- Alfred the Great, Part II. The Boston Book Co's *Bulletin of Bibliography*, July, 1902.
- American Federal Financial Documents. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Aug., 1902.
- Municipal Financial Documents. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Aug., 1902.
- State Financial Documents. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Aug., 1902.
- Animals, Stories of. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1902.
- Architecture. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, April, June, 1902.
- Bermuda in Periodical Literature, Series II, Part VIII. The Boston Book Co's *Bulletin of Bibliography*, July, 1902.
- Biographies. Some interesting Biographies. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, July, 1902.
- Child-Study. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, July, 1902.
- Coronations. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1902.
- Crowns and Coronations. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1902.
- Electricity: Electric Apparatus, Bells, Batteries, etc. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1902.
- Fiction, Comfortable. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Aug., 1902.
- France. Nashua [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May and June, 1902.
- French Artists. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July, 1902.
- Genealogies, Family Histories, Heraldry, etc. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, July, 1902.
- German Technical Terms, a List for the use of Librarians. Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, June, 1902.
- Harte, Bret. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1902.
- Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1902.
- Municipal Affairs. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
- Novels, by Persons who had Special Facilities for Knowing Personally what they Depict. New Hampshire Library Commission [Concord, N. H.] *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
- Russian and other Slavonic Periodicals. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1902.
- Stockton, Francis Richard. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1902.
- Summer in Prose and Poetry. Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, June, 1902.
- Vacation. Books for Vacation Reading. Manchester [N. Y.] City Library *Bulletin*, June, 1902.
- Reading. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, July, 1902.
- Volcanoes and Earthquakes. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1902.
- Westminster. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1902.

LOW PRICED PERIODICALS.

During October we offer libraries the following:—

- American Kitchen Magazine.** Boston, 1894–1902. Vols. 1–16. 16 vols., unbound . . . \$15.00
- American Oriental Society.** New Haven, 1880–1901. Vol. 10, Pt. 2—vol. 22, Pt. 1. 9 vols., cloth, remainder paper . . . 26.00
- Anthropological Institute, Journal of the.** London. 1871–97. Vols. 1–27 and index to 1891. 27 vols., unbound . . . 105.00
- Astronomical Register.** London, 1863–86. Vols. 1–24. 24 vols., mostly bound . . . 38.00
- Biblia.** Meriden, Conn., 1891–1902. Vols. 4–14. 9 vols., unbound . . . 9.00
- Bookman.** New York, 1895–1900. Vols. 1–12. 12 vols., 9 vols. half buckram, remainder unbound . . . 16.00
- Bureau of American Republics, Bulletin.** Washington, D. C., 1893–98. Vols. 1–5. 5 vols., unbound . . . 10.00
- Church Historians of England.** London. 1853–56. Vol. 1, Pt. 2—vol. 5, Pt. 1, in 8 vols., cloth, per vol.60
- Californian.** San Francisco, 1880–82. 6 vols., all published, unbound . . . 12.00
(Became Overland Monthly 1883.)
- Classical Journal.** London, 1810–29. 40 vols., complete set, bound . . . 17.50
- Cosmopolis.** London, 1896–98. 12 vols., all published, unbound, except 4 vols., cloth . . . 13.00
- Current Literature.** New York, 1889–1902. Vols. 1–32. 32 vols., unbound . . . 30.00
- Ecclesiologist, The.** 29 vols. in 27, cloth and half-bound, 1843–68 . . . 17.00
- Edinburgh Journal of Science** (Brewster). 1824–32. 16 vols., complete . . . 14.00
- Electrician.** New York, 1882–95. Vols. 1–20. 20 vols., half morocco. Vol. 1 lacks nos. 1, 2, 3 and title; vol. 2 lacks title page; vol. 3 lacks title and index . . . 70.00
- Empire Review.** London, 1901–02. Vols. 1–2 and nos. 1–2 of vol. 3, unbound . . . \$3.00
- Gardener, The.** London, 1867–82. 16 vols., cloth, and half bound . . . 10.00
- Globe.** A review of World-literature, society, religion, art and politics by W. H. Thorne. Philadelphia, 1889–96. Vols. 1–6. 6 vols., unbound . . . 4.75
- Harmsworth's Magazine.** London, 1898–1902. Vols. 1–7. 7 vols., unbound . . . 7.00
- Health Exhibition Literature.** London, 1884. 19 vols., complete, cloth . . . 19.00
- Household Words.** London. 1850–59. 19 vols., all published, bound. Founded and edited by Charles Dickens . . . 11.00
(This was followed by All the Year Round, of which we can quote a complete set also.)
- Library Chronicle.** 1884–88. 5 vols., all published; organ of the L. A. U. K., followed by Library. Scarce . . . 15.00
- Library Journal.** New York. We have a very large stock of volumes. Can we help you complete your file?
- Literary News.** New York, 1880–97. Vols. 1–18. 18 vols. (vol. 6 and 7 imperfect) unbound as it stands . . . 15.00
- Literature.** London edition, 1897–1900. 6 vols., cloth, all published . . . 15.00
- London Journal** (Newtons). We have many odd volumes in fine half morocco binding. Send in list of wants. Odd vols., \$1.00 each or 50 cents each for 10 or more.
- Longman's Magazine.** London, 1882–94. First 24 vols., 6 in cloth, rest unbound; a bargain . . . 11.00
(This is a Poole set.)
- Magazine of New England History.** Newport, R. I., 1891–93. Vols. 1–3, 3 vols., 2 in half morocco, vol. 3, unbound . . . 5.50
- Manchester Geographical Society Journal.** 1885–88. Vols. 1–4. 4 vols. in 3, cloth . . . 4.00

AUSTRALIAN WORKS.

- Australian Orchids.** Vols. 1–2. [1875–92.] In 12 parts. Folio. By R. D. Fitzgerald. All published. Many beautiful colored plates . . . \$78.00
- Collingridge. Discovery of Australia.** 1895. 4to. Cloth. New . . . 7.00
- Australian Bibliographer.** Catalogue of books in Sydney Free Public Library relating to or published in Australasia. 1869–1888. 1 vol. 4to. 1893 . . . 5.00
- Australian Gazette of New South Wales.** 1890–95. Vols. 1–6. 6 vols., unbound . . . 24.00
- Timber and Quarry Regulations.** 1895. Sydney. 8°. Paper30
- History of the Fisheries of New South Wales.** By L. G. Thompson. 8°. 189350
- Annual Reports—Railway Commissioners.** 1889–93. Folio. Sydney. 5 vols., unbound . . . \$7.50
- Forage Plants of Australia.** Turner. 8°. Sydney. 1891. Paper . . . 1.90
- Australian Timbers.** Warren. 8°. Paper. Sydney . . . 2.00
- New South Wales. Public Works Department.** 1888–1893–4. Folio. Sydney. 7 vols. Paper . . . 12.00
- New South Wales. Department of Mines. Annual Reports.** 1876–95 and maps 4to. and folio. Sydney. 1877–96. (1891–95 called Department of Mines and Agriculture.) 21 vols. Paper . . . 30.00

FOR SALE BY THE BOSTON BOOK CO., BOSTON.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

We publish October 15, 1902

PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW

SCOTT'S CASES ON INTERNATIONAL LAW. BY PROFESSOR JAMES B. SCOTT of the University of Illinois (founded on Snow's Cases on International Law). ONE VOLUME. CLOTH. \$3.50 NET.

PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW

BEALE'S CASES ON THE CONFLICT OF LAWS. BY PROFESSOR JAMES H. BEALE, JR., Dean of the Law School of Chicago University (formerly of the Harvard Law School). THREE VOLUMES, HALF-SHEEP. \$10.50 NET.

These excellent collections of International Law Cases should be on the shelves of every Public or College Library.

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY

SERIAL SETS INDEXED BY JONES

To Libraries which already have the principal sets of periodicals indexed by Poole, we suggest that many of the legal or semi-legal sets covered by

JONES'S INDEX TO LEGAL PERIODICALS

contain articles on topics of history, biography, politics, sociology, jurisprudence, etc., which render them valuable in a general library.

Information as to these sets will be furnished, if desired, by

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY

CHARLES C. SOULE, President.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Number 24 JANUARY, 1903 Vol. 3, No. 4

(Issued Jan. 20, 1903)

Contents

	PAGE
EDITORIAL. IRREGULARLY ISSUED TITLE-PAGES AND INDEXES OF PERIODICALS - - - - -	53
BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. SERIES II., PART X. - - - BY GEORGE WATSON COLE.	54
BEST EDITIONS OF RALPH WALDO EMERSON - - - - - BY SALOME CUTLER FAIRCHILD.	58
BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD - - - - -	60
QUARTERLY INDEX TO LIBRARY REFERENCE LISTS - - - - - BY PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY.	62

BOSTON

The Boston Book Company

Charles C. Soule, President

83-91 Francis St., Back Bay

The Boston Book Co. is
the only firm which col-
lates periodical sets thus
guaranteeing perfection

GREETING:

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY takes this opportunity to wish its many friends and customers a Happy and Prosperous New Year, and to thank them for their past orders and encouragement in a work difficult when done satisfactorily to all. Whatever success we have had in our chosen field in the past will be continued for the future if hard and conscientious work will bring it. May we have your active cooperation in this? You can help in no better way than by asking our prices whenever anything of a periodical nature is wanted by you. We have the largest periodical stock in America.

Faithfully yours,

OUR SPECIALTY
Periodicals in sets and
long runs, collated and
perfect

THE BOSTON BOOK CO.
(F. W. FAXON, Manager Library Department),
BACK BAY, - BOSTON.

POPULAR SETS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

We beg to offer the following sets collated and guaranteed clean and perfect at the prices named. Any sets ordered of us which on examination are not satisfactory in price and condition may be returned. We want you to see them before you decide.

Arena, Boston & N. Y. 1889-1900. Vols. 1-23. 23 volumes unbound \$20.00

Atlantic Monthly, Boston. 1857-99. Vols. 1-83, 83 volumes. Two-thirds of the set is bound 40.00

Century Magazine, (1870-1881 called Scribner's Monthly) 1870-1900. Vols. 1-59. First 56 volumes half calf, rest unbound 40.00
The binding is uniform, and as new except on the first 14 volumes, which are rubbed. A chance for a small library to get a bargain in this indispensable set.

Century Magazine, N. Y. May, 1883—Oct., 1898. 31 vols. unbound . 9.30

Chautauquan, Meadville, Pa., and Cleveland. 1880-1900. Vols. 1-31. 31 volumes unbound. A bargain 31.00
The early volumes of this magazine are scarce, and not often for sale.

Everybody's Magazine, N. Y. 1899-1902. Vols. 1-6, 6 vols. unbound 12.00
This set will be indexed in the Annual Literary Index for 1902, and is in great demand. The early volumes are offered here complete *with the titles and indexes* usually wanting. The publishers report several numbers out of print.

Harper's Bazar, N. Y. 1867-99. Vols. 1-32, 19 volumes bound, remainder unbound 28.00

Harper's Monthly. 1850-1890. Vols. 1-81, 81 volumes half morocco, sound, but a little rubbed 40.50
We can supply volumes 82-104 unbound, bringing this set down to date for \$12.00.

New England Magazine, Boston. 1889-1901. Vols. 1-23, 23 volumes unbound 23.00
Vols. 1-7, 1889-93, 7 volumes unbound, for filling sets. Scarce . 14.00

North American Review. 1864-1901. Vols. 98-173, 76 volumes . 55.00
Vols. 10-53. 1820-1841, 44 volumes, many in sound binding . 20.00
Vols. 146-173. 1888-1901, 28 volumes unbound 22.00
We are somewhat overstocked on this standard set. These prices will make some room at once. Send us your want list.

Outing (with volumes 1-2 called Wheelman). 1882-1902. Vols. 1-39, 39 volumes unbound 60.00
Our foremost sporting magazine is now seldom found complete as above.

THE BOSTON BOOK CO.

Chas. C. Soule, President.

Back Bay, BOSTON.

POPULAR SETS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES

(Continued)

Scribner's Magazine, N. Y. 1887-96. Vols. 1-19, 16 volumes in half morocco, vols. 17-19 unbound \$19.00
1887-1900. Vols. 1-28, 28 volumes unbound 17.00

Scribner's Monthly (later called Century). 1870-81. Vols. 1-22, half morocco, *as new* 20.00
22 volumes half morocco, slightly rubbed, but sound 17.50

World's Work, N. Y. Vols. 1-3, 3 volumes unbound 5.00
The publishers are charging 40c a number for the back numbers of this magazine.

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

The following sets on this special subject are in demand. An early order will be needed to secure these. Of many we have but one file available now.

[American] Journal of Social Science, being the Proceedings of the American Social Science Association. 1869-1902. Vols. 1-40, unbound \$85.00

Complete sets of this important journal are almost never found for sale. It is indexed by Poole. We have also many odd volumes for completing sets.

American Magazine of Civics, and Journal of Politics. 1892-97. Vols. 1-9, all published, unbound 37.50
Scarce complete.

Economic Journal. The organ of the British Economic Association. 1891-99. Vols. 1-9, 3 volumes bound, remainder unbound. Scarce 45.00
Contains articles by all the foremost economists, and is largely out of print and in great demand. Indexed in Poole.

Meliora, a Journal of Social Science, London. 1859-70. 12 volumes, all published, cloth 15.00

This scarce Poole set is much in demand, as nearly all libraries have use for all available material on this subject.

National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, Transactions. 1857-86. 30 volumes, all published, cloth 42.00

Political Science Quarterly, Boston. 1886-1900. Vols. 1-15, 15 volumes, half morocco 40.00

Social Economist, N. Y. 1891-95. Vols. 1-9, followed by
Gunton's Magazine. 1896-1901. Vols. 10-19. In all 19 volumes unbound, complete except title and index of two volumes. Scarce . 55.00

FOR SALE BY

THE BOSTON BOOK CO.

Chas. C. Soule, President.

Back Bay, BOSTON.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Vol. 3

JANUARY, 1903

No. 4

This Bulletin is published, primarily, as a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. A constant endeavor will be made, however, to include in each issue enough original matter of sufficient value to induce librarians to preserve and bind up the numbers. Each volume will be provided with a title-page and an index.

No subscription price will be put upon the journal, and numbers will not be sold. It will be sent to a selected list of libraries, customers or likely to become customers of The Boston Book Company. The circulation of the Bulletin will be increased in proportion to the interest shown in it, and in the special work of the Library Department of The Boston Book Company. Correspondence is solicited, and should be addressed,

*The Boston Book Company,
83-91 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.*

EDITORIAL COMMENT.

WE again wish our many friends a very Happy New Year. This number completes the sixth year of publication of THE BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY. It is issued primarily as an advertising medium for the Boston Book Company, but the Editor is desirous of making its inside pages valuable and interesting to the librarians of the world. To this end we shall be glad to have submitted to us any articles or lists of a bibliographical nature. Many such are regularly compiled by librarians for local use, which if printed would be of great help to others, or save them from doing over work already well done. Please let us hear of lists or articles which would be of general interest. If accepted we will send the author extra copies for his own use.

There are special subjects which we intend to cover from time to time as material collects, and we ask your aid in this. Any errors you find in using Poole's Index, any perplexities in periodical publications you have succeeded in solving, any births or deaths in the periodical field since January, 1900, which have not been covered in our quarterly list will be most welcome to us and to many libraries.

THE IRREGULAR ISSUE OF TITLE-PAGES AND INDEXES, IN PERIODICALS.

IN the April number we shall publish as a "black list" the titles of those American and English periodicals, which publish (a) no title and index, (b) index but no title, (c) title but no index, (d) title or index, or both, separately, and supply them only when specially requested; (e) title or index, or both, separately, and inclosed loose, either in last number of the volume or some subsequent number.

All such magazines should be on a "black list," for unless the title and index are fastened into some regular number of a magazine trouble is sure to arise. If none are published the volume is of little permanent value; if issued only on demand, they are likely to be "out of print" when binding is delayed for any reason beyond a few months, or a second-hand set is bought. If issued loose in the entire edition of some number they are often mislaid before the binder gets the book and hence the condition of things is little better than if none were issued, and certainly worse if anything than where the publisher sends only on a request, for then as long as the supply lasts copies can usually be had free, but if sent out loose in numbers, duplicate numbers must usually be purchased — if possible.

We know this list of delinquent periodicals will be very welcome; that it may be as full as possible in its first issue we earnestly desire the co-operation of any libraries which have a list of these "imperfect" magazines. Send us your list under headings (a) to (e) as above.

The present failings, rather than the past sins, are what we wish to know, and advertise.

(AMERICAN) JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE.

The 40th issue of the (American) Journal of Social Science is now on the press and will be on sale at once. This is volume 40, according to Poole's index. Price \$1.00 net, paper or cloth. Send your order to The Boston Book Company. (We wish to buy a no. 35 at \$1.00 from anyone who has the number for sale.)

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE; WITH OCCASIONAL REFERENCES TO OTHER WORKS.

SERIES II., PART X.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By George Watson Cole.

Outlook, The. New York. 8°.

HALE, Edward Everett. The Boer prisoners in Bermuda. (A letter.) Vol. 69 (no. 2, September 14, 1901), p. 141.

NOTE.—An offer to furnish curios made by the prisoners or to send donations in money to them.

BALLENTINE, Frank Schell. A visit to the Boers in Bermuda. Vol. 69 (no. 10, November 9, 1901), p. 633-637.

NOTE.—This writer found that the prisoners were as well supplied with shelter and food as their guards, that they were "unusually healthy," but that they were in need of clothes, which was only supplied by the government "on condition that the Boers themselves pay for them."

HALE, Edward Everett, and Mrs. Bernard Whitman. The Boer prisoners at Bermuda. Vol. 69 (no. 13, November 30, 1901), p. 849.

NOTE.—A letter to the Editors of *The Outlook*, giving a report (by the President and Secretary of the Lend-a-Hand Society) of the manner in which money contributed for the Boer prisoners has been used for their benefit.

VIZETELLY, Frank H. The Boers in Bermuda, [with comments by the Editors]. Vol. 69 (no. 13, November 30, 1901), p. 849-851.

NOTE.—A letter to the Editors, reviewing the article of F. S. Ballentine, which appeared in *The Outlook* for November 9, 1901, and calling attention to its inaccuracies.

OUTERBRIDGE, A. E., & Co. The Boers in Bermuda. (A letter.) Vol. 69 (no. 15, December 14, 1901), p. 997-998.

NOTE.—Offer to transport clothing free of charge to the Boer prisoners, but informing the public that the authorities at Bermuda will receive no second-hand clothing under any circumstances.

KEY, W. S. The Boer prisoners in Bermuda. Vol. 70 (no. 7, February 15, 1902), p. 424-427.

NOTE.—The writer was sent to Bermuda by the Lend-a-Hand Society of Boston to ascertain the condition of the Boer prisoners confined there. Reports of a conflicting nature had reached the Society; "one writer asserting that the prisoners were being neglected and starved by their captors, another claiming to know that their condition was practically all that it could be. Mr. Key found that neither the one statement nor the other quite represented the actual facts, though there was some truth in both."

HALE, Edward Everett. The Boer prisoners. (A letter.) Vol. 70 (no. 17, April 26, 1902), p. 1029.

NOTE.—An appeal for awnings for the Boer prisoners. "The service which we render to the prisoners is exactly of the sort which the Sanitary Commission rendered to our army in the Civil War." In one case duty was charged on some clothing sent from Boston, but on the Governor's attention being called to the fact the money was immediately returned.

Pall Mall gazette: An evening newspaper and review. London. folio.

[BERMUDA as a military station.] November 1, 1871, p. 4, col. 1.

NOTE.—Bermuda has never been a station in much favor with the army. The sanitary condition, says the writer, is terribly bad and "the mortality among the troops greater than at any other station except China."

Pall Mall magazine. London. 8°.

RESIDENT, A. Boer prisoners at Bermuda. Their life in a West Indian paradise, and what they think of the war. By a Resident. Vol. 25 (no. 103, November, 1901), p. 361-368. 7 illustrations and 1 map.

NOTE.—"The islands [five, of which one is used for a hospital] on which the Boers are encamped are small, and the encampments somewhat cramped, but the general feeling among the prisoners is one of distinct satisfaction with their quarters."—p. 362.

Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers. London. 4°.

REID, Sir William. On Hurricanes. Vol. 2 (Professional Papers; 1838), p. 137-208. Illustrated.

NOTE.—Speaking of the storm of September 29, 1830, he says: "Though the line of its course passed over or near Bermuda, officers who were stationed there in 1830 do not recollect it. . . . An occurrence was mentioned which seems to indicate a whirlwind on a small scale. In September, 1830, a whaleboat, on Smith's Island, in St. George's Harbour, Bermuda, was lifted and carried 50 or 60 yards; and trees, along a narrow line, were blown down or injured; yet no severe wind was experienced elsewhere."—p. 152. Chart III. (p. 151), gives the course of this hurricane.

Pearson's magazine. New York. 8°.

FRASER, Captain P. J. A garden prison. Vol. 12 (no. 70, October, 1901), p. 458-463. 8 illustrations.

NOTE.—"I was not surprised after conversing with the Boer prisoners who have been sent there, to find them little inclined to complain of their lot. . . . I should question, indeed, if any prisoners of war had ever been so well looked after." An account of David Stephen Du Plooy's escape, from the Darrell's Island encampment to New York, as a stowaway on the Trinidad, is given.

Pennsylvania—Provincial Council. Minutes. Harrisburg. 8°.

PENNSYLVANIA—Committee [or Council] of Safety. Minutes; June 30, 1775, to November 12, 1776. Vol. 10 (1852), p. 277-784.

NOTE.—The two following entries relate to Bermuda: At the meeting of September 20, 1775, "Colo. Dickinson, agreeable to a resolve of the Congress, applied to this board for a state of the account of Powder between this board & the Congress, when he was furnished with the following account." In the account which follows appears the following credit entry: "Aug't 6.—By Sundry Casks of Powder imported in the Lady, Capt. Ord, from Bermuda, 1800 [lbs.]. . . . N. B.—There was upwards of 7 cwt. of the powder imported from Bermuda that was not fit to use."—p. 340-341.

At the meeting of November 25, 1775, it was resolved to enter upon the minutes of the Committee the Resolves of Congress of the 22d November, 1775, for the relief of the Inhabitants of Bermuda, which was done. It was "Resolved, That this Board request the Committee of Inspection and observation to see the Resolve of Congress (inserted this day) carried into execution, granting permission to Edward Stiles to Load with Provisions the Sea Nymph, Samuel Stobel, Master, for Bermuda."—p. 411-414.

People, The, Cambridge, Mass. 8°.

SCOTT, W., A. M. A cheap library post. Supplement of *The People*. March-May, 1901, 32 pp. and cover title-page.

NOTE.—"The Bermuda Library has Free Postage. The Honorary Secretary of the Bermuda Library, Hamilton, Bermuda, cites the postal law as follows: 'Books or book packets sent to or from the Bermuda Library and posted in accordance with the regulations as to book packets shall be forwarded and delivered by inland post free of postage.' This act has been in operation since 1879."—p. 27. There are two editions of this supplement, in one the title-page contains "Index" and list of "Illustrations", in the other the space so occupied is filled with an illustration of "A Group of Library Helpers in the Future."

Perry, William Stevens. History of the American Episcopal Church; 1587-1883. Boston. 4°.

TYLER, Moses Coit. Dean Berkeley's sojourn in America; 1729-1731. Vol. 1 (1885), p. 519-540. 3 woodcuts.

NOTE.—Berkeley's object in coming to America was to found a college at Bermuda. He raised £5,000 or more by subscription and had a promise of £20,000 more from Sir Robert Walpole, as a grant from the government. The death of George I. in 1727, prevented the grant. After waiting for three years, Berkeley returned to England with the fondest hope of his life blighted.

Petiver, James. Musei Petiveriani. London, 1695-1703. sm. 8°. 93 + [iii.] pp.

NOTE.—This work is divided into ten parts paged continuously. In the eighth part, "Centuria Octava," dated 1700, p. 80, occurs the following entry: "To Mr. John Dickinson I am obliged for some Plants he lately sent me from Bermudas (besides two collections some Years ago), with assurances of larger performances." This is one of the earliest, if not the earliest, reference to be found regarding the botany of those islands.

Philadelphia inquirer. Philadelphia. folio.

OLD [Bermuda] Hog money. September 26, 1897, p. 34, cols. 1, 2. 1 illustration.

NOTE.—Hog money is first mentioned by Captain John SMITH in his *Generall Historie*; 1624, p. 183: "Beside meat, drinke and cloaths, they had for a time a certaine kinde of brasse money with a hogge on the one side, in memory of the abundance of hogges [that] was found at their first landing." So scarce has this money become that LEFROY says in his *Memorials*, vol. 1, p. 100: "Only one specimen is known to English collectors, and I have not seen more than eight or nine in Bermuda."

Philadelphia times. See Times (Philadelphia).

Pinkerton, John. General collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels. London. 4°.

DISCOVERIES and Settlements made by the English in different parts of America. Vol. 12 (1812), p. 156-489.

NOTE.—Chapter II., sections 10 and 11 (p. 264-271), of this part of vol. 12, are entitled:—"The Discovery and first Settlement of the Bermudas, or Summer Islands, with some Account of them before they came into our Possessions," and "A short Description of those Islands, with an Account of their Commodities, and their Trade to England and to the Plantations." Pinkerton has here reprinted sections 18 to 21 (p. 186-237) of Book I. of the 2d volume (edition of 1748) of John HARRIS'S *Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca*. For other references to Bermuda see vol. 12, p. 234 and vol. 13 (1812), p. 435, 581.

SMITH, Captain John. The Generall History of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles. Vol. 13 (1812), p. 1-253.

NOTE.—This the first reprint of SMITH'S *Generall Historie*. Book V. (p. 171-205) is entitled: "The general History of the Bermudas, now called the Summer Isles; from their beginning in the Year of our Lord, 1503, to this present 1624, with their Proceedings, Accidents, and present Estate."

Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung. Ergebnisse der in dem Atlantischen Ocean von Mitte Juli bis anfang November, 1889. Kiel und Leipzig. 4°.

NOTE.—1891-date. The reports of this Expedition are to consist of 57 parts, only about one-half of which have yet appeared.

KRÜMMEL, Otto. Vier Tage auf Bermudas (6 bis 9, August, 1889). Bd. I. A (1892), p. 80-104. 1 map and 12 woodcuts.

NOTE.—The following headlines will give some indication of the subjects treated in this article:—"Ankunft in St. Georges; Die Höhlen; Untersuchung der Korallenriffe; Geschichtliches über Bermudas; Der äolische Korallenstein; Entstehung der Inseln und Schären; Vegetation; Bodenkultur; Die Bevölkerung; Der Segen des Strandes und der Fremdenbesuch."

DAHL, Fr. Die Landfauna von Bermuda. Bd. I. A (1892), p. 105-112. 1 plate.

NOTE.—This article has the following headlines:—"Wirbelthiere und Molluska; Insekten und Spinnen; Hohlennassel in der Walsingham-Höhle." The plate is entitled: "Land-Isopoden von Bermuda."

APSTEIN, Carl. Die Thaliacea der Plankton-Expedition. B. Vertheilung der Salpen. 1894. Bd. II. E. a. B.

NOTE.—"*Salpa floridiana* [n. sp., p. 9-12] ist von der Plankton-Expedition entdeckt worden und sich häufig im Floridasstrom bis zu den Bermudas-Inseln," p. 32. See also pp. 42, 59, plates 1, figs. 1-6 and plates 2, 3, and 4.

LOHMANN, H. Die Appendicularien der Plankton-Expedition. 1896. Bd. II. E. c.

NOTE.—*Oikopleura dioica* Fol., p. 76-79. See also p. 96, Index, p. 147, Tafel xvi, Fig. 1, und Tafel xvii, Figs. 4, 9.

SIMROTH, Heinrich. Die Gastropoden der Plankton-Expedition. 1895. Bd. II. F. d.

NOTE.—Aehnliches, mehr konisches Schälchen (Hafen von St. Georges, Bermudas-Inseln), pp. 127-128, Tafel xv, Fig. 14. Drei verschiedene Formen aus demselben Planktonzuge, p. 130, Tafel xv, Figs. 4, 6, und 7. Weniger flache Larve, gerippt, p. 132, Tafel xiv, Figs. 20 und 21. Helles, kugeliges Schälchen mit dunklem Deckel (Hafen von St. Georges), p. 132, Tafel xiv, Fig. 9. Kugeliges Schälchen mit erweitertern Mundsaum, p. 133, Tafel xix, Figs. 19-21. Entkalkte Larve mit ähnlichem Deckel, p. 134, 135, Tafel xiv, Fig. 9. *Doto ocellifera*, n. sp. (Hafen von St. Georges, Bermudas), pp. 168-170, Tafel xx, Figs. 6-10 (colored). See also pp. 188, 189.

SIMROTH, Heinrich. Die Acephalen der Plankton-Expedition. 1896. Bd. II. F. e.

NOTE.—Im Hafen von St. Georges, Bermudas (one species), p. 32. See also Tafel iii.

LOHMANN, H. Die Halacarinen der Plankton-Expedition. 1893. Bd. II. G. a. B.

NOTE.—The following 7 species were obtained at Bermuda:—*Halacarus nationalis* nov. sp., p. 70-71, Tafel i und ii. —*H. pulcher* nov. sp., p. 77, Tafel v und pag. 75, Fig. 7. —*H. lamellosus* nov. sp., p. 79-80, Tafel vi, vii, Figs. 1 und 4. —*H. stenopus* Grosse, p. 82-83, Tafel ix, Figs. 2, 4 und 5. —*Agaeus microrhyncha* Trouess, p. 86, Tafel xi, Figs. 1, 2, 5-9. —*A. ornata* nov. sp., p. 86-87, Tafel xi, Figs. 3 und 4. —*A. brevipalpus* Trouess, p. 87. See also pp. 21, 22, 23, 52, 93, and 94.

ORTMANN, Arnold. Decapoden und Schizopoden der Plankton-Expedition. 1893. Bd. II. G. b.

NOTE.—*Sicyonia carinata*, Olivier (Bermuda-Inseln), p. 28. *Penaeus* sp.? [*P. constrictus*, Stimpson?] (von dem Bermudas Inseln), p. 29. *Alpheus edwardsi*, Audouin var. ? (Bermuda, am Ufer), p. 44. *Alpheus minor*, Say, (Bermuda), p. 45. *Leander finis*, Milne-Edwards (Bermuda am Ufer), p. 47. *Petrolisthes armatus*, Gibbs (Bermuda, am Ufer), p. 51. *Calappa flammea*, Herbst (Bermuda), p. 53. *Microphrys bicornutus*, Latreille (Bermuda), p. 53. *Macrocoeloma trispinosus*, Latreille (Bermuda, ein Exemplar), p. 53. *Mithrax (Mithraculus) hirsutipes*, Kinglsey (Bermuda), p. 54. *Neptunus sayi* (Bermuda), p. 54. *Actaea setigera*, Milne Edwards (Bermuda), p. 55. *Panopaeus herbsti*, Milne-Edwards, var. *serrata*, Saussure (Bermuda), p. 56, 57. *Pachygrapsus transversus*, Gibbs (Bermuda), p. 57. *Zoea*, Milne-Edwards (im Hafen von St. Georges, Bermuda), p. 94, 95. See also pp. 8 note, 28, 72, 88, 89, and 98, also Tafels viii. and x.

HANSEN, H. J. Isopoden, Cumaceen und Stomatopoden der Plankton-Expedition. 1895. Bd. II. G. c.

NOTE.—*Nannastacus hirsutus*, n. sp. (Bermuda, in Alger, 1 Exemplar), p. 59, 60, Tafel vii, Figs. 3-3 b. *Lysierichthys vitreus*, Fabr. (Bermudas, 1 Exemplar), p. 77-79.

HANSEN, H. J. Die Cladoceren und Cirripeden der Plankton-Expedition. 1899. Bd. II. G. d.

NOTE.—Cladocera: see p. 13. Cirripedia *Nauplius* B (im Hafen von St. Georges, Bermudas Inseln, 2 Exemplare), p. 22, 23, Tafel i. Figs. 5-5 e. Die Larven von Typus x. (im Hafen von St. Georges, Bermudas Inseln), p. 40 (38-41), Tafel iii, Figs. 1-1 c. See also pp. 13, 35, and 36, also Tafel iv.

REIBISCH, Johannes. Die pelagischen Phyllocoiden und Typhlocoiden der Plankton-Expedition. 1895. Bd. II. H. c.

NOTE.—See p. 7, also Tafeln vi-viii.

HÄCKER, Valentin. Die pelagischen Polychaeten und Achaetenlarven der Plankton-Expedition. 1898. Bd. II. H. d.

NOTE.—*Mitraria* (im Hafen von St. Georges auf Bermudas), p. 12-16, Tafel i, Figs. 6-10, Tafel ii, Figs. 11-13. See also pp. 10, 15, 25, 41, 44, and 46, also Tafel v.

MORTENSEN, Th. Die Echinodermenlarven der Plankton-Expedition nebst einer systematischen Revision der bisher bekannten Echinodermenlarven. 1898. Bd. II. J.

NOTE.—*Auricularia simplex*, n. sp. (Hafen der Bermudas-Inseln, 8 Exemplare), p. 14, Tafel i, Figs. 4-6. *A. plicata*, n. sp. (Ein grosses schönes Thier, fast 3 mm. lang. Bermudas-Inseln, nur 1 Exemplar), p. 22, Tafel ii, Fig. 2. *Ophiopluteus Henseni*, n. sp. (Bermudas-Inseln, 1 Exemplar), pp. 62, 63, Tafel vii, Fig. 2. See also pp. 109, 111, 119, also Tafel x.

CHUN, Carl. Die Siphonophoren der Plankton-Expedition. 1897. Bd. II. K. b.

NOTE.—*Ersaea Lessonii*, Huxley (Bermudas), p. 26, 27. See also Tafeln vii and viii.

MAAS, Otto. Die craspedoten Medusen der Plankton-Expedition. 1893. Bd. II. K. c.

NOTE.—See pp. 91, 92, also Tafeln vii and viii.

BENEDEN, Edouard van. Les Anthozoaires de la "Plankton-Expedition." 1897. Vol. II. K. e.

NOTE.—*Ovactis bermudensis*, p. 82-84, Planche v., Fig. 15 à 23, also woodcut in text. *Dactylactis digitata*, p. 94-97, Planche vii, Fig. 19 à 22, also woodcut in text. See also Planche xvii; a map giving the course of the trip, with the localities where different species were collected.

Plant world, The. A monthly journal of popular botany. Washington. 8°.

HOWE, Marshall Avery. Botanizing in Bermuda. Vol. 4 (no. 6, June, 1901), p. 101-104. 2 full-page illustrations.

NOTE.—Also issued as a separate. Read at the winter meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, held at Burlington, Vermont, January 25 and 26, 1901. The author spent nearly six weeks, including the month of June and the first half of July, 1900, in Bermuda, chiefly in the collection and study of its marine algæ. The paper gives a general description of the flora and agriculture of the islands. In closing Mr. Howe enthuses "a little over the delightful clearness of the Bermudian waters, the exquisite coloring and beautiful forms of the living corals," and other submarine life.

Popular science monthly, The. New York. 8°.

VERRILL, Addison Emory. The story of the Cahow. The mysterious extinct bird of the Bermudas. Vol. 60 (no. 1, November, 1901), p. 22-30. 4 illustrations.

NOTE.—The writer gives extracts from Strachy, Jourdain, Hughes, Butler, and the laws enacted by the Bermuda Company respecting the abundance and habits of these birds. Hurdus in 1849 visited Gurnet Head Rock, lying off Castle Harbor, and found nests of the shearwater "in the crevices of the rocks. He concluded that he had found and identified the long-lost cahow." Reid and later writers, without further observation, accepted his identification. Professor Verrill, after a careful study of the locality and early accounts of the cahow, is of the opinion that the bird found by Hurdus was that known to the early settlers as the "Pimlico," thus leaving the question open to further investigation.

Prévost-d'Exiles, Antoine François. Histoire Générale des Voyages. Paris. 4°.

VOÏAGES et Etablissements aux Iles Bermudes, nommées Summer-Islands par les Anglois. Tome 15 (1759). p. 626-634.

NOTE.—"Leur decouverte; Origine de leur nom; Avanture de trois Anglois; Formation d'une Colonie Angloise; Fleur des Rats; Fuite étrange de quelques Anglois; Progrès de la Colonie; Nombre des Iles Bermudes; S. Georges est la plus grande; Sa Description; Sa Capitale; Division de cette Ile; Climat des Bermudes; Terroir; Ses productions; Voyage du Poëte Waller aux Bermudes.

Prowse, D. W. History of Newfoundland. London, 1895. 8°.

COGHLAN, Jeremiah. [Bermudians in the Newfoundland Bank Fishery; with correspondence.] p. 345-347, 416-418. 1 woodcut.

NOTE.—In 1787 and 1788 thirty-four Bermudian sloops went to Newfoundland loaded with salt from Turks Island. They remained during the fishing season, thus becoming rivals of the native fishermen. The woodcut represents a Bermudian sloop of the eighteenth century.

Psyche. Organ of the Cambridge Entomological Club. Cambridge, Mass. 8°.

JONES, John Matthew. On an immense flight of small (Terias lisa) in the Bermudas. Vol. 1 (no. 20, December, 1875), p. 121-125.

NOTE.—Only one other instance of a flight of these butterflies visiting the islands is recorded. It may be found in the author's *Naturalist in Bermuda*, p. 120. This visit took place October 1, 1874, the former one October 10, 1847. The writer is of the opinion that this extraordinary flight was caused by a revolving gale which carried these butterflies near the islands, when their "instructive impulse" caused them to complete the trip. See also HURDIS, *Rough Notes*, p. 331.

KING, George B. Two New Coccids from Bermuda. Vol. 8 (no. 276, April, 1899), p. 350.

NOTE.—The coccids here noted were discovered upon a potted *Cycas revoluta* from Bermuda, which had been trimmed quite close to its roots. The first proved to be *Aspidiotus hederæ* Valot, the second was determined by Prof. Cockerell, to whom a mount and some of the scales were sent for identification, to be *Aulacaspis elegans* Leon; described as *Howardia elegans*, and only known hitherto from Portici, Italy, on *Cycas revoluta*. Only two other species are known to this writer from Bermuda, "*Mytilaspis citricola* Pack. on orange and lime trees, and *Chionaspis citri* Comst. on orange."

Purchas, Samuel. Purchas his Pilgrimage. Third edition. London, 1617. folio.

OF THE BERMUDAS or Sommers Ilands. (9th Booke, chapter xiii, § iii.) p. 1094-1095.

NOTE.—This account "although it contains little not given elsewhere may be reproduced for the sake of its allusion to the daring escape of three men in a small boat in 1616, in terms which show that the marginal notes were added in that year. The text may probably have been written while Richard Moore was governor [1612-1614]." LEFROY'S *Memorials*, vol. 1, p. 101. Lefroy has given this in full (*ibid.*, p. 101-104), though his citation is to vol. 5 of the edition of 1626.

Purchas, Samuel. Purchas his Pilgrimes. London, 1625-26. folio.

OVEDO Y VALDES, Gonzalo Fernandez. Extracts [from] his Summarie and Generall Historie of the Indies. Vol. 3 (1625), p. 970-1000.

NOTE.—On pages 988 and 989 is the earliest description of Bermuda. This passage is quoted in full, but without the marginal notes, by LEFROY, in his *Memorials*, vol. 1, p. 2-3.

STRACHY, William. A true repository of the wracke and redemption of Sir Thomas Gates Knight; vpon, and from the Ilands of the Bermudas: his comming to Virginia, and the effate of that Colonie then and after, vnder the gouernment of the Lord La Warre, July 15, 1610. Vol. 4 (1625, Book 9, chapter 6), p. 1734-1758.

NOTE.—"§. I. A most dreadfull Tempeft (the manifold deaths whereof are here to the life described) their wracke on Bermuda, and the description of those Ilands," p. 1734-1741. "§. II. Actions and Occurents whyles they continued in the Ilands: Rauens sent for Virginia; Diuers mutinies; Paine executed; Two Pinnaces built," p. 1742-1747. "§. III. Their departure from Bermuda and arriual in Virginia: miseries there, departure and returne vpon the Lord LaWarres arriuing. James Towne described," p. 1747-1753. Sections 1 and 2 and a part of section 3 are quoted by LEFROY in his *Memorials*, v. 1, p. 22-51. The period covered by the narrative, as quoted, is from June 2, 1609 to May 21, 1610; the shipwreck occurring July 28, 1609.

"The 'True Repository' suggested 'The Tempest,' which entitles it to a place in literary history, and is remarkable for the force, almost the magnificence of its picture of the storm which wrecked the Sea-Venture."—JOHN ESTEN COOKE in his *Virginia*, p. 137.

VOYAGE (The) of Captaine Samvel Argal, from Iames Towne in Virginia, to seek the Ile of Bermuda, and misfing the fame, his putting ouer toward Sagadahoc and Cape Cod, and fo backe againe to Iames Towne, begun the nineteenth of Iune, 1610. Vol. 4 (1625, Book 9, chapter 7), p. 1768-1762.

NOTE.—Reprinted in BROWN'S *Genesis of the United States*, vol. 1, p. 428-439.

ENGLISH Voyges to the Summer Ilands; Henry Mays Shipwracke there 1593. The first Colonie fent 1612, Vol. 4 (1625, Book 9, chapter 16), p. 1793-1795.

MOORE, Richard. A Copie of the Articles which Master R. More, Gouverneur Deputie of the Sommer Ilands, propounded to the Company that were there with him to be fubfcribed vnto, which both he and they fubfcribed the fecond of August, in his houfe, Anno 1612. which about the fame time he fent into England, to the Worshipfull Company of the Adventurours. Vol. 4 (1625, Book 9, chapter 16), p. 1795-1796.

NOTE.—This chapter is made up of an abridged account of May's shipwreck taken from HAKLUYT'S *Principal Navigations*, vol. 3 (1600), p. 573-574, and "An Addition sent Home by the Last Ships," which is appended to "A Plaine Description of the Bermudas" (1613). See LEFROY'S *Memorials*, vol. 1, p. 7-9 and 66-72, respectively.

NORWOOD, Richard. Relations of Summer Ilands, taken out of M. Richard Norwood, his Map and Notes added thereto, printed 1622. The History of the Creatures growing or liuing therein, being enlarged out of Capt. Smith's written Relations. Vol. 4 (1625, Book 9, chapter 17), p. 1796-1800.

NOTE.—At the end of the preceding chapter Purchas says:—"M. Norwood hath beene a diligent Surveyor of the place and accidents, and hath giuen a Map of the one (common to be told) and a briefe relation of the other. But because his History of the Creatures is briefe, I haue borrowed out of Captaine Smith, what he had borrowed of Capt. Butler, and others to giue the Reader more full fatisfaction in that kind." Norwood's map (the first of any portion of the western hemisphere based upon a careful survey) may be found in the atlases of Speed, Janssonius, Bleau, and Hondius. Of his "Briefe Relation," referred to above, I have been unable to trace a single copy.

SMITH, Captain John. Extracts out of Captaine Iohn Smiths Historie of Bermudas, or Summer Ilands; touching the English Acts and Occurrents there from the beginning of the Plantation. Vol. 4 (1625, Book 9, chapter 18), p. 1801-1805.

NOTE.—The headlines are as follows:—"The animall and vegettall creatures in Summer Ilands; Moores Fortifications; Spanifh ships; Rat-plague; Feagues-ficknes; Flying-Fifhes; Braffe money; afizes kept; Houfe of Cedar; Church finifhed; Spanish Wrack; Bulwarkes raifed; Miserable torments; Noifome Wormes."

VIRGINIAS Verger: Or a Difcourse fhewing the benefits which may grow to this Kingdome from American Englifh Plantations, and fpecially thofe of Virginia and Summer Ilands. Vol. 4 (1625, Book 9, chapter 20), p. 1809-1826.

OF THE BERMUDAS, or Sommers Ilands. Vol. 5 (1626, Book 9, chapter 14), p. 960-961.

NOTE.—The same as in the Third edition, 1617, given above.

Quarterly journal of microscopical science. London. 8°.

ANDRES, Angelo. On a new Genus and Species of Zoanthina malacodermata (*Panceria spongiosa*, sp. n.). Vol. 17, n. s. (Part 3, 1877) p. 222-226. 1 plate.

NOTE.—Though the above article is referred to by *Heilprin*, in his *Bermuda Islands* (p. 125), I find no reference in it to the Bermudas.

BEDDARD, Frank Evers. On the structure of a species of Earthworm belonging to the Genus *Diachata*. Vol. 31, n. s. (no. 122, n. s., June, 1890), p. 159-174. 2 plates.

NOTE.—"I received some time since, through the kindness of Mr. Windle, a number of examples of earthworms from the Bermudas. Some of these belonged to a species of *Lumbricus*, while others seemed to be referable to the genus *Urochata*; under this generic name I described a year ago in *Nature* the remarkable characteristics of the *setae* of the hinder end of the body of this worm.

"I believe now that the earthworms belong to Mr. Benham's genus *Diachata*, though probably representing a new species of that genus, which is at present only known by Mr. Benham's account of the anatomy of *Diachata Thomasii*."—p. 159.

Quarterly review. London. 8°.

HUNTER, Joseph. Disquisition on the scene, origin, date, etc., of Shakspeare's *Tempest*. [A review of the above-named work.] Vol. 65 (no. 130, March, 1840), p. 469-484.

NOTE.—The scene of *The Tempest* is discussed in this review of Hunter's pamphlet, with arguments for and against Bermuda. In support of the Bermudas, SMITH'S *Virginia*, p. 120, is quoted: "It is generally supposed, by Malone and the elder commentators, that in composing this exquisite poem, Shakspeare had the wreck of Sir George Somers on the reefs of Bermuda in his mind."—p. 475.

[BERKELEY'S scheme for founding a college in the Bermudas.] Vol. 132 (no. 263, January and April, 1872), p. 96-99.

NOTE.—This passage occurs in a review of the *Works* of George BERKELEY, D. D. . . . with prefaces by Alexander C. Fraser (4 vols., 8vo. Oxford, 1871), to which reference may be had for more extended information.

Quebec Steamship Company. Winter resorts in Southern seas, . . . A guide to Bermuda and the Windward West India Islands. N. Y. 8°.

TAYLOR, F. H. A trip to Bermuda. (1885?), p. 3-16. 14 woodcuts.

NOTE.—A good general description of the islands. Of the roads he says:—"The first thing which strikes the new comer upon going ashore, and driving away to his or her new abiding place, is the excellence of the roadway. Here, indeed, is a pavement which is the *acme* of good workmanship and enduring quality. It is simply the solid coral rock planed down to a level or made by the debris of the same material, which rapidly levels down like cement under the action of the elements, and becomes hard and durable."—p. 12. The Steamship Company issues each year a booklet giving information and views, which may be had on application, at 39 Broadway, New York City.

Ratzel, Friedrich. Bibliothek Geographischer Handbücher. Stuttgart. 8°.

BOGUSLAWSKI, Georg von, and Krümmel, Otto. Handbuch der Ozeanographie. 2 vols. 1884-87.

NOTE.—In the Register are the following references: Bermudas-Inseln f. 59. 68. 75f. 87f. 114. 214. 228. 253. 255. 273. 275. II. 313. 319f. 391f. 394. 396f. 420. 422. 424. 428. 430.

Ray Society. Publications. London. 8°.

GRISEBACH, August Heinrich Rudolph. Report on the progress of geographical and systematic Botany, during the year 1845. Sixth year, v. 1 (1849), p. 315-413.

NOTE.—Under the heading "Islands of the Atlantic Ocean," this writer says:—"Reid [*Sir William*] has communicated some reports upon the cedar of the Bermuda Archipelago (Lond. Journ. of Bot., 1844, p. 266, and 1843, p. 1). The inhabitants erroneously consider this Coniferous plant (*Juniperus Bermudiana*) to be the same as the Virginia cedar (*Juniperus Virginiana*). Even the climate of these islands is very different from that of the opposite coasts of the American continent, as water never freezes in the Bermudas. The most magnificent oranges are produced there, being protected from the winds of the Atlantic by the large forests of these cedars, which cover all the uncultivated regions. This tree is also called the pencil cedar, although the wood does not appear to be used at present in the manufacture of lead-pencils in England. It is much prized for ship-building. Reid thinks that the Bermuda cedar does not occur in the hot climate of the West Indies, but it is very common on the mountains of Jamaica."—p. 389, 390.

Reade, Oswald A. Plants of the Bermudas or Somers' Islands. Hamilton, 1883. sm. 8°. 112 + vii pp. and cover title.

NOTE.—"As an apology for introducing this work, I may state that, hitherto, the only attempt in this direction has been an alphabetical catalogue of plants compiled by Dr. Hinson from a list left in the Public Library by Governor Lefroy. To this catalogue [of some 560 species] I have now added about one hundred and fifty species of indigenous and naturalized plants—a large number considering the small area (twenty square miles) of our Islands."—*Preface*. "Among other documents relating to the flora of the Bermudas for which we are indebted to Sir J. H. Lefroy," says HEMSLEY in his *Botany of the Bermudas* (Challenger Expedition Report), p. 5, "is a copy of a List of the Native Plants of Bermuda, compiled by A. W. Lane, Esq., of H. M. S. 'Illustrious,' and presented to the Bermuda Library by Sir W. J. Reid, 8th July, 1845. This list includes 127 species, a large portion of which we regard as indigenous."

Reid, Savile G. The Birds of the Bermudas. Reprinted from *The Zoologist* for October and November, 1877. London, 1877. 8°. pp. 393-424, 473-493.

NOTE.—A separate, extracted from *The Zoologist*, with added title-page. "These notes on the Ornithology of the Bermudas were originally published in ten different numbers of *The Field* in July, August, and September, 1875. They are now reprinted, with corrections and numerous additions by Lieut. H. Denison, R. E., F. Z. S., who has kindly assisted the author in revising them."—p. 393 note.

Reid, Savile, G. The Birds of the Bermudas. Printed in *The Zoologist* for October and November, 1877, and now reprinted by permission, with an Appendix. Hamilton, Bermuda, 1883. 8°. 43 + [1] + 2 pp. and cover title.

NOTE.—The author was in Bermuda from March 30, 1874, until June 3, 1875. "With the exception of a solitary example of the European Sky Lark *Alauda arvensis*, obtained in 1850, the whole of the birds recorded in the

Bermuda list are included in that of North America and no species has as yet been discovered peculiar to the islands. . . . Rejecting doubtful occurrences, 181 species are known to have occurred in Bermudas up to June 3rd, 1875. Since then two more species, *Certhia familiaris* and *Limosa hudsonica*, have been added. During the fourteen months I resided there, no less than 79 species were recorded, 68 of these by myself personally."—p. 4, 5. The author acknowledges his indebtedness to the notes of Major Wedderburn and Mr. Hurdin in JONES'S *The Naturalist in Bermuda*, to Mr. Jones, to Mr. Bartram, of Stock's Point, and to Col. Bland and Lieut. Denison. The nomenclature adopted is that of Dr. Coues in his "Key to North American Birds." Mr. Bartram furnishes information regarding four new species:—*Hydrochelidon nigra*, Black Tern; *Puffinus opishomelas*, Black-vented Shearwater; *Dendroica maculosa*, Black-and-Yellow Warbler; and *Regulus satrapa*, Golden-crested Kinglet; which is given in the Appendix with additional notes upon fourteen species previously noted in the body of the work.

Reid, Sir William. An Attempt to develop the Law of Storms. Lond., 1838. 8°.

NOTE.—"The Great Hurricane, 1780," occupies pp. 311-367 of this work. Of this storm the author says:—"At Bermuda, fifty vessels were driven on shore on the 18th of October; and we have here the log of the Berwick for that day, when she was to the northward of that island, from which we get the direction of the wind. Thus the Great Hurricane is traced beyond Bermuda, moving in the direction of the Azores."—p. 314, 315.

Reid, Sir William. Note on the Winds as influencing the Tracks sailed by Bermuda Vessels; and on the Advantage which may be derived from sailing on Curved Courses when meeting with Revolving Winds. [Hamilton, Bermuda, 1842.] 12°. 4 pp.

NOTE.—This pamphlet, which has no title-page, is signed "W. R." and is dated at "Government House, Bermuda, 11th May, 1842." Sailing directions are given "From Bermuda to New York. From Barbadoes to Bermuda. From New York to Halifax," and "From England to Bermuda."

Best Editions of Ralph Waldo Emerson.

Compiled by Salome Cutler Fairchild

WRITINGS

Standard library edition — Riverside edition

Complete works; ed. by J. E. Cabot. 12 v. 2 por. D. Houghton \$21. \$1.75 per vol.

Contents

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| v. 1 Nature; addresses and lectures | v. 7 Society and solitude |
| v. 2 Essays; first series | v. 8 Letters and social aims |
| v. 3 Essays; second series | v. 9 Poems |
| v. 4 Representative men | v. 10 Lectures and biographical sketches |
| v. 5 English traits | v. 11 Miscellanies |
| v. 6 Conduct of life | v. 12 Natural history of intellect and other papers; with general Index to works |

Choice edition — Standard library edition

Works; with a general index and a memoir by J. E. Cabot. 14 v. 6 por. 8 pl. O. Houghton \$28 net. Sold only in sets and by subscription.

Contents

v. 1-12 Same as Riverside ed.

v. 13-14 Memoir by J. E. Cabot.

Printed from the same plates as the Riverside edition but on better paper and with added illustrations.

Cheaper edition, fairly good for library use—Little classic edition

Works; ed. by J. E. Cabot. 12 v. S. Houghton \$15. \$1.25 per vol.

The contents and arrangement of volumes are identical with those of the Riverside edition, except that the index is omitted.

One volume edition

Works. 634 p. 1 por. D. Routledge 3s. 6d.

Lectures and biographical sketches, Miscellanies and Natural history of intellect are omitted.

Nature addresses and lectures is called Miscellanies. Only a selection of the Poems is given.

Bibliography

Anderson, John Parker. Bibliography of Emerson. 14 p. In Garnett, Richard. Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Scott 1s. 6d.

BIOGRAPHY

Standard biography

Cabot, James Elliot. Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 2 v. 1 por. O. Houghton \$3.50.

Shorter biography

Conway, Moncure Daniel. Emerson at home and abroad. 383 p. D. Houghton \$1.50.

Biographic collateral

Carlyle, Thomas, & Emerson, R. W. Correspondence 1834-72 ed. by C. E. Norton. 2 v. 2 por. O. Houghton \$3. Same, Crown octavo, \$4.

Critical biography

Cooke, George Willis. Ralph Waldo Emerson; his life, writings and philosophy. 390 p. 1 por. D. Houghton \$2.

PICTORIAL REPRESENTATION.

Photograph

Hawes, J. J. *phot.* J. J. Hawes, 19 Tremont Row, Boston, life size \$5; 8½ x 10½ in. \$2.

For further information regarding portraits of Emerson, *see* New England Magazine, December, 1896.

Bust

French, D. C. Plaster, height 2 ft. J. F. Olsson & Co., Harvard sq., Cambridge, Mass. \$10.

Cabot says of this — 'the best likeness of him by any artist (except the sun) though unhappily so late in his life.'

Morse, Sidney H. Plaster, height 1 ft. 3 in. \$1.50.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(To be continued quarterly.)

N. B. — The editor will be glad to know of any omission or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

I. New Periodicals.

- AMERICAN CHESS WORLD. 262 E. 122d St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1901. \$1.00 year.
- AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY. Worcester, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1901. 10c., \$1.00.
- ANGLO-JAPANESE GAZETTE, THE. London, mo. vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902. 7s. year.
- ARBITRATOR, THE. 150 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- ARBORICULTURE. Ludington Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1902. \$2.00 year.
- AUDIT, THE. 318 Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- BEST STORIES. Chicago, Ill., mo., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1902. 5c., 50c.
- BRANDUR MAGAZINE. 150 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 20, 1902. 5c., \$2.00.
- CAPTAN, THE. 123 E. 23d St. (Removed to 22-24 No. Williams St.) New York, N. Y., w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 12, 1902. 10c., \$3.00.
- CASES CITED. 825 Market St., San Francisco, Cal., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1902. General ed. \$1.00. Supreme Court ed. \$4.00 a year.
- COLLEGE TAILOR, THE. 412 Herald Bldg., Baltimore, Md., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902.
- COMMON SENSE. Denver, Colo., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- COMMUNICANT, THE. West End Ave. & 86th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 1902. \$1.00 year.
- CRY FOR JUSTICE, THE. 1123 Broadway, New York, N. Y., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 8, 1902. 2c., \$1.00.
- CUMULATIVE INDEX-DIGEST. Springfield, Ill., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Ill. ed., March, 1902; Wisc., ed., Sept., 1902. \$3.00 year.
- DOG, THE. 1319 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., fort., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June 3, 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- DOLPHIN, THE. 825 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 40c., \$4.00.
- ELECTROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY. City Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1902. 25c., \$2.00.
- ENSEÑANZA. Concepcion, Chili, mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1902.
- EXCHANGE BULLETIN, THE. 130 Fulton St., New York, N. Y., irreg., 4to, no. 1, Sept. 18, 1902.
- FRANK READE WEEKLY MAGAZINE. 24 Union Sq., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, no. 1, Oct. 31, 1902. 5c. each.
- GOVERNMENT. 512 11th St., Washington, D. C., w., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 25, 1902. 60c. year.
- GRAPHIC MAGAZINE, THE. 20 Warren St., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1902. \$1.00 year.
- GREEN ROOM, THE. 610 Barristers' Hall, Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- GUIDE MAGAZINE, THE. 10 W. 23d St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., no. 1, Oct., 1902. 25c., \$3.00.
- HIBBERT JOURNAL, THE. London, quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1902. £2.6s. year.
- HOBBY, THE. 202 E. Lombard St., Baltimore, Md., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Autumn, 1902. 25c., \$1.00. (A Book-Lover's Magazine.)
- HUNTER-TRADER-TRAPPER, THE. Gallipolis, Ohio, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1900. 50c. year.
- IMPRESSIONIST, THE. 300 N. 3d St., St. Louis, Mo., mo., 16mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902. 10c., \$1.00. (Bibelot.)
- INTERNATIONALE ARBEITSAMTS, BULLETIN. Jena, vol. 1, no. 1-3, Jan.-Mar., 1902.
- JUNIOR, THE. Bethlehem, Pa., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1902. 5c., 50c.
- JUNIOR TOILETTES. 20 E. 22d St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- KING AND COUNTRY. London, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. 2s. 6d. each.
- KNOCKER, THE. Blair, Neb., mo., 16mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1901. 10c., \$1.00. (Bibelot.)
- LITERARY REVIEW AND BOOK PLATE COLLECTOR, THE. 8 Beacon St., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. 10c., \$1.00. (Successor to the Literary Review.)
- LITERATURE, ART AND MUSIC. 125 E. 23d St., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- LYCEUMITE, THE. 26 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- MACCABÆAN, THE. 320 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1901. 10c., \$1.00.
- MAGAZINE OF COMMERCE, THE. London, mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. 1s. each.
- MEMOIRS OF ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY. Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn, N. Y., irreg., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1902.
- MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION BULLETIN, THE. New York Life Bldg., New York, N. Y., bi-mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1901.
- MODEL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER, THE. Dover, N. J., mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. \$1.00 year.
- MOTIVE POWER. 358 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. \$1.00 year.
- MOUNT SINAI MONTHLY. So. Framingham, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- MULTITUDE, THE. 723 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1902. 5c., 50c.
- NUMEROGRAM, THE. 475 Main St., Winsted, Conn., irreg., 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. (Advertisement.)
- OPINIONS AND REVIEWS. London, 4to, illus., no. 1, Oct., 1900. 1s. each.
- OUR BOYS. 3 Barker Place, Pittsburgh, Pa., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902. 10c., \$1.00 or more. (For newsboys.)
- PAGE'S MAGAZINE. London, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902. 1s. each.
- PEOPLE. 415 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 6, 1902. 10c., \$2.00.
- PHOTO-MIRROR, THE. 410 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1901. 50c. year.
- POPULAR MECHANICS. 160 Washington St., Chicago, Ill., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 11, 1902. 5c., \$2.00.

- PROTEST, THE. Eden Bridge, Eng., mo., 24mo, illus., no. 1, Sept., 1902. 6s. year. (Bibelot.)
- READER, THE. 10 W. 23d St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. 25c., \$3.00.
- RECORDS OF THE PAST. 215 3d St., S. E., Washington, D. C., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 25c., \$2.00.
- SCHOOL AND FIRESIDE. 620 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 5c., 40c.
- SINGLE TAX REVIEW, THE. 62 Trinity Pl., New York, N. Y., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1901. 25c., \$1.00.
- SOUTH OLD AND NEW. Grant Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1902. 10c. each.
- STENO-TYPER MAGAZINE. Century Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind., mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. 10c. year.
- STITCHES. 107 Grand St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1902. 5c., 30c.
- STORYTELLER, THE. Terre Haute, Ind., mo., except July-Aug., narrow 8vo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1900. 50c. year.
- STUDIEN ZUR VERGLEICHENDEN LITTERATURGESCHICHTE. Berlin, quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, 1901 (no month). Mk. 14.
- SYREN AND SHIPPING, THE. 313 Maritime Bldg., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1 (American ed.), Nov. 1, 1902. 10c., \$5.00.
- TABASCO. Lapeer, Mich., mo., 32mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1902. 10c., 50c. (Bibelot.)
- TOWN TALK. 353 W. 21st St., New York, N. Y., mo., 12mo., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1902.
- TROPICAL TRUTH. 373 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 5c., 50c.
- TWENTIETH CENTURY REVIEW. Detroit, Mich. mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1901. \$1.00 year.
- WEST INDIA. Box 1576, New York, N. Y., bi-mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1902. 10c., 70c.
- WHITESON'S MAIL ORDER BULLETIN. 343 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., 12 mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1902. 50c. year.
- WILD WEST WEEKLY. 24 Union Sq., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, no. 1, Oct. 24, 1902. 5c., \$2.50.
- WORLD WIDE BIBLE WORK. New York, N. Y., quar., 8vo., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1901. 10c. year.
- YOUNG ENGINEER AND AMATEUR CARPENTER, THE. London, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1901. 4d. (Nov., 1902, reduced to 3d.)
- II. Changed or Discontinued.**
- ALL-SCHOOL BULLETIN. Emporia, Kas. Changed to State Normal Bulletin with no. 7.
- AMERICAN HOME MAGAZINE. Buffalo, N. Y., Discontinued with no. 4, July, 1902.
- ANGEL FOOD. Los Angeles, Cal. Changed to Monologue with no. 3, Oct., 1901.
- ART EDUCATION. New York, N. Y. Changed to Art and Decoration with vol. 7, no. 7. Discontinued with vol. 7, no. 8, May, 1901. Resumed as Art Study, vol. 1, no. 1. Nov., 1901. (See Bulletin for Jan., 1902.)
- AUTHOR'S MAGAZINE. Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1901 (correction of April, 1902).
- BLÄTTER FÜR ELEKTROTECHNIK. Potsdam. Consolidated with Blätter für Maschinenbau and called Zeitschrift für Elektrotechnik und Maschinenbau, with vol. 5, no. 19, Oct., 1902.
- BRANDUR MAGAZINE. New York, N. Y. Discontinued with No. 3, Oct. 4, 1902.
- CANDID FRIEND, THE. London. Discontinued Aug., 1902.
- CHEMICAL TRADE REVIEW. Consolidated with Dyers' Trade Journal, and called Chemical Trade Review and Dyers' Trade Journal, April, 1902.
- CHRISTIAN WORK. New York, N. Y. Absorbed the Evangelist, and called Christian Work and the Evangelist, Aug. 2, 1902.
- EVERYBODY'S PAPER. Albany, N. Y. Changed to Men of To-morrow with vol. 35, no. 1, Jan., 1902.
- FRATERNITY. Buffalo, N. Y. Discontinued March, 1902.
- GEORGIA POULTRY HERALD. Waycross, Ga. Changed to Southern Poultry Courier with vol. 4, no. 9, Sept., 1902.
- HOUSEHOLD WORDS. Began new series, no. 1, March, 1902.
- IN MANY KEYS. Muskegon, Mich. Discontinued with vol. 4, no. 1, March, 1902.
- INVESTORS' REVIEW. Denver, Colo. Changed to Western Investors' Review with vol. 8, no. 17, May, 1902.
- JOURNAL OF MAGNETISM. Chicago, Ill. Changed to New Thought, Jan., 1902.
- JOURNAL OF MORPHOLOGY. Boston, Mass. Discontinued with vol. 17, no. 3, July, 1901.
- KANSAS KNOCKER. Topeka, Kas. Discontinued with no. 4, Jan., 1901.
- KIOTE. Lincoln, Neb. Discontinued with vol. 4, no. 6, June, 1901.
- KNOCKER, THE. Philadelphia, Pa. Discontinued with no. 6, Oct., 1901.
- LEAVEN, THE. Northfield, Minn. Discontinued with vol. 2, no. 5, Jan., 1901.
- MANUFACTURERS' LAW JOURNAL. Battle Creek, Mich. Changed to The Lawyer and Layman with vol. 5, no. 1, March-April, 1902.
- MESSANGER OF THE SACRED HEART. New York, N. Y. Changed to The Messenger with vol. 37, no. 1, Jan., 1902.
- NATIONAL SINGLE TAXER. New York, N. Y. Discontinued with vol. 10, no. 2, Feb.-March, 1901.
- OCCULT AND BIOLOGICAL JOURNAL, THE. Applegate, Cal. Changed to Bible Review with vol. 3, no. 1, Oct., 1902.
- OUR LIBRARY. Portland, Ore. Discontinued Nov., 1901.
- PHOTOGRAPHIC TIMES. New York, N. Y. Consolidated with Anthony's Photographic Bulletin, and called Photographic Times Bulletin, with vol. 34, no. 5, May, 1902.
- POWDER MAGAZINE, THE. Detroit, Mich. Discontinued with no. 3.
- PRACTICAL PSYCHOLOGY. Boston, Mass. Changed to Psychic Power through Practical Psychology with vol. 1, no. 10, Aug.-Oct., 1902.
- QUIET OBSERVER. Pittsburgh, Pa. Discontinued Nov., 1901.
- SAGE LEAF. Boston, Mass. Discontinued with no. 5, Sept., 1901.
- SHOPPER'S GUIDE, THE. Boston, Mass. Changed to Modern Women with vol. 2, no. 2, Oct., 1902.
- SOUTH DAKOTA AND WESTERN ADVOCATE. Scotland, S. D. Changed to Western Progress with vol. 3, no. 4, July, 1902.
- SOUTHERN LAW REVIEW, THE. Atlanta, Ga. Discontinued with vol. 1, May, 1902.
- TRICKS FOR AMATEURS. New York, N. Y. Discontinued with no. 10, Oct., 1901.
- TRUTH. New York, N. Y. Suspended from June to Oct., 1902.
- TWENTIETH CENTURY CLASSICS. Topeka, Kas. Changed to Crane Classics Sept., 1902.
- UNITED SERVICE. New York, N. Y. Began 3d series no. 1, Jan., 1902.
- UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE. London. Discontinued with vol. 4, no. 2, Jan., 1902.
- WHISPER. East Aurora, N. Y. Discontinued with no. 11, April, 1902.
- YOUNG FOLK'S MAGAZINE. Philadelphia, Pa. Changed to Youth, June, 1902.
- ZION'S YOUNG PEOPLE. Salt Lake City, Utah. Changed to The Character Builder with vol. 3, no. 5, Sept., 1902.

QUARTERLY INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS PUBLISHED BY LIBRARIES.

Compiled by the Providence, R. I., Public Library.

The following subjects have been treated in reference lists published by libraries.

- Adventure, Good Stories of, for Boys. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
- American Mural Decorators. Cossitt Library [Memphis, Tenn.] *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
- Animal Stories for Boys and Girls. Johnson Public Library [Hackensack, N. J.] *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
- Architecture. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Sept.-Oct., 1902.
- Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1902.
- Autobiography. Salem (Mass.) Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
- Belles-Lettres. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1902.
- Bermuda in Periodical Literature, Series II, Part IX. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, Oct., 1902.
- Boats, Few Books on. Millicent Library [Fairhaven, Mass.] *Bulletin*, July, 1902.
- Bryant, William Cullen. Manchester, [N. H.] City Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
- Butterflies, Short List on. Holyoke [Mass.] Library *Record*, Oct., 1902.
- Channing, William Ellery. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
- Children, over ten years of age, and under ten years of age, Books for. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
- Coal and Coal Mining. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
- Coke. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
- Connecticut Local Histories. Otis Library [Norwich, Ct.] *Bulletin*, Aug., 1902.
- Earthquakes and Volcanoes. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
- Edwards, Jonathan. Manchester [N. H.] City Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
- Electricity. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1902.
- France, History. Nashua [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July, 1902.
- Franklin, Benjamin. Manchester [N. H.] City Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
- Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
- Fuel. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
- Germany, History. Nashua [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Aug., 1902.
- Halloween. Cossitt Library [Memphis, Tenn.] *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
- Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
- Hamilton, Alexander. Manchester [N. H.] City Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Manchester [N. H.] City Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
- Ibsen, Maeterlinck, Sudermann. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
- Irving, Washington. Manchester [N. H.] City Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
- Isaiah, the Prophet. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
- Labor, Arbitration, and Strikes. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1902.
- Las Casas. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
- Louisiana Territory, including the Louisiana Purchase of 1803. Jersey City [N. J.] Free Public Library *Record*, June, 1902.
- Lowell, James Russell, Best Editions of. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, Oct., 1902.
- Luther, Martin. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
- Mines and Mining. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
- Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
- Music and Musicians. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
- Norwich Authors, Books by. Otis Library [Norwich, Ct.] *Bulletin*, June, 1902.
- Poems, Short. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1902.
- Renaissance, in Italy and England. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*; Sept. and Oct., 1902.
- Socrates. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
- Strikes and Monopolies. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
- Summer Reading, Few Good Books for. Jersey City [N. J.] Free Public Library *Record*, Aug., 1902.
- Thanksgiving. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Nov., 1902.
- Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1902.
- Tolstoi. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
- United States, Histories and Stories of, for Children, from the Revolution to the Civil War. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Sept., 1902.
- Venice, a Bibliography. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, Oct., 1902.
- Victorian Literature. Cossitt Library [Memphis, Tenn.] *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
- Washington, George. Manchester [N. H.] City Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
- Woman in the World. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1902.

New Stock—January, 1903.

These prices are net to Libraries.

-
- Archæological Review**, London. 1888-90. 4 volumes, all published, new cloth . \$ 8.00
- Artist**, N. Y. American or Poole edition complete. Vols. 23-32. Sept., 1888—Jan., 1902, when publication was suspended. 10 volumes, quarto, unbound . 18.00
This set will soon be one of the most difficult to make up, as few if any will occur second hand, and the publishers can no longer supply. It began with volume 23, and the above has the titles and indexes inserted.
- Contemporary Review**, London. Original edition. 1866-1901. Vols. 1-80. 80 volumes, half calf, fine set . 140.00
1866-99. Vols. 1-76, half morocco . 140.00
The usual price for only 70 volumes is \$150.00.
1866-84. Vols. 1-46, half roan, binding worn, a bargain . 79.00
- Cornhill Magazine**, London. 1860-69. Vols. 1-20. 20 volumes, original cloth . 10.00
1860-78. Vols. 1-38. 38 volumes, original cloth . 17.00
The earlier volumes of this set—edited by Thackeray—contained much of value, and were the standard for the other lighter magazines.
- Edinburgh Botanical Society Transactions**, Edinburgh. 1836-93. 19 volumes bound in 16 . 55.00
- Federated Institution of Mining Engineers**, London. Vols. 1-10. 10 volumes, unbound, very scarce . 75.00
- Fine Arts Quarterly**, London. 1863-67. 5 volumes, all published, cloth. "In Poole" 12.00
- Inland Printer**, Chicago. 1883-98. Vols. 1-11, 14-21, complete, unbound except that several numbers lack outside covers. 19 volumes . 45.00
- Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science**, London. 1882-97. 16 volumes, all published, cloth. (Includes Journal of the Postal Microscopical Society) . 26.00
- Littell's Living Age**, Boston. 1844-1901. Vols. 1-231, last 39 volumes unbound, rest half morocco not quite uniform, but sound. A great bargain . 185.00
This set, with Poole's Index Abridged, gives more references than twice the number of \$2 and \$3 reference books, and the cost is less than \$1.00 a volume ready to go on the shelves.
- Manchester Quarterly**. 1882-94. Vols. 1-13. 13 volumes, unbound . 13.00
A portion of this is indexed in Poole.
- Mercersburg Review**. 1849-61. Vols. 1-13. The first series complete. 13 volumes. Scarce . 30.00
This is the scarce portion of a Poole set which is seldom seen for sale.
- Monthly Review**, London. Oct., 1900—June, 1902. Vols. 1-7. 7 volumes, unbound 7.00
This new and interesting illustrated review is now in Poole's Index and libraries are filling in sets rapidly. We have a few sets as above at a little over half price.
- Nation**, N. Y. 1865-1902. Vols. 1-74. 74 volumes, unbound . 150.00
Complete sets of this standard literary and political weekly are now very uncommon.
Vols. 11-73. 63 volumes, unbound . 55.00
This file is nearly as useful for a small library as the complete set and at about one-third the cost.

ADDRESS

THE BOSTON BOOK CO.

83 Francis Street, Back Bay.

BOSTON.

The Price of Green Bag has risen and will soon rise again.

GREEN BAG, THE. 1889-1902. 14 vols., cloth. (In Poole. Sample number on application) . \$42.00
 Invaluable for its many portraits—nearly 1500. To be included in the A. L. A. Portrait Index now in preparation.
 The price of the reprint edition, of which but a few sets remain, has been raised to \$3.00 per volume from January 1.
 When this edition is exhausted the price of set will be \$5.00 the volume, net, the published price. Order now.

BARGAIN LIST.

If what you want is not here, ask us to quote it.

- | | |
|---|--|
| American Agriculturist. N. Y. Vols. 21-50. Bound in 16 vols., not uniform . . . \$16.00 | Pearson's Magazine. London. Original edition. 1896-99. Vols. 1-10. 10 vols., unbound \$8.00 |
| Berlin Academy. Monatsberichte, Sitzungsberichte, 1854-99. Unbound, on sale; make offer. | Philological Society. Proceedings and Transactions. 1842-1884.
A broken set for completing gaps. Send list of wants. |
| Bostonian. Boston (later this became National Magazine). 1894-96. Vols. 1-3. 3 vols., unbound . . . 4.75
The scarce portion of this Poole set. | Royal Institution of Great Britain. London. 8°. 1851-92. Vols. 1-13. 13 vols., new half morocco, except vol. 13, which is in canvas binding . . . 39.00 |
| Library Journal. N. Y. (Published at \$5.00.)
Vols. 20-24. 1895-99, each . . . 2.00
Vol. 26. 1901. Scarce . . . 4.50
Vol. 27. 1902 . . . 3.75
We have the above complete with titles and indexes. Many of the nos. are o. p. | Royal Magazine. London, 1898-1901. Vols. 1-6. 6 vols., unbound . . . 6.00 |
| Massachusetts Quarterly Review. Boston, 1847-50. 3 vols., new, bound in half buckram. (Scarce Poole set) . . . 12.00 | Self Culture. Akron, O., 1895-1901. Vols. 1-11. 11 vols., unbound . . . 12.00 |
| Mining Magazine. N. Y. 8°. 1853-58. Vols. 1-10 and index. 11 vols., cloth . . . 11.00 | Shelley Society Publications. London. Series I., nos. 1-2, 1888; Series II., nos. 1-5, 7, 12, 1886-87; Series IV., nos. 1-4, 1886-87; Extra Series, nos. 4-5, 1887; note book of the Society. In all 15 vols., boards and 5 pamphlets . . . 14.50 |
| Monthly Microscopical Journal. London, 1869-77. 18 vols. bound in 9, half calf . . . 25.00 | Spiritual Magazine. London. 8°. 1856-76. 17 vols., half morocco. A good, clean, round set of this scarce journal . . . 28.00 |
| Natural Science. London, 1892-99. 15 vols., all published, lacking Dec., 1898, only. As it stands . . . 25.00
(Sets so nearly complete are scarce.) | Textile Colourist. Manchester [England], 1876-77. 4 vols., cloth . . . 16.00
(With samples of cloths inserted.) |
| Oxford Historical Society. Oxford, England, 1884-94. Vols. 1-28. 28 vols., blue cloth. As new . . . 48.00 | Torch, The, and colonial book circular, and bibliographical record. London. 4to. 1887-92. Vols. 1-4. 4 vols., half roan . . . 7.75 |
| Palestine Exploration Fund. London. Quarterly statements, 1869-81, 1893-1902.
Various years and numbers for completing sets. Send list of wants. | United Service Journal and Naval and Military Magazine. London, 1829-61. 97 vols., half calf. A bargain . . . 35.00 |
| | Zoe, a biological journal. San Francisco, 1890-94. 4 vols., all published . . . 6.00 |

PERIODICAL WANT LIST.

In addition to the list of wants printed on page 16 of the April number of the Bulletin of Bibliography, The Boston Book Company would like to buy or take in exchange for other stock the following,—volumes or odd numbers:—

- | | |
|---|--|
| American Chemical Journal. | Country Life in America. |
| American Chemical Society Journal. | Craftsman. |
| American Geographical Society, Bulletin. | Everybody's Magazine. |
| American Church Review, 1870-1880. | House Beautiful. |
| American Journal of Theology. | International Monthly and Quarterly. |
| American Statistical Association, Publications. | International Studio. |
| Bachelor of Arts. | Journal of Geology. |
| Bankers' Magazine (N. Y.), before 1890. | Journal of Social Science. |
| Bibliotheca Sacra, 1897-1902. | Land of Sunshine. |
| Book Buyer. | North American Review, 1815-19, 1845-76. |
| [California] University Chronicle. | Out West. |
| Cassier's Magazine, 1891-94. | St. Nicholas. |
| Charities. | Scientific American Building Edition. |
| Charities Review. | South Atlantic Quarterly. |
| Columbia University Quarterly. | Southern Literary Messenger. |
| Columbia University Studies. | Technology Review. |

THE BOSTON BOOK CO., 83-91 Francis St. (Back Bay), BOSTON, MASS.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Number 25

APRIL, 1903

Vol. 3, No. 5

(Issued April 14, 1903)

Contents

TITLE-PAGES AND INDEXES OF PERIODICALS.	Part I.	Their Improper	PAGE
Issue, with a check-list - - - - -	-	-	69
EPHEMERAL BIBELOTS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY. Part I.	-	-	72
BY FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON.			
BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Series II. Part XI.	-	-	75
BY GEORGE WATSON COLE.			
QUARTERLY INDEX TO LIBRARY REFERENCE LISTS	-	-	78
BY PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY.			
BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD	-	-	78

BOSTON

The Boston Book Company

Charles C. Soule, President

83-91 Francis St., Back Bay

See advertising pages for priced sets of serials.

NEW AND NOTABLE STOCK.

We offer librarians an especially attractive selection of Poole sets. Many in this list are quite uncommon in the market.

As we take an annual account of stock next month, we will give until May 15th a discount of 5% on all library orders for sets offered in this Bulletin. Mention discount when you order.

American Architect and Building News.

Boston, 1876-1897. Vols. 1-58. 58 vols., 4to, with many thousands of plates. Vols. 1-14 are in cloth, remainder unbound. From vol. 27 on, the International Edition was published, giving many additional plates. This set is the International Edition . . . \$400.00

This set is collated and perfect, even to the titles and indexes, which were issued loose and are often lost.

Art Journal. London, 1849-1902. Vols. 1-54, half morocco . . . 225.00

Artist, N. Y., or Poole Edition complete. 1898-1902. 10 vols., half buckram, new bound . . . 25.50

This set is now out of print, and we have but a small stock purchased before publication was suspended. Copies never occur second-hand. Titles and indexes, issued separate, are fortunately present in this set.

Brush and Pencil. Vols. 1-11 . . . 60.00

Very scarce Poole set. It is not a question of a rising price in future, but of ever making up a complete set when this is sold.

[California] University Chronicle. Berkeley, Cal., 1898-1903. Vols. 1-5. 5 vols., unbound . . . 7.50

This is a quarterly which covers not only topics of interest to university students, but also articles on literature, history, science, social economy, etc., in fact, on all subjects, and by well known writers. It is a good reference set for any library, and is now to be indexed in "Poole."

Canadian Magazine. Toronto, 1893-1902. Vols. 1-19. 19 vols., unbound . . . 35.00

This set has been in great demand and is out of print, and scarcer every month. We have made up two more sets as above. In Poole.

Catholic World. N. Y., 1865-1902. Vols. 1-74. 74 vols., unbound . . . 55.00

This set is a standard one, and all public libraries should have it. It is one of the two Roman Catholic periodicals indexed by Poole.

Education. Boston, 1880-1901. Vols. 1-21. 8 vols. half morocco, rest unbound as issued . . . 65.00

Educational Review. N. Y., 1891-1902. Vols. 1-23, newly bound in half buckram . . . 65.00

Edited by N. M. Butler, President of Columbia University. Many numbers out of print. This and Education are the most notable education periodicals now published. Both in Poole, and also in "Poole Abridged."

Harper's Monthly. N. Y., 1850-1902. Vols. 1-105. 105 vols., unbound, except 18 scattering volumes in binding . . . \$55.00

This set has a title and index with every volume, a very unusual set on this account. With an apparently total disregard of the rights of persons who wish to bind sets, the publisher issued a limited number of titles and indexes and can no longer supply all of them. Hence, most sets must always be without these in future.

Journal of the Franklin Institute. Phila., 1826-1901. Vols. 1-152. 100 vols. in sound binding, remainder unbound . . . 200.00

This set includes The American Mechanics' Magazine. 2 vols. preceding 1826, really the first series of Franklin Journal. The whole set is very scarce. This is the second we have had in six years.

Life. N. Y., 1883-1901. Vols. 1-38. 38 vols., unbound (two titles and indexes out) . . . 75.00

Sets of Life in the original unbound numbers are very scarce, and this set is \$20.00 less than subscription price, while the publisher now asks \$30.00 per volume, one alone.

Mathematical Monthly. Cambridge, Mass., 1858-1861. 3 vols., half leather, all published. Scarce and in Poole . . . 9.00

New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Boston, 1847-1901. Vols. 1-55. 31 vols. half russia, fine as new; 32-55 half buckram, same color. New bound . . . 350.00

No comment as to the scarcity or value of this well known set is needed.

Penn Monthly. Phila., 1870-1882. 14 vols., all published, unbound. Poole set . . . 28.00

Potter's American Monthly (early volumes called "American Historical Record"). 1872-1882. Vols. 1-19. 19 vols., unbound . . . 75.00

Public Libraries. Chicago, 1896-1902. Vols. 1-7. 7 vols., unbound . . . 20.00

This periodical is now quite scarce and invaluable to small libraries. Titles and indexes are all present in this set, though issued loose and often missing.

Scottish Review. Paisley, 1882-1900. 35 vols., complete set, unbound . . . 59.00

This review recently suspended is all indexed in Poole, is quite scarce, complete, and our price on this, our only set, is about half publication rate.

Studio. London, 1893-1902. Vols. 1-27, and general index of vols. 1-21, unbound . . . 60.00

The Studio is now completely indexed in Poole. The International Studio and the Studio are identical, and either may be used with Poole's Index.

World's Work. N. Y., 1900-1902. Vols. 1-4. 6.50
Complete with titles and indexes, which are issued separately.

FOR SALE BY

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY,

83 to 91 Francis Street, Back Bay, - - BOSTON, MASS.

JUVENILE.

The great demand for books and periodicals for children's rooms leads us to offer the following. A stock-taking discount of 5 % on all items will be allowed to libraries ordering before May 15th. Ask for the discount when you order from THE BULLETIN.

-
- Girls' Own Paper.** Vols. 1-22. London, 1880-1901. 22 volumes, cloth, fresh . \$35.00
- Harper's Young People.** 1879-99. 20 volumes, all published, 13 of them bound, rest unbound as issued 35.00
- Illustrated London News and Graphic.** London. We offer a dozen assorted volumes in cloth, for use in children's room, or for clipping 10.00
- Our Boys and Girls.** Oliver Optic's magazine. 1867-75. 17 volumes, unbound 20.00
A fine lot of reading, and a set seldom offered for sale. .
- Our Young Folks.** 1865-73. 9 volumes, all published, bound, but not uniform . 10.00
- Outing.** (Set made up with vols. 1-2 of Wheelman, and vols. 3-39 of Outing.) 39 volumes unbound. Scarce 60.00
This set will be used in a children's room even more than St. Nicholas. Every large library needs two sets, one for adult reference, the other for children's use.
- Riverside Magazine.** 1867-70. Boston. 4 volumes, all published. Edited by Scudder. Merged in St. Nicholas. Bound, sound 10.00
- St. Nicholas, New York.** 1873-1901. Vols. 1-28. As unbound 45.00
For several years St. Nicholas has been in great demand, but the price has remained steadily about the same. Now sets are very hard to get, and a rapid advance may be expected. A set in poor condition can be supplied for less.
- St. Nicholas.** Nov., 1889-Oct., 1894, being vols. 16-21. 6 years, unbound . . . 6.00
- St. Nicholas, New York.** 1873-1898. Vols. 1-25. 22 bound in 41 volumes publishers red cloth, sound, but not all quite fresh covers, and with 3 volumes in half morocco. Vols. 26-28 can be added unbound if desired 60.00
- Wide Awake, Boston.** 1875-93. 37 volumes, unbound, scarce, complete . . . 60.00
- Youth's Companion.** 1891-1901. 11 years, unbound 15.00

We have also partial sets of any of the above. What are your needs?

ADDRESS

THE BOSTON BOOK CO.

83-91 Francis Street, Back Bay.

BOSTON, MASS.

New Stock—April, 1903.

5% discount on all sets ordered before May 15th.

Natural Science , London. 1892-99. 15 volumes, all published, 11 volumes bound in 8, half morocco, rest unbound (lacks no. for Dec., 1898)	\$22.00
This Poole set is seldom offered.	
Nineteenth Century , London. 1877-1901. Vols. 1-49, newly bound in half buckram	73.50
New Review , London. 1889-97. 17 volumes, unbound, all issued. Poole set	22.50
Newberyhouse Magazine , London. 1889-95. 12 volumes, cloth, all published	12.00
Pall Mall Magazine , London. 1893-1900. Vols. 1-22. 22 volumes, unbound	33.00
———. 1893-96. Vols. 1-10. 10 volumes, unbound	20.00
Popular Science Review , London. 1862-81. 20 volumes, all published, half calf	30.00
Quarterly Review , London. 1809-1901. Vols. 1-194, half red morocco	160.00
This set is very uncommon in morocco. It has all the index volumes; the finest set we have seen.	
———. Vols. 1-99. 1809-1856. Half calf	33.00
———. Vols. 1-132. 1809-1872. Vols. 1-60 half leather, rest old binding, needs rebacking	60.00
The earlier and more valuable portions. We wish to reduce our stock of these portions of sets, and will sell very cheap to do it at once. Some small library ought to secure these. We can fill up to date later if desired. These are the original, not the worthless reprint.	
Recreation , N. Y. 1894-1900. Vols. 1-13. 13 volumes, unbound	11.00
Universal Review , London. 4to. 8 volumes, 1888-90, all published, 4 volumes cloth, rest unbound. (Art and Literature; "Poole")	20.00

ENGLISH REVIEWS.

We have the following great bargains in the recent and most used years of the great English Monthly Reviews. "Poole" editions in every case. A splendid chance for some small library to secure reference books of great value.

Contemporary Review . Vols. 21-80. 1872-1901. 60 volumes, unbound	\$35.00
Vols. 51-80. 1887-1901. 30 volumes, unbound	17.00
Vols. 27-80. 1875-1901. 54 volumes, of which 31 are bound in half roan	35.00
Fortnightly Review , London. Vols. 49-76. 1888-1901. 28 volumes, unbound	18.00
Nineteenth Century , London. Vols. 27-50. 1890-1901. 24 volumes, unbound	12.00
Westminster Review . Vols. 128-152. 1887-1899. 25 volumes, unbound	15.00

ADDRESS

THE BOSTON BOOK CO.

83-91 Francis Street, Back Bay.

BOSTON.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Vol. 3

APRIL, 1903.

No. 5

This Bulletin is published, primarily, as a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. A constant endeavor will be made, however, to include in each issue enough original matter of sufficient value to induce librarians to preserve and bind up the numbers. Each volume will be provided with a title-page and an index.

No subscription price will be put upon the journal, and numbers will not be sold. It will be sent to a selected list of libraries, customers or likely to become customers of The Boston Book Company. The circulation of The Bulletin will be increased in proportion to the interest shown in it, and in the special work of the Library Department of The Boston Book Company. Correspondence is solicited, and should be addressed,

The Boston Book Company,

83-91 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

TITLE PAGES AND INDEXES TO PERIODICAL VOLUMES.

A List of the Periodicals of England and America which do not issue Titles and Indexes, or which issue them Improperly.

PART I. THE IMPROPER ISSUE OF TITLES AND INDEXES.

(Part II. Periodicals which publish no title or index will be published in the July number of *The Bulletin*.)

As announced in our January number, we give the promised list as far as we have been able to compile it, of periodicals which are imperfectly or improperly issued. We acknowledge with many thanks our indebtedness to many libraries which have sent us lists of the delinquent magazines, and especially to the Library of Congress, the New York Public Library, the Boston Public Library, the St. Louis Public Library and the John Crerar Library, for the time they have been willing to give to this matter. We have had many letters cordially approving our project, and not a single one protesting. We give a few extracts :

"I am very glad indeed to coöperate in this work, and am sure it will be an appreciated feature of THE BULLETIN."

Another writes :

"I am glad I cannot add to your list, it is too long already; yet if there are others, I hope you will find them out. It is nothing less than an imposition for the publishers to take the course they do. . . . The evil is a serious one."

Again :

"I am glad you are doing this. In publishing this list, I would advise laying stress on the injury publishers are doing their business by sending out numbers from which *complete* volumes cannot be made."

We give a few samples of the way publishers reply to requests for titles and indexes :

"The title and index of vol. 94 is out of stock and will not be reprinted."

"Through an error in the printing office we did not make an index to vol. 2."

"This [sending individual indexes out on request] has seemed to us the most satisfactory way, and we should be sorry to have it inconvenience any of our friends."

"We regret that we cannot supply title page and index to vol. 33. It is out of print. Trusting this will be satisfactory, we remain, very respectfully,—"

Here is a refreshing example of willingness; the letter was written to the St. Louis Public Library :

"We have no index and title page, nor have we ever had them. If what you want is not obtainable in St. Louis, and you will describe it to us, we will endeavor to fill your order here."

We cannot pass without notice an editorial in the *March Public Libraries* upholding the present custom of many publishers, and questioning our right to assume a censorship. The term "black-list," owing to its present meaning among labor unions, may have been badly chosen by us, and we have not given the present list such a title. What we wish is to record the emphatic protest of all who bind their magazines against the method of issue of the titles and indexes of those periodicals named below. This is no mere personal opinion expressed by us, that we should be spoken of as one publisher calling others to account for not following a plan which we had individually decided upon. In compiling this list we follow the accepted report of the American Library Association title-page and index committee.†

We are trying to help the A. L. A. to secure a much needed reform—a return to what was the almost universal custom of ten years ago. We believe that by listing these magazines we can be of service to librarians, and we hope some publishers may be induced to change their methods, when the matter is brought squarely before them. In fact, one publisher has already written promising to reform, and requesting that his magazine be omitted from the list. We are surprised and sorry that a library organ should advocate a plan which, to put it mildly, causes annoyance to all who desire

† A. L. A. Magnolia Conference Proceedings, pp. 128-129.

to preserve their files, or who may desire complete sets in the future, and which cannot but be an injury, indeed a pecuniary loss, to the publisher.

A periodical for which no title or index is published is evidently not intended for preservation by its publisher. If the title and index is sent out loose only on application, it is almost sure to be wanting if the binding is delayed at all, even if it has once been secured; if it is not written for promptly the chances are in favor of its being out of print when wanted. The issue of the title and index loose in the wrapper with some number of the periodical is little better. It is very easily mislaid or lost, and few publishers who follow this plan print any extra copies. We are glad to record that *Public Libraries* is an exception, and prints an extra supply. But does not the fact that many of these extra copies are needed show that it is not only

unwise to inclose titles loose, but also an extra expense to publisher and subscriber?

The American Library Association recommendations seem to be but a common sense view of the case, from both subscribers' and publishers' point of view. We should welcome a statement from any publisher of his reasons for not following them. The A. L. A. report adopted is briefly as follows:

"Title-pages and tables-of-contents should always accompany the number completing a volume.

"Title-pages and contents should be furnished with every copy of the issue of a completing number.

"It is highly important that the section comprising title-page and contents (or index) should be secured by pasting or stitching to the number which it accompanies, *and not be laid in loose.*

"Admitting that there are cases in which it is practically impossible to furnish title and contents with the completing number of a volume, these should be furnished with the first number of the new volume, *stitched in.*"

EXPLANATION OF LIST.

B indicates that an index is published, but no title-page.

C shows issue of a title, but no index.

D means that the title, or index, or both, are printed but not sent out with the magazine, and usually only on special request.

E signifies that the title, or index, or both, are inclosed *loose* in some issue of the periodical.

This list is compiled to show only the present practice of the publishers.

Classes D and E are in some cases interchangeable, as there seems to be quite a difference in our reports from libraries. Some have to write for what is apparently always received by others shut into the periodical. In fact we know of some journals which have one rule for those subscribing direct and another for numbers sent newsdealers.

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| E. Acadensis, St. John, N. B. | E. Analyst, London. | D. Brochure Series of Architectural Illustration, Boston. |
| E. Accountant, London. | E. Annals of Mathematics, Cambridge. | D. Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers' Journal, Cleveland. |
| B. Advance, Chicago. | D. Applied Arts Book, Worcester. | E. Bryologist, Brooklyn. |
| E. Advocate of Peace, Chicago. | E. Architect and Contract Reporter, London. | E. Builder, London. |
| E. Aeronautical Journal, London. | E. Architects' Magazine, London. | E. Building News, London. |
| D. Ainslee's Magazine, New York. | E. Architectural Association, Notes, London. | E. Building World, London. |
| E. Albany Law Journal, Albany, N. Y. | D. Architectural Record, New York. | E. Cambridge Public Library Bulletin, Cambridge. |
| E. Amateur Gardening, London. | D. Architectural Review, Boston. | E. Canadian Engineer, Toronto. (Index.) |
| E. Amateur Photographer, London. | B. E. Architecture, New York. | D or E. Canadian Horticulturalist, Grimsby. |
| B. American Agriculturalist, Chicago. | D. Arena, N. Y. | E. Canadian Patent Office Record, Ottawa. |
| E. American Antiquarian Society Proceedings, Worcester, Mass. | B. E. Argonaut, San Francisco. | B. Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions, Montreal. |
| D. American Architect and Building News, Boston. | E. Army and Navy Gazette, London. | E. Carnegie Library. See Pittsburgh. |
| E. American Banker, New York. | D. Army and Navy Journal, N. Y. (Title.) | E. Catholic University Bulletin, Washington. |
| B. American Bee Journal, Chicago. | B. D. Art Amateur, New York. | B. Cement and Engineering News, Chicago. |
| E. American Druggist and Pharmaceutical Record, New York. | D. Artist, London. | D. Chambers's Journal, London. |
| E. American Economist, New York. | D. Asian, Calcutta. | D. Charities, New York. |
| D. American Electrician, New York. | E. Astronomical Journal, Boston. | E. Charity Organisation Review, London. |
| B. American Engineer, New York. | E. Athenæum, London. | E. Chemical News, London. |
| E. American Federationist, New York. | E. Australian Mining Standard and Financial Review, Melbourne. | B. Chicago Law Journal, Chicago. |
| E. American Florist, Chicago. | B. Automobile Review and Automobile News, Chicago. | B. Christian Advocate, New York. |
| D or E. American Foundrymen's Association Journal, New York. | D. Ave Maria, Notre Dame, Ind. | B. Christian and Missionary Alliance, New York. |
| D. American Gardening, New York. | E. Baltimore Underwriter, Baltimore. | D. Christian Intelligencer, New York. |
| E. American Gas Light Journal, N. Y. | B. Beet Sugar Gazette, Chicago. | B. E. Christian Science Sentinel. |
| E. American Geographical Society Bulletin, New York. | E. Biological Society of Washington, Proceedings. Washington. | D. Chronicle, New York. |
| B. American Grocer, New York. | E. Bird Lore, New York. | E. Cincinnati Society of Natural History, Journal, Cincinnati. |
| E. American Historical Review, N. Y. (Title and contents). | E. Black and White, London. | E. Classical Review, London. |
| D. American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Transactions, New York. | B. Black Diamond, Chicago. | B. Coal Trade Journal, New York. |
| E. American Journal of Archæology, Norwood, Mass. | D. Book-Lover, New York. | E. Colliery Guardian, London. |
| E. American Journal of Philately, N. Y. | E. Boston Public Library Monthly Bulletin. | B. Cold Storage. |
| E. American Journal of Psychology, Worcester. | E. Boston Society of Natural History, Proceedings, Boston. | D. Colored American Magazine, Boston. |
| E. American Lawyer, New York. | E. Boston Statistics, Monthly Bulletin, Boston. | B. E. Compressed Air, New York. |
| D or E. American Machinist, New York. | B. Boy's Own Paper, London. | D. Comrade, New York. |
| E. American Mathematical Society Bulletin, New York. | D. Bradstreet's, New York. | B. D. Congregationalist, Boston. |
| D. American Missionary, New York. | E. Brahmanâdin, Madras. | D. Connoisseur, London. |
| D. American Monthly Review of Reviews, New York. | D. Breeder's Gazette, Chicago. | E. Cornhill Booklet, Boston. |
| D. American Society of Naval Engineers, Journal, Washington. | E. Brewer's Journal, New York. | B. D. Cosmopolitan, New York. |
| E. American Statistical Association, Quarterly Publications, Boston. | B. E. Brickbuilder, Boston. | D. Country Gentleman, Albany. |
| | E. British Architect, London. | D. Country Life, London. |
| | E. British Journal of Photography, London. | D. Country Life in America, New York. |
| | | D. Craftsman, Syracuse, N. Y. |

- D. Current History, Boston.
D. Current Literature, New York.
E. Deutsch-Amerikanische Apothekerzeitung, New York.
E. Dial, Chicago.
D. Dominicana, San Francisco.
E. Draughts World, Glasgow.
E. Dublin Review, Dublin.
D. Eclectic Magazine, Boston. (Title.)
B. Economist, Chicago.
E. Economist, London.
E. Educational Times, London.
E. Electrical Engineer, London.
E. Electrical Review, London.
D. Electrical Review, New York.
D. Electrical World and Engineer, N. Y.
E. Electrician, London.
E. Electricity, New York.
B. Engineer, New York.
E. Engineer, London.
E. Engineering, London.
D. Engineering and Mining Journal, N. Y.
E. Engineering News, New York.
E. Engineering Record, New York.
E. Engineering Review, New York.
E. Engineers' Gazette, London.
E. Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, Proceedings, Pittsburgh.
E. Ethical Addresses, Philadelphia.
D. Ethical Record, New York.
B. Everybody's Magazine, New York.
E. Ex Libris Society, Journal, London.
D. Expositor, N. Y. Edition.
B. Faith and Works, Philadelphia.
E. Fenland Notes and Queries, Peterborough, Eng.
E. Fern Bulletin, Binghampton.
E. Field Columbian Museum, Publications, Chicago.
D. Field, Farm, Garden, London.
D. Forest and Stream, New York.
B. Fort Wayne Medical Journal-Magazine, Fort Wayne.
D. Forum, New York.
B. D. Four Track News, New York.
D. Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly, New York.
D. Gaelic Journal, Dublin.
D. Gardening, Chicago.
D. Gentlewoman, London.
D. Georgetown College Journal, Washington.
D. Gleanings in Bee Culture, Medina, O.
D. Good Health, Battle Creek, Mich.
D. Good Housekeeping, Springfield.
E. Graphic, London.
D. Great Round World, New York.
D. Gunton's Magazine.
E. Handicraft, Boston.
E. Harmsworth's London Magazine, London.
D. Harper's Monthly, New York.
D. Harvard Illustrated Magazine, Cambridge.
E. Harvard Lampoon, Cambridge.
D. Harvard Monthly, Cambridge.
D. Herald of the Golden Age, London.
E. Historical Register, Medford.
B. E. Hoard's Dairyman, Fort Atkinson, Wis.
D. Holy Cross Purple, Worcester.
B. Horseless Age, New York.
E. Hospital, London.
D. House and Garden, Philadelphia.
B. Ice Trade Journal, New York.
E. Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, Bulletin, Urbana.
E. Illustrated Carpenter and Builder, London.
E. Illustrated London News, London.
E. Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, London.
E. Imperial Institute, Journal, London.
D. Independent, New York.
D. India, London.
D. Indian and Eastern Engineer, Calcutta.
E. Indian Engineer, Calcutta.
E. Indian Forester, Allahabad.
E. Indian Magazine and Review, London.
D. Inland Architect, Chicago.
E. Institution of Electrical Engineers, Journal, London.
D. Insurance Report, Denver.
B. Interior, New York.
E. International Studio, New York.
E. Investors' Review, London.
D. Iron Age, New York.
B. Iron Trade Review, Cleveland.
E. Journal of Applied Microscopy, Rochester.
E. Journal of Education (New England), Boston.
E. Journal of Education, London.
E. Journal of Electricity, San Francisco.
E. Journal of Gas Lighting, London.
E. Journal of Indian Art, London.
E. Journal of Mental Pathology, N. Y.
E. Journal of Pedagogy, Syracuse.
E. Journal of the United States Artillery Fort Monroe.
E. Journal of Tropical Medicine, London.
D. Lady, London.
E. Ceramic Studio, Syracuse. (Index.)
E. King, London.
E. Labour Gazette, London.
E. Labour Gazette, Ottawa.
D. Lady, London.
D. Lady's Pictorial, London.
D. Lady's Realm, London.
D. Law Notes, Northport, L. I.
B. Leather Manufacturer, New York.
E. Liberal Magazine, London.
E. Library Journal, New York.
D. Library World, London.
D. or E. Life, New York.
E. Lincolnshire Notes and Queries, Horncastle.
E. Literary Collector, Greenwich, Conn.
D. Literary Digest.
E. Literary News, New York.
E. Literary World, Boston.
E. Literary World, London.
D. Little Folks.
E. London Gazette, London.
E. London Mathematical Society, Proceedings, London.
E. London Technical Education Gazette, London.
E. Lower Norfolk County Virginia Antiquary, Baltimore.
D. McClure's Magazine, N. Y.
D. Machinery.
D. Mail and Express, New York. (Title.)
E. Man, London.
E. Manchester Public Free Libraries, Quarterly Record, Manchester, Eng.
B. D. Marine Review, Cleveland.
D. Mark Lane Express and Agricultural Journal, London.
D. Masters in Art, Boston.
E. Medical Examiner and Practitioner, New York.
E. Medical Libraries, Denver.
D. Metal Worker, New York.
D. Metaphysical Magazine, New York.
B. Michigan Miner, Saginaw.
D. Michigan Political Science Association Publications, Ann Arbor.
E. Military Service Institution, Journal, London.
B. E. Millers' Review, Philadelphia.
B. E. Mind and Body, Milwaukee.
E. Mining and Engineering Review, San Francisco.
B. Mining and Scientific Press, San Francisco.
E. Mining Journal, London.
E. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, London.
E. Modern Language Notes, Baltimore.
E. Money, New York.
E. Municipal Journal, London.
E. Municipal Journal, New York.
E. Musical Standard, London.
D. Musical Times, London.
E. Nation, New York.
E. National Corporation Reporter, Chicago.
B. National Printer Journalist, N. Y.
B. National Provisioner, New York.
E. National Science Association of Staten Island, Proceedings, New Brighton.
E. Nature, London.
D. Navy and Army Illustrated, London.
E. Navy League Journal, London.
B. New England Homestead, Springfield, Mass.
D. or E. New Ireland Review, Dublin.
E. New Zealand Mines Record, Wellington.
B. North Carolina Law Journal, Tarboro, N. C.
B. Northwestern Miller, Minneapolis.
E. Notes and Queries, London.
E. Numismatist, Monroe, Mich.
E. Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter, New York.
E. Oils, Colours and Drysalteries, London.
B. Orange Judd Farmer, Chicago.
E. Oregon Historical Society, Quarterly.
D. Our Animal Friends, New York.
D. Our Day, Chicago.
D. Our Paper, Concord Junction.
D. Outing, New York.
D. or E. Outlook, London.
D. Outlook, New York. (Title.)
E. Oxford University Gazette, Oxford, Eng.
B. Pathfinder, Washington, D. C.
E. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Memoirs, Cambridge.
D. Pearson's Magazine, New York.
E. Pedagogical Seminary, Worcester.
D. Photo Era, Boston.
D. Photo-Miniature, New York.
D. Physical Review, New York.
E. Pittsburgh Carnegie Library Bulletin.
E. Plant World, Washington, D. C.
E. Positivist Review, London.
B. Power, New York.
D. Power and Lighting Economist, Troy.
D. Pratt Institute Monthly, Brooklyn.
E. Psychological Review Monograph Supplements, New York.
E. Public Libraries, Chicago.
D. Public Opinion, New York.
E. Public Policy, Chicago.
E. Publisher's Circular, London.
E. Publisher's Weekly, New York.
E. Punch, London.
D. Queen, London.
E. Railroad Gazette, New York.
B. E. Railroad Men, New York.
D. Railroad Telegrapher, St. Louis.
D. Railway Age, Chicago. (Index.)
E. Railway and Engineering Review, Chicago.
B. E. Railway and Locomotive Engineering, New York.
E. Railway Engineer, London.
D. Railway Machinery, New York.
E. Railway Master Mechanic, Chicago.
E. Railway News, London.
E. Railway World, Philadelphia.
E. Reader's Index, Croyden Public Libraries, England.
D. Real Estate Record and Builders' Guide, New York.
D. Record and Guide, New York.
E. Records of the Past, Washington.
D. Recreation, New York.
D. Reform Advocate, Chicago.
E. Reformed Church Review, Lancaster.
E. Rosary Magazine, New York.
E. Royal Horticultural Society, Journal, London.
E. Royal United Service Institution Journal, London.
D. Rudder, New York.
B. D. Rural New Yorker, New York.
D. Salvation, New York.
D. Saint George, Birmingham, Eng.
B. Saints' Herald, Lamoni.
E. Salem (Mass.) Public Library Bulletin.
E. San Francisco Public Library, Monthly Bulletin, San Francisco.
E. School Guardian, London.
E. School Journal, New York.
E. Science, New York.
E. Science Abstracts, London.
E. Science and Industry, Scranton.
E. Scientific American, N. Y. (Title.)
D. Scientific American, Building Edition, New York. (Title.)
E. Scottish Geographical Magazine, Edinburgh.
D. Scribner's Magazine, New York.
D. Sentinel of Christian Liberty, N. Y.
D. or E. Sewanee Review, Sewanee.
D. Sewing Machine Times, N. Y. (Title.)
D. Sketch, London.
C. D. Smart Set, New York.
B. D. Smith College Monthly, Northampton, Mass.
E. Society for Psychical Research, Journal, London.

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| E. Society for Psychical Research, Proceedings, London. | E. Tablet, London. | E. University of Toronto Studies, History and Economics. |
| E. Society of Biblical Archaeology, Proceedings, London. | E. Teachers College Record, New York. | E. Vaccination Inquirer, London. |
| E. Society of Dyers and Colourists, Journal, Bradford. | E. Technology Review, Boston. (Title.) | E. Van Nostrand's Monthly Record of Scientific Literature, New York. |
| E. Sound Currency, New York. | E. Telegraph Age, New York. | D. Vanity Fair, London. |
| E. South American Journal, London. | E. Telephone Magazine, Chicago. | E. Vegetarian Messenger, Manchester. |
| B. Southern and Southwestern Railway Club, Proceedings, Atlanta. | E. Telephony, Chicago. | D. Vogue, New York. |
| B. E. Southern Workman, Hampton, Va. | E. Textile Recorder, Manchester, Eng. | B. E. Weekly Northwestern Miller, Minneapolis. |
| D. Speaker, London. | B. Textile World and Industrial Record, Boston. | E. Weekly Statistical Sugar Trade Journal, New York. |
| D. Spectator, New York. | D. Theatre, New York. | E. Western Electrician, Chicago. |
| E. Sphere, London. | E. Theosophical Review (American edition), Chicago. | B. Whist, Milwaukee. |
| D or E. Standard, Boston. | D. Timber Trades Journal, London. | E. William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine, Williamsburg, Va. |
| E. Statist, London. | E. Times Weekly Edition, London. | E. Wisconsin Engineer, Madison. |
| E. Stock-Keeper and Financier's Chronicle, London. | D. Tit-Bits, London. | D. Woman at Home, London. |
| D. Strand, London. | D. Today. | E. Womanhood, London. |
| D. Strand, New York edition. | E. Tramway and Railway World, London. | D. Woman's Journal, Boston. |
| D. Street Railway Journal, New York. | E. Truth, London. | D. World, London. |
| B. Student's Journal, New York. | D. Typewriter and Phonographic World, New York. | D. World's Work, New York. |
| D. Studio, London. | E. Ulster Journal of Archaeology, Belfast. | D. Youth's Companion, Boston. |
| D. Sunday School Magazine, Nashville. | E. United Service, New York. | D. Zion's Herald, Boston. |
| D. Sunday School Times, Philadelphia. | D. United Service Institution Journal, London. | D. Zoophilist, London. |
| E. Table Talk, Philadelphia. | E. United States Patent Office, Official Gazette, Washington. | |

"Ephemeral Bibelots."

A Bibliography of the Modern Chap-Books and their Imitators, Including the Short-Story Magazines, from their First Issue to April 1, 1903.

By FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON.

The small, artistically printed periodicals variously called Chap-books, Ephemerals, Bibelots, Brownie Magazines, Fadazines, Magazettes, Freak Magazines, owe their origin probably to the success of the *Chap-Book*, a little semi-monthly magazine which was born in Cambridge on May 15, 1894, and which was at once in such great demand that all the early numbers were soon out of print, and were in demand by collectors at from 20 to 50 times the original issue price of five cents a copy. All sorts of "little magazines" were soon on the news-stands, competing for a part of the *Chap-Book's* favor. They were, with few exceptions, easily distinguishable by their appearance as well as by their names, which were apparently carefully chosen to indicate the ephemeral character of the publication.

Before 1894 there were a few similar periodicals, such as *The Mahogany Tree* (1892), which is considered by some collectors the beginning of this class. It was a quarto, and in that was quite at variance with the flood of bibelots that was soon to spread over the United States.

During 1896 and 1897 there were many competitors in the field, and as many were the sizes and shapes of the various periodicals. Several could keep their own size but a few months, so we find a single periodical having three and sometimes four forms during its short life.

The rage for these freak magazines seems to have created the short-story periodicals, which while in no sense like the chap-books, except in the strange names they adopted, are included in

this bibliography as a true part of the "ephemerals" of the period. They had not the deckle-edge, hand-made paper and beautiful typography of the chap-books, but were, as a rule, quite the opposite in their dress. The father of this "menagerie" was probably the *Black Cat* of October, 1895, still apparently possessing all of his nine lives. The *Owl*, *White Elephant*, *White Rabbit*, *Gray Goose*, and other birds and beasts soon appeared.

The motive of publication of the genuine chap-books is hard to discover. They sprang up in the most out-of-the-way spots, and died young in most cases. Of all the first generation we still have with us only the *Little Journeys* (December, 1894), now in its second form, *Bibelot* (January, 1895), *Philistine* (June, 1895), and the *Philosopher* (January, 1897), now in its third size.

Many of these bibelots seem to have resulted from the desire of ambitious unknown writers to reach a supposedly large waiting public, which could not be reached through the established magazines, either because the author could not get his manuscript accepted, or because the readers he wished were not among the subscribers of the older monthlies and quarterlies. This is but our humble guess as to cause of birth; but lack of support, or unwillingness on the part of the editor to be the only support, caused the untimely (?) death of the majority. One editor, who issued two volumes, has confided to the compiler that he made \$75 on volume one, and lost \$300 on volume two.

Why did he not kill his "child" at the end of volume one! He says a complete set is worth \$50 now.

In 1898 the race had almost all died off, but early in 1900 signs of a revival were manifest, and though no longer sought by collectors as curiosities, many new chap-books were started, most of them being short-lived. Hardly any one now collects these publications, and unless the names, and the dates of their births and deaths are somewhere recorded, no future collector will ever be able to obtain accurate information concerning this large, somewhat useless, but very interesting class of periodicals. This then is our excuse for the following attempt at a bibliography.

College and school periodicals which took the chap-book form have as a rule been omitted. In many cases it has been impossible to draw the line between "fads" and regular peri-

odicals, and we fear that several have been included which should not have found a place. It is better, however, to include too many than omit one which rightly belongs in this list. Owing to the purely ephemeral nature of these periodicals, and the fact that many never are circulated beyond the immediate vicinity of their birth, there must be several which have never come to the compiler's attention. *The Dreamer, Knots, The Olio, The Prairie Dog, Robinson Crusoe*, are titles we believe to exist, but about which no information has yet been found. The compiler will be grateful for any additions or corrections to this list, and has many duplicates in his collection for exchange or sale.

F. W. FAXON.

108 Glenway St.,
New Dorchester, Mass.

"Ephemeral Babelots."

EXPLANATION: Size is given in inches, length first, then width. A || means ceased publication, a + indicates still issued. Therefore in titles followed by neither of the above signs the final date given may not be the end of publication. The mottoes and descriptive sub-titles are in all cases taken from the periodicals themselves.

Alkahest, The. The leading literary gossip book of America. Atlanta, Ga.

Monthly, illustrated, 9 x 4½ and 10½ x 6½. Vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1896 — 7th year, no. 7, March, 1903. +

Angel's food. Los Angeles, Cal.

Weekly and bi-weekly, 6 x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, August 21, 1901 — vol. 1, no. 2, Sept., 1901. ||

Followed by Monologue.

Anti-Philistine, The. A monthly magazine and review of belles lettres, also a periodical of protest. London, England.

Monthly, 7½ x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1, June 15, 1897 — vol. 1, no. 4, Sept. 15, 1897. ||

Atmos. New light upon old truths. San Francisco.

Monthly, 5½ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1902 — vol. 1, no. 6, Feb., 1903. +

Bachelor book, The. Chicago, and Wausau, Wis. Monthly, illustrated, 10 x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1900 — vol. 2, no. 2, Nov., 1900. ||

Baton, The. Kansas City, Mo.

Monthly, illustrated, 9 x 5 to 10½ x 7½. Vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1894 — vol. 4, no. 4, Oct.-Nov., 1897. ||

Baton quarterly, The, Wiziard's Annual, Kansas City, Mo.

Quarterly, illustrated, 14 x 10½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1898. ||

Bauble, The. "There is no slander in an allowed fool." Washington, D. C.

Monthly, illustrated, 7 x 5 and 6 x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1895 — vol. 3, no. 5, Feb., 1897. ||

NOTE.—Vol. 3, no. 3, was purposely never published.

Beforehand. A literary journal. Buffalo, N. Y.

Bi-monthly, illustrated, 9½ x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1896. ||

Bibelot, The. A reprint of poetry and prose for book lovers. Portland, Me.

Monthly, 6 x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1895 — vol. 9, no. 4, April, 1903. +

Bilioustine, The. A periodical of knock. Evans-ton, Ill.

6 x 4½ [No. 1, May, 1901] — No. 2. [Oct.] 1901. ||

Black book, The. An illustrated magazine of art and affairs. New York.

Quarterly, illustrated, 12½ x 9½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Oct.—Dec., 1895. ||

Black cat, The. A monthly magazine of original short stories. Boston.

Monthly, 9 x 5½ [Vol. 1] no. 1, Oct., 1895 — vol. 8, no. 6 (no. 90), March, 1903. +

Blackboard, The. A monthly containing five short stories. St. Paul.

Monthly, 9 x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902 — vol. 2, no. 2, Feb., 1903. +

Blue book, The. A weekly record of events that interest people of the earth eathly. Cincinnati, O.

Weekly, illustrated, 10 x 6½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 31, 1895 — vol. 1, no. 2, Nov. 9, 1895.

Blue sky, The. "Happy is the man who sees ever the blue sky." A magazine of verse and story. Chicago.

Monthly and bi-monthly, 8 x 5½ and 6 x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1899 — vol. 5, no. 1, April, 1902. ||

NOTE.—Merged in The Rubric.

Bohemian, The. A monthly magazine of unique stories. Boston.

Monthly, illustrated, 10½ x 5½, 9½ x 6½ and 8½ x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1900 — vol. 5, no. 5, April, 1903. +

Bohemian, The. Philadelphia.

Monthly, 6½ x 4½ and 8½ x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1897 — vol. 2, no. 2, Feb., 1898. ||

Book booster, The. A periodical of puff. Evans-ton, Ill.

9 x 6 [vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1901. ||]

Book culture. Boston.

Monthly, 7½ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1899 — vol. 1, no. 7, Sept., 1899. ||

Book of the month, The. Yonkers, N. Y. Monthly, 5 x 2½. Vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903.+

Bradley, his book. Devoted to art, literature, and fine printing, with especial attention to illuminated advertisements. Springfield, Mass.

Monthly, illustrated, 10 x 4½ and 11 x 8½. Vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1896—vol. 2, no. 3, Jan. 1897.||

NOTE.—A vol. 2, no. 4, was bound up in a few complete sets offered for sale, but was not complete, and had never been intended for issue thus by Will Bradley. It was published without his consent or approval, and was never received by regular subscribers.

Butterfly, The. A humorous and artistic periodical. London, England.

Monthly, illustrated, octavo, no. 1, May, 1893—no. 10, Feb. (?) 1894.||

Butterfly, The. London, England.

Monthly, illustrated, vol. 1, no. 1, March (?), 1899—vol. 2, no. 6 (whole no. 12), Feb., 1900.||

Buzz saw. Perkin Warbeck's literary and pictorial newspaper and magazine of useful and ornamental facts. New York.

Illustrated, 9½ x 7½. No. 1—no. 2 [1897].||

No volume or date.

Cambridge magazine, illustrated. Devoted to education, coöperation, and brotherhood. Cambridge, Mass. Monthly, illustrated, 7½ x 5½ and 9½ x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1896—vol. 2, no. 2, June, 1896.||

NOTE.—Incorporated with "American Coöperative News."

Chap-book, The. A miscellany and review of belles-lettres. Cambridge and Chicago.

Semi-monthly, illustrated, 7½ x 4½ and 12 x 8½. Vol. 1, no. 1, May 15, 1894—Vol. 9, no. 4, July 1, 1898.||

NOTE.—Merged in "The Dial," Chicago.

Chapters. A journal of education and literature. Manlius, N. Y.

Monthly, 6½ x 4. Vol. 2, no. 1, Nov., 1896—vol. 2, no. 4, March, 1897.||

NOTE.—Vol. 1 was called "Little Chap."

Chat. New York.

Monthly, 8 x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1901—vol. 3, no. 1, March, 1903.+

Chips; from literary workshops. New York.

Monthly, weekly, monthly, 6 x 5, 7½ x 4½, 11½ x 8½ and 12½ x 9. Vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1895—vol. 4, no. 2, June, 1896.||

Chop-book, The. Semi-humorous. New York.

6½ x 5. 1896.||

NOTE.—Only one number issued, no month given.

Clack book, The. A burlesque on the popular little magazines of the day. Lansing, Mich.

Monthly, illustrated, 10½ x 4½ and 10½ x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1896—vol. 3, no. 3, June, 1897.||

Clips; zest of the best; wit of the world. New York. Weekly, illustrated, 11½ x 8½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 21, 1895—vol. 3, no. 59, Jan. 2, 1897.||

Clique, The. Maywood, Ill.

Monthly, illustrated, 10 x 7. Vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1896.||

Cornhill booklet, The. Boston.

Monthly, illustrated, 7 x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1900—vol. 2, no. 6, Dec., 1901.

Quarterly, illustrated, 7 x 4½. Vol. 3, no. 1, Autumn, 1902—vol. 3, no. 2, Winter [Jan.], 1903.+

Corsair, The. Roxbury, Boston, Mass.

Weekly, 6 x 4, [no. 1] July 6, 1902—[no. 13] Sept. 28, 1902.||

Country time and tide. A magazine of more profitable and interesting country life. Montague, Mass. Monthly, 6½ x 4½ and 7½ x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902—vol. 3, no. 3, Midwinter, 1903.+

Courrier innocent. Giverny, France, and Scituate, Mass.

Illustrated, 8 x 4 and 9½ x 7½. No. 1, 1891—no. 7, Spring number, 1897.

Cranbrook papers. Detroit.

Monthly, 11¼ x 8½. No. 1, June, 1900—no. 12, May (?), 1901.||

Daily tatler, The. New York.

Daily, 10 x 7½. No. 1, Nov. 7, 1896—no. 13, Nov. 21, 1896.||

Dilettante, The. Belles lettres criticism. A monthly literary magazine. Seattle, Wash.

Monthly, illustrated, 8 x 5½, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. (?), 1899—vol. 4, no. 6, June, 1901.

Drift. Portland, Ore.

9½ x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1898.||

Dwarf, The. A monthly publication for the home. Morton Park, Ill.

Monthly, 9 x 6, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1901—vol. 1, no. 2, May, 1901.

Dwarf magazine, The. New York.

Monthly, 6¼ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1896—vol. 1, no. 4, Sept., 1896.

Ebell. A monthly journal of literature and current events. Los Angeles, Cal.

Monthly, 10 x 6½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1898—vol. 3, no. 7, Nov., 1899.||

Echo, The. A humorous and artistic publication. Chicago.

Semi-monthly, illustrated, 13½ x 9½, 12½ x 8½ and 11½ x 7½. Vol. 1, no. 1, May 1, 1895—vol. 4, no. 3, Feb. 1, 1897.||

Ego, The. A periodical for the expression of all kinds of thoughts, published . . . for anybody that wants it, and especially for those who don't. Carbon-dale, Pa.

Monthly, 5½ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1902—vol. 1, no. 6, Aug., 1902.+

NOTE.—Several months behind in publication.

Elf, The. A little book. London, England.

Quarto, 4 nos., 1899-1900.||

Enfant terrible, The. New York.

Quarterly, illustrated, 11¼ x 9. No. 1, April, 1898.||

Epi-lark. San Francisco.

Illustrated, 8 x 6. May, 1897, 1 number.||

The conclusion of "The Lark."

Erudite, The. A magazine of utt'rances. Worcester and Concord, Mass.

Monthly, 8 x 3½. vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1900—vol. 5, no. 2, Feb., 1903.+

Essene, The. A magazine of construction. Denver, Col.

Monthly, 5½ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1902—vol. 2, no. 3, March, 1903.+

Events. Wheeling, W. Va.

Monthly, 9 x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1897—vol. 1, no. 6, Feb., 1898.

Evergreen, The. A northern seasonal. Edinburgh, Scotland.

Quarterly, illustrated, 9½ x 7. Part 1, Spring, 1896—Part 4, Winter [Nov.], 1896.||

Fad, The. San Antonio, Tex.

Weekly, 6½ x 5 to 9½ x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 18, 1896—vol. 2, no. 3, Jan. 16, 1897.

Fisic for folks. Printed sometimes by the society for the dispersion of common ignorance. Leominster, Mass.

Monthly, 8½ x 4. Jan. [1899]—[No. 3] March-April [1899].||

Fly leaf, The. A pamphlet periodical of the new—the new man, the new woman, new ideas, whimsies and things. Boston.

Monthly, 6¼ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1895—vol. 1, no. 5, April, 1896.||

Forms and fantasies. Chicago.

Monthly, illustrated, 12½ x 9½. Vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1898—vol. 2, no. 2, June 1, 1899.

To be continued.

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE; WITH OCCASIONAL REFERENCES TO OTHER WORKS.

SERIES II., PART XI.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By George Watson Cole.

Reid, Sir William. Papers relating to Yellow Fever at Bermuda in 1843, and Previous Epidemics which had prevailed there in Former Years. Collected by Governor Reid, in 1843 and 1844, and printed by authority of the acting Governor, Council and Assembly in 1854. Hamilton, Bermuda, 1854. 8°, [ii] + 73 pp. and cover-title.

NOTE.—Epidemic fevers have prevailed at the Bermudas at various times. The earliest of which mention is made occurred in 1699. Others are recorded for the years 1779-1780, 1796, 1812, 1818-22, 1837, and 1843-44. These papers consist of Extracts from the Journals of the Assembly relating to the Fever of 1780 (pp. 9-12); letters from medical men, chaplains, and tables, mostly relating to the yellow fever epidemic of 1843-44.

Reid, Sir William. Progress of the Development of the Law of Storms and of the Variable Winds. London, 1849. 8°, iv + 424 + [i] pp. 3 charts, 3 plates, and 87 woodcuts.

NOTE.—The author resided eight years at Bermuda as its governor. Chapter X. (pp. 245-273), entitled "The Result of Observations at the Bermudas," and on dividing weather tables according to barometric oscillations, contains quite full extracts from the Bermuda weather records from October 26, 1839, to May 22, 1840. Other matter of a local nature:—Bermuda gale of August, 1843, pp. 367-370, with diagram; Bermuda hurricane, September 12, 1839, pp. 36-42, with chart; sailing directions from Bermuda to New York, with diagram; from Bermuda to the West Indies; and from New York to Bermuda, pp. 267-269, 373-374. Other observations and references may also be found on pp. 2, 7, 9, 12, 22-23, 32, 57, 101-102, 275, 324, 345, and 351. There is a good chart giving the "Course of the Bermuda Hurricane of the 12th September, 1839." Other charts and woodcuts, containing local information, occur as frontispiece and on pp. 267, 323, and 369. I am informed by Professor Verrill that the Yale University Library possesses three volumes of unpublished letters from Governor Reid to William C. Redfield relating especially to the meteorology of the Bermudas.

Review of Reviews, American edition, edited by Albert Shaw. New York. 4°.

SHAW, Albert. Some notes on Bermuda and its affairs. By the editor. Vol. 9 (no. 5, May, 1894), p. 563-572. 11 illustrations.

NOTE.—This article treats of Bermuda, its location and isolation, description, history, coral-rock houses, population, society, negroes and slavery, agriculture, flora, its strategic importance, and government. On p. 516 of the same number of this magazine may be found a column on "Bermuda as an Object Lesson," showing that by its location, trade, and strategic importance it should be brought under our flag.

BOER PRISONERS, THE. Vol. 24 (no. 143, December, 1901), p. 736-737. 1 map.

NOTE.—The first part of this article is largely made up of extracts from that on *The Boer Prisoners at Bermuda* in the November number of the *Pail Mail Magazine*, by a RESIDENT. Since vol. 16, no. 1, July, 1897, this periodical has been entitled *The American Monthly Illustrated Review of Reviews*.

Revue des Deux Mondes. Paris. 8°.

VARIGUY, C. de. Le Monde Antilien. 1. Les Bermudes et les Bahama. LXIII^e année—troisième période, vol. 119, vol. 327, (1^{re} livraison, September 1, 1893), p. 92-123.

NOTE.—Section II., pp. 99-103, is devoted to the Bermudas, and relates almost entirely to its lily culture.

Revue des Sciences Naturelles Appliquées. Bulletin Bimensuel de la Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France. Paris. 8°.

LIS (Le) des Bermudes. 37^e année, 1890. Vol. 37 (no. 14, juillet, 1890, 2^e semestre), p. 723-724. 1 illustration.

NOTE.—Attributed to *Garden and Field*. There is a full-page view of a lily field.

Revue Maritime et Coloniale. Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies. Paris. 8°.

AVALLÉ, E. Législation et Administration des Colonies Anglaises. Possessions de l'Amérique du Nord. Vol. 6 ([no. 2, 3, Octobre et Novembre, 1862.]), p. 236-268, 499-527.

NOTE.—Section 9.—*Les Bermudes* (p. 525-527) gives a geographical description and historical resumé of the islands, followed by an account of their government, courts, commerce, duties, navigation, and finances. "En 1824, un établissement pénitencier a été créé aux Bermudes."—p. 526.

Revue Scientifique de la France et de l'Etranger. Revue des cours scientifiques. Paris. 4°.

R[AYET], G. Les Bermudes. D'après M. Wyville Thompson [*sic*]. 2^e série, 7^e année. Vol. 14—tome 21 de la collection (no. 1, Juin, 1878), p. 1132-1136.

NOTE.—This seems to be a summary of THOMSON'S description of the Bermudas given in his *Voyage of the "Challenger."* *The Atlantic*.

Romme, Ch. Tableaux des Vents, des Marées et des Courans qui ont été observés sur toutes les Mers du Globe. Paris. 1806. 8°.

NOTE.—A paragraph is given to Bermuda on p. 55. See also p. 316.

Royal Gazette. Bermuda Commercial and General Advertiser and Recorder. Hamilton, Bermuda. folio.

VERRILL, Addison Emory. Destructive Scale Insects, or Bark-lice in Bermuda, and their Remedies. December 16, 1902, p. 2, col. 3, 4.

NOTE.—"Extracted from advance sheets of a work now in press entitled 'The Bermuda Islands: their Scenery, Climate, Productions, Physiography, Natural History, and Geology; with Sketches of their Early History and the Changes due to Man.' 36 plates, and 250 cuts in text." "The species [of scale insects] found in Bermuda, as far as known, are all found also in the United States." The following are especially noticed:—*Icerya Purchasi*, the Purple Scale and Fluted Scale (*Icerya*). Explicit instructions are given for their destruction.

VERRILL, Addison Emory. Three Destructive Scale Insects of the Orange and Lemon Trees in Bermuda. December 16, 1902, p. 2, col. 4, 5.

NOTE.—"The three following species of scale insects appear to have been those chiefly responsible for the destruction of the orange trees in Bermuda:—*Cottony Cushion-scale*; *Fluted Scale*. (*Icerya Purchasi* Maskell.) . . . *Purple Scale*. (*Mytilaspis curicola* Pack.) . . . *Orange Chionaspis*. (*Chionaspis citri*). In a letter from J. B. Heyle, published in *Insect Life*, vol. 1v., p. 267, 1892, he states that the scale-insects of the orange were introduced by a cargo of infected oranges from a ship in distress, that put into Bermuda in 1858 or 1859." An editorial note upon the above articles appears on p. 2, col. 1, 2, of the same issue.

WILTSHIRE, Frank. [Letter on Insect Pests.] December 20, 1902, p. 2, col. 2.

NOTE.—This letter gives directions for destroying the cutworm moth and the insect that injures soft-skinned fruit.

VERRILL, Addison Emory. The Peach Fly in Bermuda. January 3, 1903, p. 2, col. 5.

NOTE.—An extract from the advance sheets of the author's *Bermuda Islands*. Peaches were cultivated in abundance in Bermuda until about 1864. Diseases and insects

then succeeded in ruining the trees. The worst enemy is the peach-fly or peach-maggot (*Ceratitis capitata* Wied., as *Trypeta*). The writer gives a history of this pest in the Bermudas, and suggests remedies. An editorial note on this extract is given in column two of the same page.

VERRILL, Addison Emory. To restore the Orange Trees. (A letter to the editor.) January 20, 1903, p. 2, col. 3.

NOTE.—In addition to remedies suggested by Professor Verrill in the number of the *Royal Gazette* for December 16, 1902, he here recommends grafting near the base of wild or half wild native orange trees, care being taken to select scions free from scales and to destroy all such as may exist on the trunk. The editor notices this communication in column one of the same page.

VERRILL, Addison Emory. Governor Wm. Reid; His Unpublished Correspondence with Mr. Wm. C. Redfield, in the Library of Yale University. March 21, 1903, p. 2, col. 3, 4.

NOTE.—This correspondence covers an uninterrupted period of more than ten years from 1838, and extended over the entire term of Governor Reid's residence in Bermuda. It treats of a great variety of subjects; those mentioned in this article cover the period from April 13, 1839, to April 11, 1845. An editorial note concerning it appears in the first column of the same page.

Royal Geographical Society of London. Journal. London. 8°.

SCHOMBURGCK, Robert H. Remarks on the Heavy Swell along some of the West-India Islands, commonly called "Groung" or "North Sea"; and on the Set and Velocity of the Tides, . . . among the Virgin Islands. Vol. 5 (part 1, 1835), pp. 23-38.

NOTE.—Speaking of the tides at the Virgin Islands the author says they do not amount to more than two feet, being at spring tides 26 to 36 inches, and at neap tides 16 to 18 inches, showing how little tide there is in the Atlantic near the equator. "The accumulation of water in consequence of the trade-winds and the equatorial current, may in some respects prevent a higher elevation; and accordingly we find that beyond these latitudes the tide rises to a greater height, even where the range of coast is not so extensive, as from 8 to 10 feet at the Canaries, — from 4 to 6 at the Cape Verde Islands, — and from 5 to 6 at the Bermudas."—p. 33, 34.

Royal Geographical Society of London. Proceedings. London. 8°.

BELCHER, Sir E. T. [Remarks on Coral Islands, an abstract.] Vol. 4 (no. 3, 1860), p. 85.

NOTE.—These remarks were called forth by those of Mr. J. Beete Jukes on the same subject. "He [the author] believed Mr. Jukes was quite right as to the depression of the coral, but he did not believe that the main land had ever shrunk an inch. He formed that opinion in 1825, after three years' constant examination of the Bermuda reefs."

MAURY, Captain Matthew Fontaine. [Remarks on J. A. Mann's paper on "Ocean Currents on the North-East Coast of South America."] Vol. 7 (no. 2, 1863), p. 51.

NOTE.—Speaking of the Gulf-stream, Captain Maury said:—"Mr. Mann, in his interesting and philosophical paper, set out with a remark that is perfectly correct, and which every physical geographer who has attempted the study of the ocean has no doubt felt to be painfully true,—that these currents were most capricious things; they not only sometimes cease to run, but they occasionally turn and run backwards. The Gulf-stream is one of the most marked and interesting phenomena of the sea. When he [Captain Maury] was at Bermuda, on his way to England from South Carolina, he had the pleasure of meeting there the officers of some of Her Majesty's ships who had been cruising on the North American Station for several years. One of them told him, as corroborative of what Mr. Mann had said, that he had found the Gulf-stream, on his passage from Halifax to Bermuda, actually running to the southward and westward. It struck him as being very singular. The temperature of the water was all right, but his reckoning was all wrong. So when he went back he thought he would try it again, taking care to verify his instruments. Singularly enough, he found the Gulf-stream not running in its usual course, but running backwards. That the Gulf-stream is this capricious thing of creation needed no other evidence than the singularly mild winter we are now enjoying in

Great Britain. In studying ocean currents, we have to look at what they do in the long run, because there are many exceptional cases."

CARPENTER, William B. Further Inquiries on Oceanic Circulation. Vol. 18 (no. 4, August 17th, 1874), p. 301-407. 4 plates and 7 diagrams.

NOTE.—In the section devoted to the "'Challenger' Temperature Survey of the Atlantic" (p. 354-362), which the author characterizes as "the most important single contribution ever made to Terrestrial Physics, reference is frequently made to the Bermudas. Soundings near or "in the immediate neighborhood of the Bermuda group" were found at between 2,800 and 2,900 fathoms (16,800 to 17,400 feet), from which it seems that they "rest on a column nearly three miles high, rising from a very small base. There is strong reason to regard this column as a coral formation, commenced when the present deep bottom was near the surface, and kept up to it by progressive growth as the bottom gradually subsided." p. 356. Plate I. gives three sections showing the outlines of the bed of the North Atlantic Ocean, as follows:—No. II., St. Thomas to Bermuda; No. III., Bermuda to Halifax; No. IV., Bermuda to New York.

Royal Geographical Society of London. Proceedings and Monthly Record of Geography. New Monthly Series. London. 8°.

LEFROY, Lieut.-General Sir John Henry. Memorials of the Discovery and Early Settlement of the Bermudas, or Somers Islands, 1511-1687, compiled from the Colonial Records and other Original Sources. Vol. 1, whole no. vol. 23 (no. 6, June, 1879), p. 406.

NOTE.—Book notice of the completion of the work, Vol. I., having been published in 1877.

BERMUDAS (THE). The History of the Bermudas or Summer Islands. Edited from a MS. in the Sloane Collection, British Museum, by General Sir J. Henry Lefroy. Vol. 4, whole no. vol. 26 (no. 9, September, 1882), p. 577, 578.

NOTE.—Book notice of vol. 65 of the publications of the Hakluyt Society. This MS. was for the first time printed under the editorship of Lefroy, who erroneously ascribes it to Captain John Smith. Later investigations prove conclusively that it was written by Gov. Nathaniel Butler, and not by Smith. See entry under Hakluyt Society Publications.

LEFROY, Sir John Henry. [President's Address. Geographical Section of the British Association; Montreal, August 28, 1880.] Vol. 6, whole no. vol. 28 (no. 10, October, 1884), p. 583-597.

NOTE.—In section 3 (pp. 584-585) of his address he cites numerous writers to prove the theory of elevation and subsidence. Speaking of Bermuda, he says: "Any of my hearers who may have visited Bermuda are aware that so gently has that island subsided that great hangings of stalactites, unbroken, may be found dipping many feet into the sea, or at all events, into salt-water pools standing at the same level, and we have no reason to suppose the sinking to have come to an end." p. 585.

HEILPRIN, Angelo. The Bermuda Islands: a Contribution to the Physical History and Zoology of the Somers Archipelago. Vol. 12, whole no. vol. 34 (no. 4, April, 1890), p. 248.

NOTE.—Book notice: "The main purpose of Dr. Heilprin's visit to the Bermudas was the study of coral reefs, and his volume may be regarded as an important contribution to the physical geography and geology of the islands. Much of the space is also devoted to the results of investigation into the natural history of the Bermudas. Dr. Heilprin's observations confirm those made by the *Challenger* expedition as to the æolian or wind-drift character of the Bermuda Islands; this, he states, is everywhere apparent."

MONACO, Albert, Prince of. "A New Chart of the Currents of the North Atlantic" and "Meteorological Observations in the Atlantic Ocean"; Two Papers, in full abstract, with Remarks by Dr. A. Buchan. Vol. 9, whole no. vol. 36 (no. 9, September, 1892), p. 619-625.

NOTE.—During the years 1885, 1886, and 1887, the Prince of Monaco launched, at intervals, in four different parts of the Atlantic, over 1,600 floats for the purpose of determining the superficial currents of the Atlantic Ocean. Four of these were picked up at the Bermudas. From

the data secured by the recovery of 227 of these floats was constructed his "New Chart of the Currents of the North Atlantic." The Bermudas are referred to several times in the course of this paper (pp. 619-622).

In the second paper (pp. 622-624) Bermuda is recommended, together with the Azores, Canaries, and Cape Verde Islands, as a suitable place for the location of a meteorological observatory, fully equipped, from which warnings of approaching storms could be sent to the west coasts of Europe.

Royal Geographical Society of London. Geographical Journal including the Proceedings. London. 8°.

WEST INDIES. Glimpses of Life in Bermuda and the Tropics. By Margaret Newton. Vol. 10 (no. 10, August, 1897), p. 231.

NOTE.—Book notice: "The authoress gives a pleasant account of an agreeable holiday spent in sketching in Bermuda and the West Indies, most of the islands of which, lying on the mail-route, were visited. A selection of clever pen-and-ink sketches illustrates the book."

Royal Microscopical Society. Journal. London. 8°.

CLARK, H. L. Bermuda Echinoderms. Year 1899 (pt. 4, August, 1899), p. 397-398.

NOTE.—A notice of his paper upon this subject: "Mr. H. L. Clark reports on a collection of eleven species. One of the two Asteroids (*Asterias tenuispina* = *A. atlantica*) is remarkable for the great variation in its arms, which may number 4, 5, 6, 7, or 9. In regard to the species of *Stichopus*, of which three are recognized, it is noted that specific differences cannot be recognized in this genus with any accuracy, except in living specimens, and that coloration is so variable that it is almost useless as a standard in classification. The tendency to violet color among Bermuda echinoderms is alluded to."

Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh. 8°.

HOME, David Milne. Notice of a large Calcareous Stalagmite brought from the Island of Bermuda in the year 1819, and now in the College of Edinburgh. Vol. 5 (no. 67, 1864-65), p. 423-428.

NOTE.—This paper was read April 3, 1865. The stalagmite was carried to Edinburgh by Admiral Sir David Milne, among other curiosities from the Bermudas, and presented to the Museum.

HERDMAN, William Abbott. Preliminary Report on the Tunicata of the "Challenger" Expedition. (By permission of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury.) Vol. 10 (no. 106, 1879-80), p. 458-472 and (no. 107, 1879-80), p. 714-726.

NOTE.—Part I. was read March 1st, 1880, and Part II. July 19th, 1880. Three species from Bermuda are given in these papers: *Ascidia nigra* Savigny, p. 466; *Ecteinascidia*, n. gen. *turbinata*, n. sp., p. 724; *Clavelina oblonga*, n. sp., p. 724-725.

MURRAY, John. On the Structure and Origin of Coral Reefs and Islands. Vol. 10 (no. 107, 1879-80), p. 505-518.

NOTE.—There are two references made to Bermuda, as follows:—"Complete little Serpula-atolls, with lagoons from 3 to 50 feet in diameter, and formed in this way without subsidence, were numerous along the shores of Bermuda (p. 512 note)." "Microscopic sections of a rock taken from fifty feet below sea level at Bermuda show that a deposition of carbonate of lime is going on. The small shells are filled with, and the broken pieces of shells and corals are cemented by, calcite. The wells in coral islands rise and fall with the tide, so that the whole atoll is filled like a sponge with sea water. This water is very slowly interchanged, and by the solution of the smaller and thinner particles becomes saturated, and a deposition of lime follows. In this way we may explain the absence of many of the more delicate shells from some lime-stones."—p. 503. Reprinted in *Nature*, vol. 22 (August 12, 1880), pp. 351-355. The above quotations occur on p. 353.

HOYLE, William Evans. Preliminary Report of the Cephalopoda collected during the Cruise of H. M. S. "Challenger." Part I. The Octopoda. (Published by permission of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury.) Vol. 13 (no. 119, 1884-85), p. 94-114. 2 woodcuts.

NOTE.—This paper was read February 16, 1885. The following species from Bermuda is given: *Octopus bermudensis* Hoyle [n. sp.] p. 103-104.

Royal Society. Philosophical Transactions. London. sm. 4°.

WHALE-FISHING. Of the New American Whale-fishing about the Bermudas. Vol. 1 (numb. 1, Monday, March 6, 1664-5), p. 11-13.

NOTE.—The earliest article upon Bermuda to be found in any periodical publication.

FURTHER RELATION, A, of the Whale-fishing about the Bermudas, and on the Coast of New England and New Netherland. Vol. 1 (num. 8, Monday, January 8, 1665-6), p. 132-133.

NORWOOD, Richard. An Extract of a Letter, written from the Bermudas, giving an account of the Courfe of the Tides there; of Wells both falt and tweet, digg'd near the Sea; of the Whale-fishing there practifed anew, and of fuch Whales as have Spermi Ceti in them. This Letter was written June 18, 1667, by that intelligent Gentleman Mr. Richard Norwood, living upon the place. . . . Vol. 2 (numb. 30, Monday, December 9, 1667), p. 565-567.

NOTE.—This letter was reprinted by LEFROY in his *Memorials*, vol. 2, p. 253-254. The Royal Society, first incorporated in 1662, in 1666 sent out questions respecting parts of the world which were then little known. Several of them related to Bermuda. Norwood's letter was in answer to "Q. 13. Whether round about the Coast of the Bermudas, the Tydes keep the same time, and at what a clock precisely 'tis High Water on the Dayes of Full and New Moons; and how high the Water rises then?"—Vol. 2, pp. 420-421.

STAFFORD, Richard. An Extract of a Letter, written to the Publiher from the Bermudas by Mr. Richard Stafford; concerning the Tydes there, as also Whales, Sperma Ceti, ftrange Spiders-Webbs, fome rare Vegetables, and the Longevity of the Inhabitants. Vol. 3 (numb. 40, Monday, Octob. 19, 1668), p. 792-795.

NOTE.—Reprinted in LEFROY'S *Memorials*, vol. 2, pp. 263-266. Stafford, in addition to answering the same question as Norwood, also answered "7. Whether there be in the Bermudas a Poison-weed, like our Ivy, whose leaves do by the touch cause Blisters. And a Reed, whose juyce or infusion causeth Vomit? 9. To give a particular account of the Spider in the Bermudas, said to be large and beautiful for its colours; weaving a Web betwixt several Trees, which is affirmed to be for substance and colour like perfect raw silk; so strong, that Birds like Snites [snipes], are shared [snared] therein." Volumes 1-3 of the Philosophical Transactions are continuously pagged: vol. 1, pp. 1-408; vol. 2, pp. 409-628; vol. 3, pp. 629-689.

Royal Society. Philosophical Transactions; abridged. Fourth Edition. London, 1731. 4°.

NOTE.—In this edition, edited by John Lowthrop, the subjects are much condensed, in some cases occupying but a few lines, and are "disposed under general heads."

The articles given above may be found as follows:—Whales and Whale-Fishing about the Bermudas, by — (no. 1, pp. 11-13 above), vol. 2, pp. 842, 843; and (no. 8, pp. 132-133 above), vol. 2, pp. 843-845.

Norwood, Richard. Tides at Bermudas (no. 30, pp. 565-567 above), vol. 2, p. 268.

Stafford, Richard. Tides, etc., at Bermuda (no. 40, pp. 792-793 above), vol. 2, p. 268 and p. 845.

Royal Society. Philosophical Transactions; abridged. Fifth Edition. London, 1749. 4°.

NOTE.—Edited by John Lowthrop. Whales and Whale-Fishing about Bermudas, vol. 2, pp. 846-848.

Norwood, Richard. Tides at Bermuda, vol. 3, p. 561.

Stafford, Richard. Tides, etc., at Bermuda, vol. 3, p. 561, and vol. 2, pp. 848-849.

Royal Society. Philosophical Transactions; abridged. London, 1809. 4°.

NOTE.—Edited by Hutton, Shaw, and Pearson. Whales and Whale-Fishing about Bermudas, vol. 1, pp. 6-7, 46.

Norwood, Richard. Tides at Bermuda, vol. 1, pp. 206-207.

Stafford, Richard. Tides, etc., at Bermuda, vol. 1, pp. 283-284.

To be continued.

QUARTERLY INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS PUBLISHED BY LIBRARIES.

Compiled by the Providence, R. I., Public Library.

The following subjects have been treated in reference lists published by libraries.

- Automobiles. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1902.
- Bermuda in Periodical Literature, Series II, Part X. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, Jan., 1903.
- Birds. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
- Books and Reading. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1903.
- Books, Some of the Best, 1902. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
- Books, Suitable for Reading Aloud to Boys. Brookline [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
- Brook Farm. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
- California Missions. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
- Christmas. Johnson Public Library [Hackensack, N. J.] *Bulletin*, Dec., 1902.
- Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1902.
- Education. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, Jan., 1903.
- Otis Library [Norwich, Conn.] *Bulletin*, Sept. and Oct., 1902.
- Peterborough [Eng.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1902.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo, Best Editions of. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, Jan., 1903.
- Engraving. Lowell [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1903.
- Explorations in the Far West. San Francisco, [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1903.
- Forefathers' Day. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1902.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
- Indian Basketry. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1903.
- Lincoln, Abraham. Johnson Public Library [Hackensack, N. J.] *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
- , Some Tributes to. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
- Miracle and Morality Plays. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
- Music. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
- Opera, Pre-Wagnerian. Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, Jan., 1903.
- Pennsylvania History. Pennsylvania State College Library [State College, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Dec., 1902.
- Poe, Edgar Allan. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1902.
- Short Stories. Sacramento [Cal.] Free Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, Oct., 1902, and Jan., 1903.
- South America. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
- Strikes. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Jan., 1903.
- Trusts and Monopolies. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Jan., 1903.
- Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1902.
- Washington, George. Johnson Public Library [Hackensack, N. J.] *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(To be continued quarterly.)

N. B. — The editor will be glad to know of any omission or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

1. New Periodicals.

- ADVERTISERS' MAGAZINE, THE. Baltimore Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- AMATEUR SCRIBE, THE. Edwardsville, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1902. 25c. year.
- AMERICAN LAW SCHOOL REVIEW, THE. St. Paul, Minn., no. 1, 8vo, (Fall) 1902. No price given.
- AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS' EXPORT DIRECTORY. 32 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. No price given.
- AMERICAN REFEREE. 115 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June 11, 1902. 5c., \$2.00.
- AMSTERDAMSCH E ILLUSTRATIE. Amsterdam, w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 1, 1902.
- ARCHIV FÜR KULTURGESCHICHTE. Berlin, quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, (Jan.) 1903. 12 marks.
- ARIZONA MINER. 19 Park Row, New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. 50c. year.
- ARMOUR ENGINEERING JOURNAL. Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 50c.
- ART REVIEW, THE. 617 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1900. 10c., \$1.00.
- ARTS AND ARTISTS, JAPANESE. 121 Geary St., San Francisco, Cal., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1902. 35c., \$3.00.
- ATMOS. 3440 Clay St., San Francisco, Cal., mo., 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1902. 10c., \$1.00. (Bibelot.)
- BACK LOG OF NEW YORK, THE. White Plains, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 10c.
- BILLIARDS AND POOL. Melrose, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- BOOKLOVER'S MAGAZINE, THE. 1323 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 25c., \$3.00.

- BOYS AND GIRLS. Ithaca, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 5c., 50c.
- BRANCH (THE JOHN P.) HISTORICAL PAPERS. Ashland, Va., annual, 8vo, no. 1, June, 1901. \$1.00.
- BROADWAY WEEKLY. 121 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 18, 1903. 10c., \$4.00.
- CATHOLIC SCHOOL JOURNAL, THE. Mack Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1901. 10c., \$1.00.
- CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION BULLETIN, THE. Chicago, Ill., semi-mo., 4to, series 1, no. 1, Dec. 15, 1902.
- CHILDREN, THE. 9 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1901. 10c., \$1.00.
- CONCORDIA MAGAZINE. 3 No. Water St., York, Pa., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 1902. 5c., 50c. (Successor to Illustrious Knight of Malta.)
- COURANT, THE. 119 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 17, 1902. 5c., \$2.00.
- DEBATER, THE. Syracuse, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- DEMOCRACY. 116 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 21, 1903. 5c., \$2.00.
- DEUTSCHE PHYSIKALISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, BERICHTE. Leipzig, semi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 15, 1903. M. 8 year.
- ENSIGN, THE. 256 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 27, 1902. 5c., \$1.00.
- FAIR OAKS HIGH SCHOOL ADVOCATE. Fair Oaks, Cal., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1902. 10c., 75c.
- FIGARO-MODES. Paris, mo., fol., illus., no. 1, Jan., 1903.
- FLORAL LIFE. 812 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 15c., \$1.00. (Successor to Meehans' Monthly.)
- FOCUS. 1368 Broadway, New York, N. Y., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 5c.
- FOOCHOW WITNESS. Foochow, China, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1902. 30c.
- FOOTLIGHTS. New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. \$1.00. (Successor to Play and Players.)
- FORESTRY QUARTERLY. Ithaca, N. Y., quar. 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1902. 25c., \$1.00.
- GAUNTLET, THE. 2212 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1903. 10c. (Bibelot.)
- GEOGRAPHICAL TEACHER, THE. London, once a term, 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1901. 1s., 3s. 3d.
- GERMAN AMERICAN ANNALS. 1120 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. \$3.00. (Successor to Americana Germanica.)
- GINSENG GARDEN, THE. Joplin, Mo., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1903. 10c., 25c.
- GRADUATE MAGAZINE. Lawrence, Kas., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1902.
- HOME BAZAAR, THE. Security Bldg., Chicago, Ill., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 15, 1903.
- HOME CRUSADE, THE. 3145 Rhodes Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1900. 5c., 50c.
- HOME EDUCATION. Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- HORSE. World Bldg., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 10c.
- INDUSTRIAL MEDIATOR. Pittsburg, Pa., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1902.
- INDUSTRIAL RECORD AND OIL REVIEW, THE. 68 Broad St., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 27, 1902. 5c., \$2.00.
- INSURANCE ENGINEERING. 120 Liberty St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1901. 25c. \$3.00.
- INTERNATIONAL THEATRE. Paris, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 1 fr., 10 fr.
- IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS. Iowa City, Ia., quar., roy. 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 50c., \$2.00.
- JABS. 52 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., narrow 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. 5c. (Bibelot.)
- JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE LITERATURE, THE. 141 E. 25th St., New York, N. Y., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan-Mar., 1903. 75c., \$3.00.
- JUDICIOUS ADVERTISING. Trude Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- KANSAS CITY GATEWAY, THE. Sheidley Bldg., Kansas City Mo., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1902. 15c., \$1.50.
- KIT-BAG, THE. Fredericton, N. B., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902.
- KREIDLER'S CURRENT CITATIONS OF ALL NEW YORK DECISIONS. Rochester, N. Y., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. \$4.00 year.
- LABOR LEGISLATIVE NEWS. Albany, N. Y., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 16, 1903. \$1.00 year.
- LACE MAKER, THE. 34 W. 22d St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 5c., 50c.
- LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE - HISTORISCHE BLÄTTER. Weimar, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1902.
- LEADER, THE. Providence, R. I., semi-mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1903. 25c., \$3.00.
- LIFE AND DEATH. Barberville, Fla., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1902. 5c., 50c.
- LUCKY DOG, THE. Springfield, O., bi-mo., 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1900. 5c., 25c. (Bibelot.)
- LYNN PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN. Lynn, Mass., bi-mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov.-Dec., 1902.
- MANUAL, YE. Providence, R. I., quar., 24mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1902. 6c., 24c.
- MASTERS IN MUSIC. 42 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 20c., \$2.00.
- MEDICAL LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL JOURNAL. 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 75c., \$2.00.
- MEGAPHONE, THE. 656 Hudson St., New York, N. Y., bi-w., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1902. \$1.00.
- MEN AND WOMEN. Hunt & Broadway, Cincinnati, O., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- MIRTH AND MUSIC. 1368 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1903. 5c., 50c.
- NATIONAL OIL REPORTER. 116 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June 20, 1901. 10c., \$3.00.
- NEW EMPIRE, THE. Bryant Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1903. 5c., 50c.
- NEW ENGLAND ARCHITECT AND HOME BUILDER. 333 Union St., Lynn, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- NEW ENTERPRISES. 45 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- NORMAL LIVING. Venetian Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- NUESTRO TIEMPO. Madrid, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1901. 12 pesetas year.
- OLYMPIAN, THE. Vanderbilt Bldg., Nashville, Tenn., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- OSTEOPATHIC HEALTH. 705 Washington St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1901. 5c., 50c.
- OXFORD POINT OF VIEW. Oxford, Eng., 2 a term, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1902. 1s. each.
- PATH-FINDER, THE. Roswell, Colo., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1901. 10c., \$1.00.
- PRINTING ART, THE. Cambridge, Mass., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1903. 35c., \$3.00.
- PRINTSELLER, THE. London, mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 6d.
- PUBLISHERS' JOURNAL. Berlin, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1903. M. 6 year.
- REVIEW OF CATHOLIC PEDAGOGY, THE. 637 S. Harding Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 30c., \$2.50.
- REVUE GÉNÉRALE DE BIBLIOGRAPHIE FRANÇAISE. Paris, bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 6 fr.
- SANDOW'S MAGAZINE. 269 St. Botolph St., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- SELF CULTURE. 1409 N. 20th St., Omaha, Neb., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. \$1.00. (Successor to The New Man.)
- SPECIAL CROPS. Skaneateles, N. Y., quar., 8vo, illus., n. s. vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1902. 10c., 75c.
- SURGICAL CLINIC, THE. Ravenswood Sta., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- SWEDENBORG MONTHLY, THE. Orange, N. J., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 25c. year.

STOCK TAKING BARGAINS.

5% off prices named to libraries ordering from this number of the Bulletin until May 15. In only a few cases have we duplicates of these sets, but will do our best to supply all libraries ordering. Ask for the discount when you order.

American Almanac. Boston, 1830-61. 32 vols., all published; bound, but not uniform \$9.50

American Eclectic. New York and Boston, 1841-44. 4 vols., all published; unbound. Poole set 12.00

Around the World. N. Y., 1893-95. 2 vols., all published; unbound 4.50

This small Poole set is now seldom offered for sale. A very beautiful magazine edited by Heilprin.

Atlantic Monthly. Boston, 1857-1902. Vols. 1-89, unbound 30.00

Vols. 1-89. Vols. 1-46, 59-78 bound, rest unbound 45.00

Bibliographica. 3 vols., all published, 1895-97. Unbound, square quarto, very thick 3 vols. Half morocco 21.00

This Poole set is lacking in almost all American libraries. We have secured the above, and can duplicate the unbound one if ordered at once.

Book-Lover, The. San Francisco and New York. 4to. Vols. 1-3, no. 5, 1899-Autumn 1902. Unbound 6.50

A very interesting magazine, of which the early numbers are o. p. and scarce.

Bookman. N. Y., 1895-1901. Vols. 1-12. Unbound 8.50

Bookworm. London, 1887-94. 7 vols., full set. Cloth 12.00

Indexed in Poole. Full of valuable and interesting book lore.

Century. N. Y. New Series. Vols. 1-34, 1881-98. 34 vols., unbound 10.00

Chautauquan. Meadville, Pa., 1880-1901. Vols. 1-32. Half the vols. bound in leather, rest unbound 32.00

Conservative Review. Washington, D. C., 1899-1901. 5 vols., all published, new half buckram 14.00

In Poole, and rising in price.

Cosmopolitan. N. Y., 1886-1901. Vols. 1-30. 30 vols., unbound except 3 vols., which are in good binding 30.00

We can supply titles to all the volumes. No sets but ours have all these.

Everybody's Magazine. N. Y., 1899-1902. Vols. 1-6. 6 vols., unbound 12.00

Complete with titles and indexes, which are issued separate. Poole.

Harvard Graduates' Magazine. Boston, 1892-99. Vols. 1-7 6.00

Institution of Electrical Engineers. London, 1872-91. Vols. 1-20 75.00

Investors' Review. London, 1892-97. Vols. 1-10, unbound 15.00

Journal of American Folk Lore. Boston, 1888-99. Vols. 1-12, unbound 21.00

Kitto's Journal of Sacred Literature. 1848-68. 40 vols., all published, sound binding 40.00

A Poole set not often available.

Knowledge. London, 1881-1901. 24 vols. in cloth, remainder unbound \$60.00

Lend-a-Hand. Boston, 1886-97. 18 vols., unbound 24.00

This set, edited by Rev. E. E. Hale, was merged in Charities Review.

London Society. London, 1862-97. Vols. 1-72. 72 vols., half calf, sound, with exception of a few where hinges are cracked slightly 60.00

58 of these volumes are indexed by Poole. A popular set we have not recently had for sale. We cannot duplicate this. Order at once.

McClure's Magazine. N. Y., 1893-1902. Vols. 1-19 15.00

This set has the titles and indexes, which are issued separately, and are lacking in unbound sets offered by other dealers.

Macmillan's Magazine. Vols. 38-64, 1878-91. 27 vols., cloth 22.00

Monthly Review. London, Oct. 1900-June, 1902. Vols. 1-7. 7 vols., unbound. Poole set 7.00

We have two more sets of this important new review. Our large stock was all the rest of it sold by January Bulletin list.

Municipal Affairs. N. Y., 1897-1901. Vols. 1-5, unbound 8.00

Now in Poole. Publishers are short of some eight numbers already.

National Electric Light Association Proc. 1885-90. 8°. 5 vols. bound (in two styles), 2 vols. paper 24.00

This is sold only to members by the association.

North American Review. We have the largest stock in the country of this review. Send us your list of volumes wanted.

Public Opinion. Washington and New York. Vols. 8-15, 1889-93. 8 vols., unbound 5.50

Vols. 19-29, 1895-1900. 11 vols., unbound 7.00

Record of Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Civil War. Compiled by Adj.-Gen. Wm. S. Stryker. Trenton, 1876. 2 vols. 4°. Full morocco, gilt edges. Scarce 3.50

Recreative Science. London, 1860-62. 3 vols., cloth 9.00

This is the beginning of Intellectual Observer. Both series are in Poole.

Review of Reviews. N. Y., 1892-1901. Vols. 6-24. 19 vols., unbound as issued 7.50

Royal Society of London. Philosophical Transactions Abridged. 1665-1800. London. 4to. 18 vols., half russia, worn 20.00

Sacred Books of the East. London. Vols. 1-35, new cloth 65.00

(Several volumes are now o. p. Original published price, \$125.00.)

Science. N. Y. Vols. 1-11 6.00

The early portion for completing sets.

Scribner's Magazine. N. Y., 1887-1900. Vols. 1-28. 28 vols. Vols. 1-6 half morocco, rest unbound, with all the loose titles 22.00

Address orders and queries to

THE BOSTON BOOK CO. Periodical Specialists

BOSTON, - - U. S. A.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Number 26

JULY, 1903

Vol. 3, No. 6

(Issued June 15, 1903)

Contents

	PAGE
EDITORIAL - - - - -	85
NIAGARA FALLS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY - - - - -	85-91
BY EDITH CLARK.	
EPHEMERAL BIBELOTS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY. Part II. - - - - -	92
BY FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON.	
BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Series II. Part XII. - - - - -	93
BY GEORGE WATSON COLE.	
BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD - - - - -	95

BOSTON

The Boston Book Company

Charles C. Soule, President

83-91 Francis St., Back Bay

NIAGARA FALLS—THE BOSTON BOOK CO.

At this time, June, 1903, all good librarians are thinking of
Niagara Falls and the A. L. A. Conference. ∴ ∴ ∴

At all times all good librarians think of The Boston Book Co.
when sets of Periodicals are needed. ∴ ∴ ∴ ∴

Niagara is the largest cataract, The Boston Book Co. the
largest dealer in Periodical Sets. ∴ ∴ ∴ ∴ ∴

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY—NIAGARA FALLS.

NEW STOCK.

The sets listed below are most of them in Poole's Index, and represent one of the best collections we have recently offered. The prices are reasonable, lower in many cases than the recent lists of other dealers.

As we are just entering upon the summer season, when business will be dull, **we will offer 5% off prices quoted** on all items below if ordered by a library before July 15th. Ask for the discount or mention the Bulletin when you write.

American Catalogue. 1876. Author-title and subject volumes. 1876-90. 2 vols. In all 4 vols., bound. Scarce \$79.00

Academy. London, 1869-98. Vols. 1-54 100.00
(Vols. 1-27 recently offered by an American dealer for \$165.00.)

American Economic Association Publications. 1886-1902. Being I. series vols. 1-11, II. series vols. 1-2, III. series vols. 1-3. In all 16 vols., unbound 40.00
Sets are seldom made up of this valuable periodical.

Appalachia. 1876-1902. Vols. 1-10, no. 1 . 17.50
This journal full of mountain exploration both in New England and the Rockies should be in every city library.

Belgravia. London, 1866-99. Vols. 1-99. Complete set, unbound 65.00
A Poole set not often for sale complete.

Bookman. London, 1891-98. Vols. 1-13. 13 vols., boards, fresh 17.00
The English Bookman is quite different from the New York publication of the same name.

Boston Review. 1861-66. Vols. 1-6. 6 vols., unbound \$12.00

This scarce little Poole set ought to be secured. It is not so much a question of price as of finding it for sale at all.

Californian Illustrated Magazine. 1891-94. 5 vols., all published, unbound 12.00

One of the best California periodicals ever issued.

Current History. 1891-1903. Vols. 1-12, all published 12.00

This periodical has made for itself a very favorable reputation; especially good for school work.

Dial. Chicago, 1880-1901. Vols. 1-31. 31 vols., unbound 75.00

This is the best of the literary papers and very hard to make up complete.

Economic Journal. London, 1891-99. Vols. 1-9, unbound 45.00

Organ of the British Economic Association. Scarce, complete.

Economic Review. London, 1891-99. Vols. 1-9 unbound, except vols. 1-3 which are in cloth 45.00

This set is largely out of print and the price rising.

- Educational Review.** N. Y., 1891-1902. Vols. 1-24, unbound . . . \$50.00
 Edited by President Butler of Columbia College. This journal of higher education holds a high place, and is largely out of print.
- Forum.** Vols. 1-32. 1886-Feb. 1902. 32 vols., 8 of them well bound, rest unbound . . . 40.00
 Sets of this important review are very hard to complete, and price will surely continue to rise.
- Historical Magazine** (Dawson's). 1857-75. 23 vols., all published, unbound (lacks one title and index) . . . 50.00
 This most important historical set is a bargain at this price. Very hard to make up complete.
- Hunt's Merchants' Magazine.** N. Y., 1839-70. 63 vols., all published. Various bindings, 8 vols. unbound . . . 60.00
 Early portion very common, but complete sets rare. Valuable for statistical information.
- Institution of Naval Architects.** Transactions. London, 1860-68. Vols. 1-9. 9 vols., cloth . . . 31.50
- Journal of American Folk Lore.** Boston, 1888-1901. Vols. 1-14, unbound. Poole . . . 32.00
- Journal of Biblical Literature.** Boston, 1881-1901. Vols. 1-20. 20 vols., paper and parts 20.00
 A Poole set, published at \$3.00 the volume.
- Life.** N. Y. Vols. 1-38, unbound . . . 75.00
 This is a *colated set*. This statement in connection with this periodical means that it is worth about \$10.00 more than the ordinary one offered at same price.
- Lippincott's Magazine.** Phila., 1868-1900. Vols. 1-66. 21 vols. bound, rest unbound . . . 40.00
- Longman's Magazine.** London, 1882-1901. Vols. 1-37, unbound. Poole . . . 30.00
- Magazine of Western History,** followed by *National Magazine.* 1884-94. Vols. 1-19, lacking a few nos. in 3 late volumes . . . 85.00
 This very scarce set is almost complete, and we offer it as the best that can be had for a set.
- Mathematical Monthly.** Cambridge, 1858-61. 3 vols., all published, bound. Scarce Poole set . . . 10.50
- Mercersburg Review.** 1849-77. Vols. 1-24. 24 vols., bound, good condition. Poole . . . 75.00
- Monthly Illustrator.** N. Y. Complete; including Quarterly Illustrator. 1893-95. 5 vols., unbound . . . 7.50
 This Poole set is now not often offered complete.
- Munsey's Magazine.** N. Y. Vols. 10-28. 1893-1903. 19 vols., unbound . . . 15.00
 Munsey's Magazine began with vol. 6, and became like its present issues with vol. 10.
- Museum of Foreign Literature.** 1822-42. 45 vols., all published, in condition to rebind \$85.00
 This set is the early series of Littell's Living Age, and of the same character. It is all in Poole's Index.
- National Magazine.** N. Y., 1852-58. Vols. 1-13, all published, bound but not uniform. Poole . . . 13.00
- Natural Science.** London, 1892-99. Vols. 1-15, all published. Very scarce, complete . . . 40.00
 We can supply a set lacking one number for \$28.
- New England Historical and Genealogical Register.** 1847-1900. Vols. 1-55. 31 vols., half russia, rest unbound . . . 330.00
 Complete sets of this quarterly are very scarce, and almost indispensable to the modern city or state library.
- New England Magazine.** Boston, 1889-1901. Vols. 1-23. 23 vols., unbound . . . 23.00
- New Englander.** New Haven, 1843-92. Vols. 1-56. 19 vols. bound, rest unbound, all published. Poole . . . 50.00
- North British Review.** 1844-71. 53 vols., full set, cloth . . . 42.00
 A bargain in one of the important Poole foreign quarterlies.
- Optician.** London, 1891-98. Vols. 1-14. 14 vols., cloth . . . 14.00
- Our Young Folks.** 1865-73. 9 vols., all published, unbound . . . 9.00
 This was merged in St. Nicholas in 1873.
- Outing.** N. Y. Vols. 1-40, unbound . . . 60.00
- Pall Mall Magazine.** London, 1893-1900. Vols. 1-22. 22 vols., unbound . . . 30.00
- Penn Monthly.** 1870-82. 14 vols., all published, unbound . . . 28.00
 A scarce Poole set.
- Science.** N. Y., 1883-94. Vols. 1-23, the complete first series, unbound . . . 35.00
- Science Abstracts.** London, 1898-1901. Vols. 1-4. 3 vols. cloth, vol. 4 paper. 4 thick vols. 23.00
- Sidereal Messenger,** followed by *Astronomy and Astrophysics.* 1882-94. Vols. 1-13 complete, 3 vols. bound, rest unbound . . . 55.00
- Scottish Review.** 1882-97. Vols. 1-29. 15 vols. bound, rest unbound. 29 vols. . . 42.00
- Technology Quarterly.** Boston. Vols. 1-11. 1887-98. 11 vols., unbound . . . 16.00
- United States Naval Institute.** Proceedings. 1875-1900. Vols. 1-26. 14 vols. bound in 18, half morocco, rest unbound . . . 45.00
- [Walsh's] **American Review.** 1811-12. 4 vols., all published, bound . . . 4.00

FOR SALE BY

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY,

(C. C. SOULE, President.)

BACK BAY, : : : : BOSTON, MASS.

F. W. FAXON, Manager Library Department.

PRICED PERIODICALS.

We offer many bargains below, most of them Poole sets. To stimulate business, and to prove the value of the pages of our Bulletin as an advertising medium, we offer 5% discount off these prices to libraries asking for it and ordering before July 15th.

American Almanac (Spofford's). 1878-89. 12 vols., cloth, all published . . . \$12.00	Columbia University Quarterly . N. Y., 1898- 1902. Vols. 1-4, unbound . . . \$4.50
American Journal of Archæology . 1885- 1902. Vols. 1-11 and n. s. vols. 1-6, no. 2. 17 vols., unbound . . . 40.00	Contemporary Review . London edition, as in Poole. Vols. 19-38 various bindings, 39- 71 (to 1897). In all 53 volumes . . . 40.00
Antiquary . London, 1880-83. Vols. 1-8. 8 vols., half calf . . . 10.50	Continent . 1882-84. Vols. 1-5. 5 vols., cloth . . . 5.00
American Kitchen Magazine . Boston. Vols. 1-16, no. 4, to Jan. 1902. 16 vols., unbound . . . 15.00	Continental Monthly . 1862-64. 6 vols., all published. 2 vols. bound, rest parts . . . 8.00 This is one of the Civil War time publications that has been much in demand. The usual price is much higher than this.
American Quarterly Register . 15 vols., 1827- 43, all published, bound . . . 12.00	Ethical Record . 3 vols., 1888-90, all pub- lished, unbound . . . 9.00 Another of the small Poole sets we seldom offer for sale. There are no titles and indexes in it.
American Quarterly Review . 1827-37. 22 vols., all published, mostly bound . . . 16.50	Floricultural Cabinet . London, 1833-59. Vols. 1-27, half calf. With colored flower plates . . . 27.00
Andover Review . Boston, 1884-93. 19 vols., all published. Vols. 1-16 cloth, vols. 17-19 unbound . . . 20.00	Foreign Review . London, 1828-30. 5 vols., old binding . . . 15.00 Poole; scarce.
Archæological Review . 1888-90. 4 vols., all published, cloth and unbound . . . 8.00 Merged in <i>Folk Lore</i> , London.	Geographical Magazine . 1874-78. 5 vols., bound. Poole . . . 15.00
Artist . N. Y. 10 vols. 1898-1902 . . . 18.00 An art periodical, similar to the <i>Studio</i> , and in Poole's Index. This set has all the titles and indexes, now o. p.	Globe . Phila., 1889-98. Vols. 1-8, unbound . . . 6.00 A Catholic quarterly, of rather radical tendencies.
Bachelor of Arts . 1895-98. 5 vols., all pub- lished . . . 15.00 This is a Poole set, seldom now made up for sale complete.	Harper's Bazar . Vols. 1-33, no. 17, 1867- 1900. 19 vols. bound, rest unbound . . . 26.00
Baptist Quarterly . Phila., 1867-77. 11 vols., half roan . . . 20.00	Home and Foreign Review . London, 1862- 64. 4 vols., all published . . . 12.00 It is a good plan to secure these small Poole sets before they disappear from the market.
Blackwood's Magazine . 1817-1896. Vols. 1-160. 122 vols. bound, rest unbound, ori- ginal issue . . . 110.00	International Journal of Ethics . Phila., 1890-1902. Vols. 1-11, unbound. Poole . . . 35.00
Canadian Monthly . Toronto, 1872-82. I. 13 vols., II. 8 vols. 21 vols. . . . 50.00	International Monthly . Burlington, Vt., 1900-1902. 5 vols., complete . . . 7.75 This is a Poole set, which will soon rise in price. A valuable general review.
Cassier's Magazine . 1895-1902. Vols. 9-22. 14 vols., unbound . . . 14.00 The late portion of this important engineering periodical.	Journal of Speculative Philosophy . St. Louis, 1867-93. 22 vols., all published, un- bound . . . 38.00
Charities . N. Y., Dec. 1897-Dec. 1902. Vols. 1-9. 2 vols. bound, rest unbound. Scarce . . . 35.00 This is entirely different from <i>Charities Review</i> , which has now been merged in <i>Charities</i> . Now indexed in Poole.	Knight Errant . Boston, nos. 1-4, 1892-92. 4 nos., all published, quarto, illustrated . . . 4.00
Christian Examiner . Boston. 1-87, 1824-69. 87 vols., all published, bound . . . 48.00	Macmillan's Magazine . London. Vols. 1-24, full linen canvas binding . . . 35.00

(For continuation see page 96.)

ADDRESS

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY,

(C. C. SOULE, President.)

BACK BAY, = = = = BOSTON, MASS.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Vol. 3

JULY, 1903.

No. 6

This Bulletin is published, primarily, as a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. A constant endeavor will be made, however, to include in each issue enough original matter of sufficient value to induce librarians to preserve and bind up the numbers. Each volume will be provided with a title-page and an index.

No subscription price will be put upon the journal, and numbers will not be sold. It will be sent to a selected list of libraries, customers or likely to become customers of The Boston Book Company. The circulation of The Bulletin will be increased in proportion to the interest shown in it, and in the special work of the Library Department of The Boston Book Company. Correspondence is solicited, and should be addressed,

*The Boston Book Company,
83-91 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.*

EDITORIAL COMMENT.

This number of the BULLETIN goes out as the Niagara Falls A. L. A. Conference issue, and we think our allotment of so much space to Miss Clark's bibliography of Niagara Falls will be justified at this time. We omit until the next number our quarterly index to Reference Lists published in Library Bulletins, as the date of going to press with this number is a month earlier than usual. We also postpone the promised list of "Periodicals which issue no title or index."

We call especial attention to our advertising pages. A very unusual collection of sets is offered, and at prices in most cases below those recently made by others—and *our sets* are always collated.

You will pardon us if we say also that we have just secured two large public library orders, and this after the libraries giving them had tried to better our price on the sets desired. Libraries may feel sure of getting better satisfaction, and more reasonable terms from us, than from any other dealer, especially if condition of sets bought counts for anything in the estimates received.

In summer periodical sets are the best books to buy, they are so easily catalogued—a set is no more trouble than a single miscellaneous book.

NIAGARA FALLS.

A PARTIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

BY EDITH CLARK,

University of Illinois Library School, 1902.

PREFACE.

At the foot of the main thoroughfare in the town of Niagara, at a point on the edge of the gorge about midway between the American Falls and the new steel bridge, is shown the spot where the first white man obtained a view of the majestic falls of Niagara. That was more than two centuries ago, and Father Hennepin was so impressed with what he saw that in his book "Louisiana," published in 1683, he gave the height of the falls as being over three times as great as it actually is, putting it down as 500 feet. Its actual height is 167 feet. Father Hennepin was the first of a host of word painters who have attempted and failed to portray this surpassing sight. Numerous investigations since Father Hennepin's day have shown us Niagara as it really is. The Niagara Falls are situated on the river of that name and about midway between Lake Erie and Lake Ontario. The river, which is about 33 miles in length, flows in a general northerly direction, and in that distance it has a total fall of 326 feet, almost the whole of which occurs in the last 17 miles of its course.

The American Falls are 1,060 feet in width with a vertical fall of 167 feet, while the Canadian Falls have a total width of 3,010 feet and a vertical height of 158 feet. The total fall available for power purposes from the commencement of the upper rapids, where the power companies have their intakes, to the river immediately below the Falls, is 216 feet, and this shows the theoretical horse power of the falls to be about 6,750,000. If we include the additional fall of 100 feet from the foot of the Falls to Lewiston, 8 miles below, it is found that the theoretical possibilities of Niagara must be put down at 10,000,000 horse power.

Ever since the year 1725, when a small saw-mill was erected at the Falls, their vast store of energy has appealed to the mechanical instincts of man and has invited his co-operation; but it is only of late years that any serious attempt has been made to utilize this energy on a large scale.

Early in 1886 a charter was obtained from the New York Legislature by several citizens of Niagara Falls, which had for its object the further development of the water power.

The first formal plan upon which the future work was based was published on July 1st of that year, at which time about 10,000 horse power was being used by the small mills situated on the bluff below the falls and receiving their supply of water through a thirty-five foot canal nearly a mile long which looped around the cataract.

Instead of carrying the water below the Falls, the new plans proposed its utilization above them, for which undertaking it required three years for the promoters to convince capitalists that the undertaking would be a commercial success.

In 1889 the Cataract Construction Company was formed for the purpose of making investigations as to the best means of transformation and transmission. After a few years the Niagara Falls Power Company was formed; and by far the largest power plant in the world, having a total capacity of 40,000 horse power, was located about a mile above the American Falls.

This is the result of all the planning and designing, the financing and legislative deliberation; this is the central source from which the hundred new industries attracted to a new manufacturing center obtain their power, and upon which

Buffalo, fifteen miles away, depends for the operation of many of its street railways and mills.

Next in importance is the Niagara Falls Hydraulic Power Company, the installation of whose plant took place in 1896. It is reorganized as one of the recent great works in the city, so rich in power facilities and development. The present installation represents a capacity of 20,000 horse power, a portion of which operates a trolley road fifteen miles distant from the power station.

One of the largest contractors for Niagara power is the Buffalo General Electric Company, which does a general electrical distribution business in that city.

A row of factories, operated by electricity, extends along the river front. The Carborundum Company, the Union Carbide Company, the Mathieson Alkali Company, and many others here utilize the electrical energy in immense quantities and are able to produce many materials at a price otherwise impossible.

One or two other power-houses are in operation near the Falls. Much power will, furthermore, undoubtedly be used on the Canadian shore, so that we are steadily controlling and gradually making use of the enormous power which for ages has been going to waste at Niagara. One of the boldest engineering and commercial feats of the past century, the successful development of the water power of Niagara Falls, was the signal for the utilization of water powers all over the world.

This masterpiece of nature remains today with its beauty and grandeur unmarred, its 8,000,000 horse power inappreciably affected by the petty thefts of man, and its usefulness enhanced a thousand-fold.

EXPLANATIONS.

All material on the subject is not exhausted, but I think that I may safely say that all of the best material in the Library of the University of Illinois, the Champaign Public Library, the John Crerar Library, and the Public Library at Chicago has been included.

The most advanced thought concerning both the geologic and engineering sides of Niagara has not found expression in books, but is almost entirely in periodical literature.

References to periodicals are made in the same form as is used in Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, volume and page number being separated by a colon; *e. g.*, 4: 325 means volume 4, page 325.

EDITH CLARK.

PERIODICALS REFERRED TO.

American Electrician	Am. Elect'n
American Journal of Science	Am. J. Sci.
American Machinist	Am. Mach.
American Naturalist	Am. Natural.
American Society of Civil Engineers	Am. Soc. C. E.
Atlantic Monthly	Atlant.
Blackwood	Blackw.
Cassier's Magazine	Cassier
Century	Cent.
Chautauquan	Chaut.
Contemporary Review	Contemp.
Cosmopolitan	Cosmopol.
Eclectic Magazine	Ecl. M.
Electrical Engineering	Elec. Eng.
Electrical Review	Elec. Rev.
Electrical World	Elec. Wld.
Engineering	Eng'n'g
Engineering Magazine	Eng. Mag.
Engineering News	Eng. News
Engineering Record	Eng. Rec.
Harper's Monthly Magazine	Harper
Harper's Weekly	Harp. W.
Journal of the Franklin Institute	J. Frankl. Inst.
Littell's Living Age	Liv. Age
McClure	McClure
Munsey	Munsey
Nation	Nation
Nature	Nature
Nineteenth Century	19th Cent.
Outlook	Outl.
Popular Science Monthly	Pop. Sci. Mo.
Power	Power
Proceedings of the Engineers' Club of Philadelphia	Pro. Eng. Club of Phil.
Public Opinion	Pub. Opin.

Railroad Gazette	R. R. Gaz.
Review of Reviews	R. of R's.
Science	Science
Scientific American	Sci. Am.
Scientific American Supplement	Sci. Am. Sup.
Scribner	Scrib.
Street Railway Review	St. Ry. Rev.
Street Railway Journal	St. Ry. Jour.
Western Electrician	W. Elect.
Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure.	Zeitschr. d. Ver. Deutscher Ing.

DESCRIPTION.

- (THE) attempt to save Niagara. (Cent. April, 1885. 7: 954-5.)

A brief article in which it is stated that the Niagara Falls commissioners recommend the purchase of the Niagara Falls lands by the state, and the establishment of a state reservation as the only means of preserving the scenery of Niagara.

- BADEKER, Karl. The United States, with an excursion into Mexico. (199-206.)

A good description, guide, and map of Niagara Falls.

- BIGELOW, Timothy. Tour to Niagara Falls in 1805. (Bost. 1876, Wilson.)

Extracts from a journal giving very interesting descriptions of the natural curiosities of Niagara and the immediate vicinity.

- DUNLAP, O. E. Niagara in winter. (Cosmopol. April, 1900. 28: 593-604, illus.)

Niagara as a winter resort, together with a splendid description of the wonderful ice formations there.

- DUNLAP, O. E. Niagara model for the electrical exposition. (W. Elec. April 18, 1896. 18: 178-82, illus.)

A description of a beautiful model of Niagara in miniature, which was exhibited at the electrical exposition held in New York.

- DUNLAP, O. E. Water supply of Niagara. (W. Elec. Feb. 8, 1896. 18: 63, illus.)

Considering the danger of drawing off so much water for power purposes as to ruin the beauty of the cataract.

- FEATURES of the Falls. (St. Ry. Rev. Oct. 1897. 7: 644-46, illus.)

A description of the Falls, with suggestions as to the best course to pursue in viewing them.

- FERRELL, J. W. The falls of Niagara and scenes around them. (1876. A. S. Barnes & Co.)

A popular description of all the natural phenomena which constitute Niagara.

- HERBERTSON, A. J. The history of the Great Lakes and Niagara. (Sci. Am. Sup. Nov. 1896. 42: 17398.)

An interesting contribution to the history of the formation of the great American lakes and of Niagara Falls. A popular presentation of the subject.

- HOWELLS, W. D., and others. Niagara book. (1901. N. Y. Doubleday.)

A comprehensive book, giving the history, geology, and description of Niagara Falls and the latest information concerning the utilization of Niagara power.

- JAMES, H. Portraits of places. (364-76.)

A chapter devoted to the scenery of Niagara.

- JOHNSON, F. H. Guide to the Niagara Falls. (Phila., 1869. Ashmead.)

An old-time guide to all points of interest, both on the American and Canadian side of the Falls. Contains also a brief history of the geology and recession of the Falls by Sir Charles Lyell.

- MAUDE, John. Visit to the Falls of Niagara in 1900. (Lond. 1826. Longman.)

A copy of a daily journal kept by an Englishman during his visit at Niagara. A very good description of each of the attractions of Niagara.

- (THE) MUSIC of Niagara. (Scrib. Feb. 1881. 21: 583-86.)

An attempt to prove a parallelism between the formation of musical tones in organ pipes of definite extent and the formation of musical tones in the sheets of water of Niagara Falls.

- (THE) MUSIC of Niagara. (Scrib. June, 1881. 22: 307-8.)

Letters in which questions concerning a fuller meaning of Mr. Thayer's article on "The music of Niagara" in Scribner for February, 1881, are asked and answered.

16. (The) NEW railroad bridge at Niagara. (R. R. Gaz. April 24, 1896. 28: 281-2.)
An excellent description of steel arch to replace the old suspension railroad bridge. Contains brief general specification of material, erection, and loading.
 17. NIAGARA. (Harper, Aug. 1853. 7: 289-305, illus.)
A quite lengthy description of Niagara from both American and Canadian shores, with the wonderful difference in scenery in summer and winter.
 18. NIAGARA. (Nation, Oct. 12, 1871. 13: 238-39 and 254-55.)
A popular description of Niagara written by a traveller who gives us his various impressions of the Falls as viewed from different prominent points.
 19. NIAGARA as an industrial center. (Sci. Am. May 27, 1899. 80: 343-44, illus.)
The first of a series of articles descriptive of the topographical and engineering features.
 20. NIAGARA Falls industrial number. (Sci. Am. Sup. Mar. 3, 1900. 49: 20207-20220, illus.)
A comprehensive, interesting, and fully illustrated account of the history, geology, fine bridges, and power plants, with much information concerning the utilization of the energy. One of the most complete, recent sources of information.
 21. (The) NIAGARA railway arch. (Eng. Mag. June, 1898. 15: 475-6.)
A good description of the new steel arch bridge over the gorge at Niagara in comparison with the old.
 22. (The) NIAGARA railway suspension bridge. (Engn'g. Dec. 9, 1887. 44: 595-98, illus.)
A popular account of the building of the new Niagara suspension bridge.
 23. NOTES on Niagara. (Chic. 1883. Lespinasse.)
Short descriptions of the numerous attractions of Niagara by various prominent authors.
 24. TYNDALL, John. Some observations on Niagara. (Pop. Sci. Mo. June, 1873. 3: 210-26.)
A most interesting description of the beauties of Niagara; together with some discussions as to the causes of the many strange phenomena existing there. A short history of the geological changes is also involved in this article.
 25. VAN RENSSELAER, Mrs. Schuyler. Niagara. (Cent. June, 1899. N. S. 36: 184-202, illus.)
A splendid description of the many beauties of Niagara and the best course to follow in visiting this resort.
- GEOLOGY.
26. (The) AGE of Niagara. (Pub. Opin. Oct. 1896. 21: 560.)
A brief article showing Dr. Spencer's estimate of the age of Niagara Falls and river to be about 32,000 years.
 27. (The) AGE of Niagara Falls. (Nature, Nov. 1898. 59: 16.)
As a result of close investigations made by Professor Frederick Wright, he reports that the erosion at the mouth of the gorge shows the age of the Falls to be something less than 10,000 years.
 28. BUCK, L. L. A few remarks about the Niagara gorge. (Am. Soc. C. E. Aug. 1894. 32: 205-208, illus.)
A geological description of Niagara gorge. An excellent map of the gorge accompanies the description.
 29. DISCUSSION on the Niagara gorge. (Am. Soc. C. E. Aug. 1894. 32: 208-13.)
An informal discussion as to the length of time in which the Niagara gorge could have been eroded by the action of the falls. The opinions of prominent geologists are cited as authorities.
 30. DUNLAP, O. E. Foolhardy attempts at passing the whirlpool rapids at Niagara. (Sci. Am. Sept. 28, 1901. 85: 201-2, illus.)
A description of Peter Nissen's "Fool Killer" in bottom of the river. He expected to go much closer the great horse-shoe fall than any human being had yet approached, and below the point where it breaks over the shelving precipice he hoped to sound the bottom.
 31. (The) "FOOL KILLER" taking soundings. (Sci. Am. Oct. 5, 1901. 85: 211.)
Nissen began making soundings Sept. 21, 1901. He found the rocky bottom of the river very uneven, at a depth varying from fifteen to one hundred feet.
 32. GARBETT, E. L. Recession of Niagara Falls in 133 years. (Nature, July 16, 1885. 32: 244-45.)
A refutation of Mr. Lyell's statement that Niagara gorge had been enlarged one hundred acres in 133 years and had had miles of its bed deepened many feet.
 33. GUNNING, W. D. The past and future of Niagara. (Pop. Sci. Mo. 1872. 1: 564-73.)
A brief description and historical sketch of Niagara with its geological changes from 1842-72.
 34. HARTT, M. B. The passing of Niagara. (Outl. May, 1901. 68: 21-28.)
A protest against the many commercial powers and interests which are drawing off the waters of Niagara Falls.
 35. (The) LIFE history of Niagara. (Engn'g. Mar. 22, 1889. 47: 269-71, illus.)
A geological history of Niagara in which the theory is advanced that Niagara is post-glacial only below the whirlpool; that the upper portion is pre-glacial and falls have existed in it from very remote times.
 36. NIAGARA. (Scrib. Aug. 1876. 12: 462-78.)
Quite a full description of the Niagara of twenty-five years ago; together with the local history of the place.
 37. (The) RETROCESSION of Niagara Falls. (Eng. News, Dec. 15, 1888. 20: 462.)
An extract from a paper by Prof. Julius Pohlman, in which he concludes that in consideration of the geological age of Niagara the age of the human race must be between forty and sixty thousand years.
 38. SPENCER, J. W. Another episode in the history of Niagara Falls. (Am. J. Sci. 1898. 156: 438-50, illus.)
A good geological history of Niagara Falls and River, giving a revision of the various episodes and explaining the modern episodes.
 39. SPENCER, J. W. The duration of Niagara Falls. (Am. J. Sci. 1894. 148: 455-72.)
The first computation upon the age of the Falls, as based upon the changing episodes of the river. The data upon which the computations were made embraced not only the modern rate of recession of the Falls, but also recent discoveries.
 40. SPENCER, J. W. The duration of Niagara Falls. (Am. Natural. Oct. 1894. 28: 859-62.)
A physical study setting forth the changing episodes in the history of the Falls, computing the age of the river, and giving suggestions as to the antiquity of man.
 41. SPENCER, J. W. Niagara as a timepiece. (Pop. Sci. Mo. May, 1896. 49: 1-19, illus.)
An excellent sketch of the early geological history of Niagara Falls.
 42. UPHAM, Warren. The age of Niagara Falls as indicated by the erosion at the mouth of the gorge. (Science, Oct. 1898. N. S. 8: 502.)
An estimate of the age of Niagara Falls, as made by Professor G. F. Wright of Oberlin, in which he says that the age of the gorge cannot be much more than 10,000 years.
 43. WRIGHT, G. F. New method of estimating the age of Niagara Falls. (Pop. Sci. Mo. June, 1899. 55: 145-54, illus.)
The new evidence lies in the extent of the enlargement of the mouth of the Niagara gorge at Lewiston, since the recession of the falls began.
- HISTORY.
44. CHANGING name of Suspension Bridge to Niagara Falls. (U. S. Cong. 55, sess. 2, House Rep't. V. 3, no. 600.)
A mere statement of the fact that in 1898 Suspension Bridge was incorporated with Niagara Falls into the city of Niagara Falls, and that the former post-offices of Suspension Bridge and Niagara Falls were united into one post-office under the name of Niagara Falls post-office.
 45. DUNLAP, O. E. Conveying the roar of Niagara by telephone to New York. (W. Elec. May 30, 1896. 27: 265, illus.)
A brief statement of the process by which the roar of Niagara Falls was transmitted to the electrical exposition in New York by telephone.

46. DUNLAP, O. E. Old Hydraulic Canal plant at Niagara Falls transformed for electrical transmission. (W. Elec. Dec. 5, 1896. 19: 273-74, illus.)
An account of the changes and improvements made in the canal property since it came into the possession of the Niagara Falls Hydraulic Power and Mfg. Co. during the construction of the new power house and plant at the water's edge in Niagara gorge.
 47. EARLY history of the falls and city. (St. Ry. Rev. Oct. 1897. 7: 634-36, illus.)
A few facts and incidents connected with the early history of Niagara given in a most interesting and popular way.
 48. (The) LIFE history of Niagara. (Engn'g. Mar. 22, 1889. 47: 269-71, illus.)
A summary of Mr. Pohlman's theory that the gorge of Niagara is post-glacial only below the whirlpool and that the upper portion of the river is pre-glacial and falls have existed in it from remote times. These falls were the parents of the present cataract.
 49. NIAGARA. (New York State-Engineer and Surveyor. Annual report. 1890. 29-30.)
A very brief account of the surveys of the crest of the Falls of Niagara, together with a table showing the recession of the falls.
 50. NIAGARA Falls ship-canal. (U. S. Cong. 43, sess. 2, House mis. doc. V. 3, no. 153.)
Resolution of the legislature of Wisconsin, asking for a ship-canal around the falls of Niagara.
 51. (The) NIAGARA Reservation. (Critic, Mar. 11, 1896. 28: 203.)
A protest against the proposed disfigurement of the beautiful site of Niagara.
 52. (The) PRESERVATION of Niagara Falls. (Nation, Sept. 1, 1881. 33: 170-71.)
A strong protest against the destruction of the beauty of the scenery at Niagara and an appeal to the state to preserve this natural treasure.
 53. PUBLIC building at Suspension Bridge. (U. S. Cong. 52, sess. 1, House Rept. V. 4, no. 1115.)
A statement of the conditions at Suspension Bridge and Niagara Falls; and a recommendation that a new government building be erected at Suspension Bridge and that the words "Niagara Falls" be substituted for the words "Suspension Bridge" in the title and first line of the bill, since the two towns have been incorporated under the name "Niagara Falls."
 54. ROEB, J. H. Buying Niagara. (19th Cent. Dec. 1886. 20: 815-23.)
Story of the movement to preserve Niagara, which movement resulted in the purchase of Niagara Falls by the state of New York in 1885. This movement was another instance of the power of mere sentiment among men and has preserved, not only for New York and the United States, but for the world at large, the rare beauties of Niagara.
 55. SHIP canal around the falls of Niagara. (U. S. Cong. 51, sess. 1, House Rept. V. 5, no. 1430.)
Reports favoring the construction of the Niagara ship canal; these reports contain valuable statistics concerning the agricultural and commercial interests of the country, as aided by the building of this canal.
- NIAGARA FALLS POWER.**
56. ABBOTT, A. V. Industrial Niagara. (R. of R's. Sept. 1895. 12: 295-99, illus.)
A description of the Niagara Falls power house, together with a short discussion of the utilization of power for industrial purposes at Niagara.
 57. ANDREWS, W. C. How Niagara has been harnessed. (R. of R's. June, 1901. 23: 694-97.)
A technical description of the mechanical changes in the transportation and transmission of power from Niagara in the last ten years.
 58. (The) APPLICATION of Niagara power to the work of the International Traction Company. (St. Ry. Jour. Feb. 3, 1900. 16: 103-9, illus.)
Sketches briefly the development of the generating plant and the transmission line, and gives detailed description of the machinery of the traction system.
 59. (The) BIRKINBINE plan for utilizing Niagara gorge power. (Elec. Eng. N. Y. Feb. 9, 1899.)
Brief description of the plan proposed; a plan to utilize five per cent of the water of the Gorge and Whirlpool Rapids at Niagara and convert it into 35,000 electrical horse power with an outlay of \$2,000,000.
 60. BLANCHARD, F. L. Niagara power at Buffalo. (Harp. W. June 5, 1897. 41: 569-70, illus.)
A discussion of the possibility of compelling the falls of Niagara to furnish the city of Buffalo with light, heat, and power.
 61. (The) BUFFALO-NIAGARA Power celebration. (Elec. Eng. Jan. 20, 1897. 23: 85-87.)
An account of the banquet given Jan. 12, 1897, in celebration of the successful power transmission.
 62. (The) CATARACT Power Company's transmission plant. (Elec. Wld. July 2, 1898. 32: 3-4, illus.)
Describes a plant for furnishing electric light and power on a large scale at any point on the line from St. Catharine's to Hamilton, Ontario.
 63. CAZIN, F. M. F. Niagara power. (Elec. Wld. July 17, 1897. 30: 72-74, illus.)
The purpose of this paper is to discuss the features of power absorption from the falling waters as actually practiced, and to indicate a line for improved methods and machinery.
 64. CHANGES in the Buffalo-Niagara Falls Power transmission line. (St. Ry. Jour. Dec. 1897. 13: 860.)
A brief account of the changes made in the power transmission line in order to satisfy the increased demand for power from Buffalo.
 65. DUNLAP, O. E. Developing power of lower Niagara. (W. Elec. June 18, 1898. 22: 360, illus.)
Five suggested plans for the development of the rapids of the lower Niagara.
 66. DUNLAP, O. E. Electric heaters in the great Niagara power house. (Elec. Eng. April 14, 1897. 23: 396-97, illus.)
Description of the process by which the huge power house at Niagara is so successfully and entirely heated by electricity.
 67. DUNLAP, O. E. Electric power transmission of Niagara. (W. Elec. Feb. 8, 1896. 18: 61-62, illus.)
A popular and excellent account of the rapid progress in the power development.
 68. DUNLAP, O. E. Electrical matters at Niagara Falls. (Elec. Wld. Jan. 4, 1897. 27: 8-9.)
A few statements in reference to the extent to which cheap electrical power at Niagara has furnished an incentive to manufacture some things never before produced in the United States.
 69. DUNLAP, O. E. Extension of the Niagara power house. (Elec. Eng. Sept. 16, 1896. 22: 269-71, illus.)
Views and drawings illustrate the scene of the wheel-pit and power house extension, and make clear the changes which were made at that time.
 70. DUNLAP, O. E. Lord Kelvin and the Niagara power transmission. (Elec. Eng. Aug. 26, 1897.)
An account of an interview on the occasion of Lord Kelvin's recent visit. Lord Kelvin was a past president of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, also president of the International Niagara Commission, established in London, 1890, for the purpose of developing Niagara.
 71. DUNLAP, O. E. Making sodium peroxide at Niagara. (Elec. Eng. June 23, 1897. 23: 701, illus.)
Describes the electrical equipment of the Niagara Electro-chemical Company.
 72. DUNLAP, O. E. (The) manufacture of chemicals by Niagara power. (Elec. Eng. Sept. 9, 1896. 22: 248-49, illus.)
Description of plant and processes of the Chemical Construction Company.
 73. DUNLAP, O. E. New power developments at Niagara Falls. (Cassier, Mar. 1896. 9: 484-87, illus.)
A popular account of the building of the new power house, and the relative position and use of the penstocks, turbines, and water wheels.

74. DUNLAP, O. E. New wheel-pit of the Niagara Falls Power Co.'s power plant at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Eng. News, Apr. 5, 1900. 43: 229-30, illus.)
A technical description of the new wheel-pit and an illustration showing its location in relation to the present power house and wheel-pit.
75. DUNLAP, O. E. New work at Niagara Falls by the Hydraulic Company. (Elec. Eng. N. Y. July 28, 1898. 26: 73-75, illus.)
Fully describes the recent extension of the company's plant.
76. DUNLAP, O. E. Niagara Falls as an electrical center. (W. Elec. June 12, 1897. 20: 325-27, illus.)
Describes the manifold changes wrought and calls attention to the installations of special interest to electricians.
77. DUNLAP, O. E. (The) Niagara Falls Hydraulic Power and Manufacturing Company's new work. (Elec. Eng. Dec. 4, 1895. 20: 537-39, illus.)
A brief description of the new station and its machinery.
78. DUNLAP, O. E. Nikola Tesla at Niagara Falls. (W. Elec. Aug. 1, 1896. 19: 55.)
Account of Tesla's first visit to the plant of Niagara Falls Power Company, with his impressions.
79. DUNLAP, O. E. Novel features of the Niagara Falls lighting plant. (W. Elec. Aug. 15, 1896. 19: 73-74, illus.)
A description of the unusual machines used in the station of the Niagara Falls Electric Light and Power Company.
80. DUNLAP, O. E. Power transmission from Niagara Falls. (Cassier, Jan. 1897. 11: 197-204.)
Electric power of Niagara used on the lines of the Buffalo Street Railway Company, the power being transmitted a distance of twenty miles.
81. DUNLAP, O. E. Transmission of Niagara power to Buffalo. (Elec. Eng. Oct. 28, 1896. 22: 413-15, illus.)
A description of the construction of this transmission line of unusual importance.
82. DUNLAP, O. E. (The) Use of Niagara power by the Buffalo General Electric Company. (Elec. Eng. N. Y. Jan. 5, 1899. 27: 17-22, illus.)
Valuable description of the new plant and its novel features of construction and apparatus. This is the most important application of electric power after a long transmission extant.
83. ELECTRIC power from Niagara Falls. (Elec. Rev. Nov. 20, 1896. 39: 673.)
A brief account of the formal receipt of electric power in Buffalo from Niagara Falls, November 16, 1896.
84. (The) ELECTRIC railways of the Niagara river region. (St. Ry. Jour. Oct. 1897. 13: 585-611, illus.)
A very full account of the way in which the Niagara electric railways are using Niagara Falls power.
85. (The) ELECTRICAL features of Niagara. (Elec. Wld. June 5, 1897. 29: 719-34, illus.)
A description of the Niagara Falls Power Company, the Power Transmission line, the Railway, Hydraulic Power and Manufacturing Company, the Carborundum Company, and other industries. The illustrations are above the average and the descriptions are full of the most valuable information.
86. (The) FALLS harnessed. (St. Ry. Rev. Oct. 1897. 7: 660-68, illus.)
Historical account of the two power companies at the Falls of Niagara, with many illustrations.
87. (The) FALLS of Niagara and its water-power. (Nature, Mar. 22, 1894. 49: 482-86, illus.)
A technical description of the works of the Niagara Falls Power Company.
88. FORBES, George. Harnessing Niagara. (Blackw. Sept. 1895. 158: 430-44.)
A very rambling article concerning the electrical utilization of Niagara, written by an Englishman who was electrical consulting engineer in the work.
89. FOSTER, Horatio A. Niagara power in Buffalo. (W. Elec. Jan. 8, 1898. 22: 26-27.)
States in a concise form what has been done up to date to place the power in condition for use, discussing also how the power will be distributed, the cost, and other pertinent questions.
90. (A) GREAT power house at Niagara. (Sci. Am. June 18, 1898. 78: 393-94, illus.)
A full and rather technical description of the recent developments of the water power of Niagara Falls.
91. HARTT, R. L. The new Niagara. (McClure, May, 1901. 17: 78-84.)
A glimpse into the future of the cities of Buffalo and Niagara Falls, as effected by electricity and other mechanical powers.
92. HASKIN, J. R. The electrical equipment of Mathieson Alkali Works. (Elec. Wld. Nov. 27, 1897. 30: 637-38, illus.)
Confined to a description of the electrical machinery of the latest addition to the plants surrounding the great power house of the Niagara Falls Power Company.
93. JOHNSON, W. C. The pulp mill of the Cliff Paper Company of Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Am. Soc. C. E. Aug. 1894. 32: 214-28, illus.)
Excellent charts, illustrations, and description of the general design and working of the plant of the Cliff Paper Company in connection with that of the wood pulp mill. This mill uses about 2500 horse power, getting its water supply through the Niagara tunnel.
94. KNIGHT, S. S. The new 2500 horse power turbines at Niagara. (Sci. Am. Dec. 10, 1898. 79: 373-74, illus.)
Describes a pair of Geyelin-Jonval horizontal axis turbines lately installed.
95. LESSONS from the Niagara power plant. (Eng. Rec. Jan. 14, 1899. 39: 147-48.)
Reviews the statement of Dr. Coleman Sellers, chief engineer of the Niagara Falls Power Company, concerning the changes considered necessary by experience in operating the plant.
96. LESUEUR, Ernest A. Commercial power development at Niagara. (Pop. Sci. Mo. Sept. 1894. 45: 608-30, illus.)
A technical description of the methods which the many commercial interests at Niagara use in utilizing the power from the Falls.
97. MARTIN, T. C. Niagara on tap. (Jour. Frankl. Inst. Oct. 1896. 142: 287-302 and 354-66, illus.)
Popular description and general remarks upon the utilization of the power of Niagara Falls by the conversion of the energy of its fall into electricity.
98. MARTIN, T. C. The utilization of Niagara. (Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1896. V. 51, pt. 1: 223-232, illus.)
A general survey of the engineering problems which have been solved in the great work of utilizing Niagara power.
99. MUNRO, J. Electricity from Niagara. (Liv. Age, May 27, 1893. 197: 567-71.)
A short history of electricity as a means of distributing Niagara Falls power.
100. (The) NEW water power development below Niagara Falls. (Eng. News, Mar. 26, 1896. 35: 201-2, illus.)
The head of water utilized is about 125 feet. Five illustrations showing the location, arrangement, and general appearance of the paper-mill plant are given.
101. NIAGARA as an industrial center. (Sci. Am. May 27, 1899. 80: 343-44, illus.)
A description of the topographical and engineering features of Niagara, the river, the fall, the gorge with its overarching bridges, and the scenic railways which line its crest and follow the shore line at its base, and above all the unprecedented hydraulic and electrical works by which the outflowing drainage of our great inland seas is being subjected to the service of a growing industrial city.
102. (The) NIAGARA-BUFFALO transmission. (Elec. Rev. Jan. 1, 1897. 40: 6-7.)
A report of the successful opening at Buffalo of the power transmission line between that city and Niagara Falls, together with a description of the power line.

103. (The) NIAGARA Falls electric power plant. (Sci. Am. Jan. 25, 1896. 74:55, illus.)
A description of the power house with its water connections and electric plant. The illustrations show the relation of the surface canal, which takes water from the Niagara river above the falls, to the power house.
104. (The) NIAGARA Falls Hydraulic Power and Manufacturing Company's plant. (Eng. Rec. Jan. 20, 1900. 41:53-56, illus.)
A full description of a plant in which the water is received through large penstocks running down the face of Niagara gorge; the last of these penstocks is 200 feet high, 11 feet in diameter, and entirely free from supports between its top and bottom.
105. NIAGARA Falls Hydraulic Power plant. (Sci. Am. Apr. 4, 1896. 74:215, illus.)
A description of the turbine water wheels, which are 200 feet under the surface of the earth near the inner end of the tunnel.
106. NIAGARA Falls Power plant. (Elec. Wld. Feb. 6, 1892. 19:85-86, illus.)
A brief description of the construction of the power plant for utilizing and distributing Niagara Falls power, together with the general plan of the power station.
107. NIAGARA power for the Buffalo railway system. (St. Ry. Jour. Dec. 1896. 12:772-75, illus.)
A description of the methods by which Niagara power is supplied to the Buffalo railway system.
108. NIAGARA River development. (Sci. Am. Oct. 12, 1901. 85:230.)
A brief account of the steps which have been taken preparatory to the development of power on the Canadian side at Niagara.
109. OVERBURY, Frederick. Electro-chemistry at Niagara Falls. (Cassier, 1897. 12:227-30.)
An account of the work of the chemical construction company at Niagara Falls, which city has more factories making chemicals by electricity than any other city in the world.
110. PERKINS, Frank C. Niagara power transmission up to date. (Elec. Wld. Nov. 21, 1896. 28:621-22.)
Good description of the electrical equipment for the Buffalo Street Railway.
111. POPE, F. L. The distribution of electric power at Niagara. (Eng. Mag. 1895. 10:407-17.)
A valuable summary of the most important contributions made to the discussion of the commercial aspects of the problem of electrical transmission of power, with especial reference to the case of the Niagara plant.
112. POWER plant of the Niagara Falls Hydraulic Power and Manufacturing Company. (Power, Dec. 1895. 15:17.)
A brief description of the power plant.
113. (The) POWER plant of the Niagara Falls Hydraulic Power and Manufacturing Company. (Elec. Wld. Jan. 14, 1899. 33:43-46, illus.)
Describes the plant and the uses to which the power is applied.
114. PROJECTS for the utilization of Niagara. (Engn'g. Oct.-Nov. 1891. 52:468-559-589.)
A rather long article which gives first a general description of the various systems offered for the utilization of a small part of the power running to waste at Niagara, and second, a more detailed account of some of the projects. This long discussion closes with the statement that the general opinion of the commission was in favor of the adoption of electricity as the chief, although perhaps not the only, means of distributing the power.
115. RANKINE, W. B. The accomplished utilization of Niagara. (Sci. Am. Sup. July, 1897. 44:17945.)
As a concrete presentation of the facts, Mr. Rankine, Secretary of Niagara Power Company, in this article presents a list of contracts made for supplying power up to 1896.
116. RECENT additions in the power house of the Niagara Falls Hydraulic Power and Manufacturing Company. (Am. Elect'n, Dec. 1899. 11:547-51, illus.)
A technical description of many special machines for the generation of direct currents for electro-chemical purposes from hydraulic power.
117. (A) SCHEME for the electrical utilization of Niagara. (Elec. Wld. Feb. 9, 1889. 13:71-72, illus.)
Description of a plan which proposes to get in behind the Falls, and there erect vertical pipes that shall catch the water on the inner side of each fall and carry it downward to the turbines directly connected with lines of shafting in chambers excavated under the Falls.
In this unique plan, Mr. Hamilton, the originator, seeks to avoid the construction of expensive long tunnels proposed by some, as well as the other schemes that would spoil the view by planting ugly machinery immediately in front of the Falls.
118. SCHEUFELN, A. The Niagara Falls Hydraulic Power and Manufacturing Company. (Zeitschr. d. Ver. Deutscher Ing. Mar. 17, 1900. 44, pt. 1:346-49.)
A well illustrated description of the canal and the power house below the Falls, with remarks on the industries to which the power is applied.
119. SCOTT, C. F. The extension of the Niagara power plant. (Philadelphia Engineers' Club. Transactions, 1897.)
Interesting information about the practical performance of the plant during the past two years of its operation, as well as the extension of capacity now being made.
120. SCOTT, C. F. The installation of the Niagara Falls Power Company. (Pro. Engs. Club of Phil. Apr. 1897. 14:127-50, illus.)
Shows something of the means which have been taken, within the last few years, for the utilization of this power and explains the most interesting features.
121. SELLERS, Coleman. How Niagara's power will be utilized. (Eng. Mag. Sept. 1891. 1:802-17.)
The actual work that is now going on at Niagara consists in the driving of the horseshoe-formed tunnel, the completion of which is to render all after work possible. When this tunnel is finished and an entrance made from the river by the completion of some portion of the canal that is to feed the mill sites, power can at once be supplied in a large degree to the various industries.
122. SELLERS, Coleman. The utilization of the power of Niagara Falls. (J. Frankl. Inst. July, 1891. 132:30-53.)
A history of the work which has been done at Niagara in order to accomplish the utilization of the great amount of water power there. The account is of a popular and interesting nature.
123. SYSTEM of the International Traction Company of Buffalo, N. Y. (St. Ry. Rev. Dec. 15, 1899. 9:815-22, illus.)
Excellent description of the interurban lines, the Niagara Falls power equipment, stations, and welded rail joints.
124. (The) TRANSFORMATION of Niagara power into three-wire direct current by the Buffalo General Electric Company. (Am. Elect'n. Feb. 1900. 12:59-67, illus.)
Very fine illustrations with complete description of circuits and explanations of unusual alternating current phenomena involved.
125. TRANSMISSION of power from Niagara Falls to Buffalo completed. (Pub. Opin. Dec. 1896. 21:723.)
A brief and popular description of the means by which power is transmitted from Niagara Falls to Buffalo.
126. TROWBRIDGE, John. Niagara the motor for the World's Fair. (Chaut. Jan. 1892. 14:441-45.)
A glance at previous methods of transmitting power by electricity over long distances, and the plan by which a German electrician proposed to transmit 5,000 horse power from the Falls of Niagara to the World's Fair at Chicago.
127. TUTTLE, W. E. Electricity at Niagara Falls. (Elec. Wld. Mar. 7, 1896. 27:256.)
A description of the plant, in process of construction, of the Niagara Falls Hydraulic Power and Manufacturing Company, which it is thought will produce the cheapest power for the money invested of any in this country.
128. (The) UTILIZATION of Niagara. No. 1. (Engn'g. Sept. 26, 1890. 50:355-58, illus.)
The Cataract Construction Company has been organized to carry out a scheme that is to take from the Falls about 120,000 horse power. Two plans are under consideration. One contemplates the development of a large tract of country by the establishment of water-driven

factories, the wheels for each mill or cluster of mills being erected in pits of suitable depth. The other plan suggests that the same thing can be accomplished by a concentration of the wheels at one point at one great central station, from which station the power may be carried to the mill sites near and far by one or more of the known methods of transmission.

129. (The) UTILIZATION of Niagara. No. 2. (Engn'g. Oct. 17, 1890. 50: 449-51, illus.)
A brief article on the geology and history of Niagara and a statement of the climatic, commercial, and financial interests—all in reference to the benefit to be derived from the utilization of Niagara power.
130. (The) UTILIZATION of Niagara. No. 3. (Engn'g. Oct. 24, 1890. 50: 473-75, illus.)
An article setting forth the excellent commercial and domestic facilities of the Niagara region and giving several arguments for the utilization of the water power.
131. (The) UTILIZATION of Niagara. No. 4. (Engn'g. Oct. 31, 1890. 50: 505-506.)
A list of the data and specifications which were sent to the various firms and engineers who were asked to submit plans for the best method by which to utilize Niagara power. These specifications were sent to parties selected by the International Niagara Commission for their special ability.
132. (The) UTILIZATION of Niagara. No. 5. (Engn'g. Nov. 7, 1890. 50: 535.)
A comparison with the compressed air system used at Birmingham and Paris.
133. (The) UTILIZATION of Niagara. No. 6. (Engn'g. Nov. 14, 1890. 50: 536-66.)
A discussion of the great tunnel for carrying away the water used in creating power, as affected by the various atmospheric and geologic conditions.
134. (The) UTILIZATION of Niagara. No. 7. (Engn'g. Jan. 2, 1891. 51: 19-21, illus.)
A short description of the scenic appearance of the Falls
135. (The) UTILIZATION of Niagara. No. 8. (Engn'g. Feb. 27, 1891. 51: 235.)
Copies of letters from long residents at Niagara Falls concerning the changes which have taken place in the water level at different periods. The article ends with an account of the prizes and premiums awarded by the Commission to the engineers and engineering firms which had submitted designs of acknowledged merit.
136. (The) UTILIZATION of Niagara. (Engn'g. 1891. 52: 468-559-589.)
The Cataract Construction Company invited various firms to send in projects for the utilization of about 125,000 horse power at Niagara, and its distribution partly to an industrial district in the neighborhood of the Falls and partly to the city of Buffalo.
This series of articles describes the various plans suggested, and gives much valuable information concerning the solving of the problem stated.
137. UTILIZING Niagara Falls. (Elec. Wld. Aug. 10, 1889. 14: 88, illus.)
A short description of a plan proposed by the Niagara River Hydraulic Tunnel, Power and Sewer Company.
This company seeks to solve the problem by constructing a subterranean tunnel from the water level below the Falls, extending through the rock to the upper Niagara river at a point about one mile above the Falls, where a head of 120 feet is obtained.
138. UTILIZING the power of Niagara. (Nation, Aug. 8, 1889. 29: 104-5.)
A brief article setting forth three systems for accomplishing the utilization of wasted power at Niagara, and arguing that the practical difficulty does not consist in any want of devices or difficulty of invention, but in the immense cost of the best device that could be conceived.
139. WATTS, H. F. The Hamilton plan for utilizing Niagara. (Elec. Wld. Mar. 2, 1889. 13: 133-34.)
A criticism of Mr. Hamilton's plan, together with suggestions for the improvement of its electrical points.
140. WEEKS, Arthur B. Recent developments at the Niagara Falls power plant. (Sci. Am. Apr. 13, 1901. 84: 229, illus.)
A rather technical description of the most important mechanical devices in use at the Niagara Falls power plant.
141. WHITE, J. G. The electric power transmission line between Niagara Falls and Buffalo. (St. Ry. Jour. July, 1897. 13: 425-27.)
An interesting and popular account of the construction of this famous power transmission line.
142. WHITE, J. G. The Niagara Power Transmission line. (Elec. Eng. June 16, 1897. 23: 674-76.)
History and description.
143. WOOD, De Volsen. A turbine of the Niagara Power Company. (Am. Mach. Jan. 23, 1896. 19: 106-7, illus.)
Results of calculations of the performance of a large turbine of the Fourneyron type, based upon data supplied by Professor Coleman Sellers.
144. WOODBRIDGE, J. E. The development and extension of the Niagara power system up to date. (Am. Elect'n. Jan. 1900. 12: 1-20, illus.)
Replete with valuable illustrations and information on the most advanced developments of polyphase work.
145. THE work of the Tonawanda Power Company. (Am. Elect'n. Apr. 1900. 12: 155-62, illus.)
Describes the transforming of Niagara power for motors, converting it for railway use, and regenerating it for arc and incandescent lighting.

POETRY AND FICTION.

146. HOWELLS, W. D. Niagara revisited, twelve years after their wedding journey. (Atlan. May, 1883. 51: 598-610.)
An interesting and amusing story of a second visit to Niagara.
147. HOWELLS, W. D. Their wedding journey. 1895. (Bost. Houghton, p. 119-71.)
A chapter on Niagara with various impressions it makes upon the visitor.
148. LONGFELLOW, H. W. Niagara. (Longfellow. Poems and places. 28: 152-69.)
Poems about Niagara Falls and river.
149. RICHARDS, W. C. Niagara in spring. (Harper. Sept. 1865. 31: 428.)
A poem.
150. SHOOTING Niagara Falls. (Ecl. M. Jan. 1883. 100: 122-27.)
A short story of a visit to Niagara.
151. WARNER, C. D. Their pilgrimage. 1896. (N. Y. Harper, 297-315.)
An interesting picture of a short visit to Niagara.

"Ephemeral Bibelots."

A Bibliography of the Modern Chap-Books and their Imitators, Including the Short-Story Magazines, from their First Issue to May, 1903.

By FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON.

PART II.

EXPLANATION: Size is given in inches, length first then width. A || means ceased publication, a + indicates still issued. Therefore in titles followed by neither of the above signs the final date given may not be the end of publication. The mottoes and descriptive sub-titles are in all cases taken from the periodicals themselves.

Four O'clock. A monthly magazine of original writings. Sincerity, beauty, ease, cleverness. Chicago. Monthly, illustrated, 11 x 6½. No. 1, Feb., 1897—no. 71, Dec., 1902. ||

NOTE.—Merged in "Philharmonic," Chicago.

Freak, The. A monthly magazine. The youngest editor in America. Sharon, Mass. Monthly, illustrated, 7 x 5½ (cover 7 x 6½). Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 21, 1902—vol. 2, no. 3, March (cover date April), 1903. +

NOTE.—At first typewritten, with a circulation of three copies, one of which is on file at the Sharon Public Library. First printed number was vol. 1, no. 9, Sept., 1902.

Future, The. A few pages of bizarre bookishness, published now and then when the spirit moves. Taunton, Mass.

Monthly, 5½ x 4½ and 6½ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1 (?), 1899—vol. 2, no. 4, July, 1900. ||

This was continued as "The Bohemian," Boston.

Gauntlet, The. A magazine for the honest. Chicago. Monthly, 7 x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1903. +

Gems of American Patriotism. Washington, D. C. Quarterly, 6 x 4½. Vol. 1, [no. 1, April, 1898—vol. 1, no. 3, Oct., 1898. ||

Ghourki, The. Face to the front and keep going. Morgantown, W. Va.

Monthly, 8 x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, July (?), 1901—vol. 2, no. 6, Jan., 1903. +

NOTE.—Several months behind in publication.

Good Cheer. A monthly magazine for cheerful thinkers. Boston.

Monthly, 6½ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1900—vol. 2, no. 3, July, 1901. ||

Goose Quill, The. An Anglo-American magazine. Chicago.

Monthly, illustrated, 8 x 5½. No. 1, Feb., 1900—no. 3, April, 1900. ||

Bi-monthly, illustrated, 8 x 5½, new series. Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 1, 1901—vol. 2, no. 5, Feb., 1903. +

Grasshopper, The. Newport, R. I. Semi-monthly, illustrated, 8 x 5 and 7 x 4. Vol. 1, no. 1, May 15, 1897—vol. 2, no. 10, Sept., 1898. ||

Gray Goose, The. A monthly magazine of original short stories. Cincinnati and Franklin, O.

Monthly, 9 x 5½. Vol. 2, no. 5, May, 1897—vol. 11, no. 6, June, 1903. +

NOTE.—Until vol. 2, no. 5, called "American Home Magazine."

Great Round World, The, and what is going on in it. New York.

Weekly, illustrated, 7 x 5 and 9½ x 6½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 12, 1896—vol. 21, no. 340, May 16, 1903.

NOTE.—Name to be changed with issue of July 4, 1903.

Handicraft. Boston. Monthly, illustrated, 6½ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1902—vol. 2, no. 2, May, 1903. +

Hart's Yarns. A monthly magazine for you. New York. Monthly, 7½ x 5½ to 6½ x 3½ [vol. 1, no. 1] Nov., 1901—vol. 2, no. 4, Aug. 1902. ||

Hatchet, The. A little journal of literature, edited at odd spells and published at Leavenworth, Kas.

Illustrated, 8½ x 5½, vol. 4, no. 1, Nov., 1896.—[8th no.] June, 1897. ||

NOTE.—Vols. 1-3 issued as a paper by the High School students.

Higher Law, The. A monthly periodical of advanced ideals. Boston.

Monthly, 8 x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1899—vol. 6, nos. 1-2, Aug.-Sept., 1902. ||

NOTE.—Merged in "Country Time and Tide."

Hobby, The. An illustrated magazine of entertaining polite literature. Baltimore, Md.

Quarterly, 9½ x 6½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Autumn, 1902—vol. 1, no. 2, Winter, 1902-3. +

Home Craft. Published every new moon or thereabouts. Chicago.

Monthly, illustrated, 8 x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. (?), 1899—vol. 2, no. 6, Oct., 1900.

Homo. A periodical for men, and the women who look over their shoulders. Beverly, N. J.

Monthly, 7½ x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1901—vol. 3, no. 5, Oct., 1902. +

NOTE.—Several months behind in issue.

Honey Jar, The. A receptacle for literary preserves. Columbus, O.

Monthly, illustrated, 7 x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1 [Nov.], 1898—vol. 4, no. 6, Oct. 15, 1900. ||

Hoppergrass, The. Published monthly by the little Bryces. Ashland and Richmond, Va.

Monthly, illustrated, 9½ x 6½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1899—vol. 4, no. 12, Dec., 1902. +

Horn Book, The, of periodical literature. New York. Bi-monthly, 7½ x 6½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1895. ||

Hour Book, The. Cumberland, Md.

Monthly, illustrated, 9½ x 7. Vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1895—vol. 1, no. 8, May, 1896. ||

Idol, The. A monthly magazine of bright short stories. San Francisco.

Monthly, 9 x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1901.

Impressionist, The. A magazine of originality. New York.

Monthly, illustrated, 11½ x 9½ and 10½ x 7½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1899—vol. 1, no. 12, Oct., 1900. ||

Impressionist, The. A periodical of soliloquies for the sophisticated, as sparkling as champagne, as harmless as soda. St. Louis.

Monthly, 6½ x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902—vol. 2, no. 1, Jan., 1903. +

Impressions. Quarterly. San Francisco.

Quarterly, illustrated, 10½ x 7½. No. 7 (vol. 1), Sept., 1900—no. 1, vol. 4, March, 1903. +

First six numbers called "Personal Impressions."

In Lantern Land. Hartford, Conn.

Monthly, 11 x 8, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 3, 1898—vol. 1, no. 6, May 6, 1899. ||

In Many Keys. A little magazine made up entirely of the writings of Douglas Mallock. Muskegon, Mich.

Every six weeks, 5 x 3½. Vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1900—vol. 4, no. 1, March, 1902. ||

Ishmaelite, The. Indianapolis, Ind.

Monthly, 6½ x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1896—vol. 5, no. 6, May, 1899. ||

(To be continued.)

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE; WITH OCCASIONAL REFERENCES TO OTHER WORKS.

SERIES II., PART XII.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By George Watson Cole.

Royal Society. Proceedings. London. 8°.

MOSELEY, Henry Nottridge. Preliminary Report, on the True Corals dredged by H. M. S. 'Challenger' in deep water between the dates Dec. 30th, 1870, and August 31st, 1875. Vol. 24 (no. 170, 1876), p. 544-569. 1 woodcut.

NOTE.—"Published by permission of the Lords of the Admiralty. Received February 14, 1876. Read March 16." Among the species dredged in depths of 50 fathoms and upwards, near Bermuda, were the following:—*Caryophyllia formosa* Pourt., 4th April, 1873, east of Bermuda, in 435 fathoms, p. 545; *Deltocyathus Agassizii* Pourt., 19th April, 1873, off Bermuda, in 200 fathoms—(in the sounding-machine), 29th May, 1873, off the Bermudas, in 1075 fathoms, pp. 546, 551; *Madracis Hellana* Valenciennes in M.-Edw. & H., 4th April, 1873, east of Bermuda, in 435 fathoms, p. 547; *Cladocora arbuscula* M.-Edw. & H., 4th April, 1873, east of Bermuda, in 435 fathoms, p. 548; *Fungia symmetrica* Pourt., 22d April, 1873, southwest bank, off Bermudas, 30 fathoms—29th May, 1873, southwest of Bermudas, in 1075 fathoms, pp. 562-563. In a list of corals dredged from less than 50 fathoms, but of especial interest, is one from Bermudas; *Madracis asperula* M.-Edw. & H., 22d April, 1873, southwest bank, off Bermudas, in 30 fathoms, pp. 549, 563.

WILLEMÖES-SUHM, Rudolf von. Preliminary Report, on Observations made during the Earlier Part of the Voyage of H. M. S. 'Challenger.' Vol. 24 (1876), p. 569-585.

NOTE.—"Published by permission of the Lords of the Admiralty. Received February 14, 1876. Read March 16." The report on "The Islands of the Atlantic" fills pp. 580-584. "Numerous excursions were made in Bermudas, partly inland, when I tried to catch as many insects as possible on the beach, where the shallow-water animals were secured by wading. Hungary Bay was my chief place of resort. Here the forest approaches the beach, and afforded opportunities for collecting of all kinds. There mangrove-trees were growing in large swamps, crowded with a *Grapsus* which ascended these trees; and under the stones which covered the muddy ground I found plenty of land-crabs belonging to different genera of the Telpusidae. When looking for these I discovered a land-Nemertean, being the first one found in the western hemisphere (the only animal of this kind having been found by Semper in the Philippines). This species was described and figured in the 'Annals and Magazine of Natural History' for 1874 (xiii, p. 409), under the name *Tetrastemma agricola*."

"In Bermudas we also made frequent excursions in the steam-launch, which enabled me to get specimens of a *Nebalia* which I had noticed before among Crustacea collected by Mr. Murray. This species (*N. longipes*), which I have worked out and described in the 'Transactions of the Linnean Society,' is remarkable in many ways, as its legs are far less 'phyllopodal' than in the other species known before, and, as in the male of this American *Nebalia*, it is the first and not the second antenna (*N. Geoffroyi*) which has been enlarged and transformed into a prehensile organ."—p. 580.

Royal United Service Institution. Journal. London. 8°.

DAVIS, Captain J. E. Extract from a Paper read at the "British Association for the Advancement of Science," at Bradford, on "The Scientific Voyage of the Challenger." Vol. 17 (no. 75, 1873), p. 828-835.

NOTE.—This extract gives an account of the *Challenger's* cruise up to the time she reached the Cape Verde Islands. Referring to Bermuda the author says:—"The several deep soundings taken around Bermuda prove it to be a peak on which the coral animals have built the islands; and from the fact of there being considerable magnetic disturbance at different stations on the islands, it may be inferred that, unlike the coral formations of the Pacific, there has been no subsidence of the mountain. There are two or three other peaks similar to that of Bermuda, for instance the Sainthill and Milne banks, one with 100 fathoms, the other with 80 fathoms on it. These are

well authenticated soundings, and had the peaks been a few fathoms nearer the surface, doubtless we should have had two islands similar to Bermuda."—pp. 832, 833.

Rymer, Thomas. Fœdera, Literæ, et Cujuscunque Generis Acta Publica, inter Reges Angliæ, Et Alios quovis Imperatores, etc. Londini. folio.

JAMES I. A Proclamation for the utter Prohibiting the Importation and Ufe of all Tobacco which is not of the Growth of the Collonyes of Virginia and the Sommer Iflands or one of them. Tomus XVII, Editio secunda (1727), p. 668-672.

NOTE.—A marginal note reads as follows:—"A. D. 1625. Pat. 22. J. i. p. 4. n. 2." The proclamation closes thus: "Witnes our felfe at Theobalds the second Day of Marche. Per ipsum Regem."—p. 672.

St. James' Magazine and United Empire Review. London. 8°.

VISTOR, A. Bermuda. Second series, vol. 11, whole no. vol. 32 (no. 6, December, 1873), p. 692-700 and vol. 12, whole no. vol. 33 (no. 1, January, 1874), p. 20-28.

NOTE.—A general historical and descriptive sketch of the islands. Among other topics noted are the visit and reception of Prince Alfred, May, 1861; yellow fever epidemics; migratory and native birds; hurricanes, waterspouts, and the aurora borealis; water and water-tanks; geology; and the marine railway built at St. George's in 1864. A reference to the disadvantages of certain articles of feminine apparel, much in fashion at the time the article was written, is tersely made in the following extract:—"At a certain picnic, however, a certain young lady who was determined to explore all the mysteries of the cavern (Walsingham), overcame difficulties by leaving her crinoline on a tree outside, and after she had paid her visit, she resumed 'the cage.'"—p. 25.

RESIDENT, A. The Bermudas. Vol. 37; whole no. vol. 46 (no. 5, May, 1880), p. 385-392.

NOTE.—The writer was ordered to Bermuda, and was so pleased with the islands that he left them with regret. Besides the usual topics he writes of Bermuda as a military station and of military life as carried on there.

St. Nicholas. New York. 8°.

SAWYER, Philip Brett. An Anglo-American alliance. Vol. 29 (no. 4, February, 1902), p. 291-298. 4 illustrations.

NOTE.—A story of the adventures of two American boys in Bermuda. Robert and Christopher Belcher bribe Gunner Pouting to take them into Fort St. Catherine. The gunner is discovered and arrested, but the boys escape. They are taken to the Governor-General's, by their uncle, the next morning, and at their request the gunner is pardoned.

BRISTOL, Charles Lawrence. The Castle Garden Aquarium. Vol. 29 (no. 8, June, 1902), p. 680-684. 8 illustrations.

NOTE.—Professor Bristol describes many of the brilliantly colored fish of the Bermudas, all of which and many more may be seen at the Aquarium in Battery Park.

Sanitarian, The. A monthly journal. New York. 8°.

BERMUDAS, The. Anon. Vol. 1 ([no. 9], December, 1873), p. 393-401.

NOTE.—Gives the location of the islands and tells how they may be reached; with notes upon their temperature, healthfulness, vegetation, and products; towns, hotels, and recreations.

"BERMUDA in winter—a Word to Invalids." Anon. Vol. 2 ([no. 3], June, 1874), p. 113-115.

NOTE.—This is a reply to an article, with the above title, which appeared in *The Sower and Gospel Field*, calling in question the correctness of the statements made in the article in the *Sanitarian* for December, 1873.

Science. A weekly journal devoted to the advancement of science. New York. 8°.

BUSH, Katharine J. "Synopsis of the Recent and Tertiary Septonacea of North America and the West Indies. . . . By William H. Dall, *etc.* [a review]. New series, vol. 10 (no. 243, August 25, 1899), p. 249-251.

NOTE.—Speaking of the *Lasaea rubra* Montagne, quoted by Dall, from Bermuda, the reviewer says it was found there abundantly by Professor Verrill and his party in 1898. A comparison with specimens from Guernsey convinces Miss Brush that the Bermuda specimen is a distinct species to which she assigns the name *Lasaea Bermudensis*, sp. nov.

WAITE, F. C. *Bufo Agua* in the Bermudas. New series, vol. 13 (no. 322, March 1, 1901), p. 342-343.

NOTE.—Also issued separately (4 pp.). This is the only amphibian (*Bufo aquia* Daudin) in the islands. It was introduced, about 1885, by Captain Nathaniel Vesey of Devonshire parish, with a view to using this toad to catch garden insects. About two dozen were imported from Demerara; they were let loose and thrived from the first. HEILPRIN'S *Bermudas* (1889), p. 84, reported a few in swamps. It is now common throughout the islands. "*Bufo aquia* is the largest living Anuran known. The largest specimen I have seen from Bermuda was collected by the New York University Expedition of 1898, and is now in the Zoological Museum at Columbia University. It measures 155 mm. (6 1-8 inches) from snout to vent, and weighs 909 gm. after having been two years in a four per cent solution of formalin."—p. 342.

BRISTOL, Charles Lawrence. On the Color-patterns of Certain Bermuda Fishes. New series, vol. 17 (no. 430, March 27, 1903), p. 492.

NOTE.—A brief abstract of a paper presented at the meeting of the American Morphological Society, held at Washington December, 1902. The same paper was subsequently presented at the March meeting of the New York Academy of Sciences (*Science*, no. 431, April 3, 1903, p. 545). The paper embodies the results of six seasons' observations while the writer was collecting living fishes for the New York Aquarium, and "deals with correlations between habits and appearance with reference to warning and protective coloration of these fishes."

MAYER, A. G. A Tropical Marine Laboratory for research. New series, vol. 17 (no. 434, April 24, 1903), p. 655-660.

NOTE.—The writer in a previous number of this periodical (no. 424, February 13, 1903, p. 246) advocated the Tortugas as a suitable place for a biological station in preference to the West Indies, the Bahamas, and Bermudas on the ground of the purity of the water and the richness of its fauna. In this article are presented letters from various scientists, giving the locations which they prefer. Of sixteen, "seven favored localities other than the Tortugas. Four of these preferred the Antilles (Jamaica, being specified by two), two the Gulf coast of the United States, and one (Professor A. E. Verrill) the Bermudas. All of the seven have been upon expeditions to the tropical Atlantic."—p. 656. Professor Verrill prefers Bermuda because of his familiarity with that locality. He adds: "Perhaps the social conditions, also, are superior in Bermuda. There would be no lack of materials in either place, and a biological station in either place would be of great value to the progress of science."—p. 659.

BIOLOGICAL STATION at Bermuda, A. New series, vol. 17 (no. 435, May 1, 1903), p. 714, 715.

NOTE.—The Bermuda Natural History Society in connection with Professor Edward Laurens Mark of the Harvard University Zoological Laboratory and Professor Charles Lawrence Bristol of New York University here announce the very favorable arrangements which have been made for the summer's work in botany and zoology. The Natural History Society has undertaken to provide "the necessary facilities for collecting, namely: a steam launch thirty to forty feet long with crew; a sail boat with fish-well and crew; three rowing boats, and a carriage with two horses capable of carrying ten or twelve persons. The well-known richness of the sub-tropical fauna and flora, the healthfulness and equable temperature of the islands, and the ease with which they may be reached combine to make the Bermudas a most attractive field for biological research."

Scientific American. An Illustrated Journal of Art, Science, and Mechanics. New York. folio.

GREAT FLOATING DOCK for Bermuda. Vol. 20 (no. 1, January 1, 1869), p. 7.

NOTE.—Nearly a column, extracted from the *London Scientific Review*.

VOYAGE of the Floating Dock to Bermuda. Vol. 22 (no. 5, January 29, 1870), p. 75.

NOTE.—This article, of over a column in length, was extracted from the *London Artisan*.

STEPSTONE, H. J. The New Bermuda Floating Dock. Vol. 86 (no. 14, April 5, 1903), p. 237-238. 1 illustration.

NOTE.—This new floating dock, built to replace the famous old structure at Bermuda, claims the distinction of being the longest and heaviest dock thus far constructed. It was launched on the Tyne February 8, 1903. "The following are the principal dimensions of the dock: Length over all 545 feet. Breadth over all 126 feet 2 inches. Length of end pontoons 120 feet. Length of middle pontoon 300 feet. Breadth between walls 100 feet. Width of pontoons 96 feet. Height of vertical walls 53 feet 3 inches. Length of vertical walls 435 feet. Thickness of walls 13 feet 1 inch. Lifting power up to deck level 15,500 tons. Extreme lifting power 17,500 tons. Total weight of hull 6,500 tons. Although larger in size its extreme lifting power is not equal to that of the famous Algiers dock. This latter will raise a weight of 18,000 tons up to pontoon level, and by utilizing the pound its power can be increased to 20,000 tons, making it the most powerful dock in the world. The new dock was successfully towed across the Atlantic, and was moored at the dockyard on the day of King Edward's Coronation, August 9, 1902.

Scottish Naturalist, The: a Magazine of Natural History. Edinburgh and London. 8°.

HAY, Colonel H. M. Drummond-. On Migration. Vol. 4 (1877-1878), p. 85-89, 133-144, 229-241, 283-292.

NOTE.—On pages 87 and 88 the writer gives his own observations, as well as those of others (Jones and Stafford) upon the appearance of the Greenland whale, *Balena mysticetus*, near the Bermudas in the last week of February or the beginning of March.

On pages 231-240 are given the observations of several ornithologists regarding the migration of birds which have been noted at the Bermudas. A diagram is given to illustrate a very remarkable occurrence which took place October 9, 1849, when many species of birds were driven upon the islands by a storm. The observations are given in the words of Mr. Hurdis.

Scottish Geographical Magazine, The. Edinburgh. 8°.

BERMUDAS, The. Vol. 13 (no. 7, July, 1897), p. 374-376.

NOTE.—A summary of Professor J. J. Stevenson's paper on the Geology of Bermuda. "This group, called also the Somers Archipelago, has been investigated by many geologists and others, especially by Sir Wyville Thomson and Professors Rice, Heilprin, and Agassiz, who have expressed very different opinions regarding the geological changes it has undergone. Being puzzled by their want of agreement, Professor J. J. Stevenson visited the islands to form his own conclusions, which he has made known in the *Trans. of the New York Academy of Sciences*, vol. xvi."—p. 374.

This magazine contains other notices and information relating to the Bermudas:—Notice of *Lady BRASSEY'S In the Tropics*, etc., and "how she saw all the sights of Bermuda from Walsingham Cave to Massa Bertram's collection of Bermudian curiosities;" vol. 1, p. 75.—Notice of *WALLACE'S Lecture; Island Life*; March, 1886; vol. 2, p. 182-183.—"The Imperial Post-Office has issued an invitation for tenders for laying, maintaining, and working a telegraph cable between Halifax (Nova Scotia) and Bermuda in return for a subsidy to be granted by the Imperial Government;" vol. 4, p. 337.—Notice of *HEILPRIN'S Bermuda Islands*; vol. 7, p. 342.—*LEFROY'S Map*. A wall map in four sheets; vol. 7, p. 610.—Bermuda ocean currents according to the Prince of Monaco's map; vol. 8, p. 267.—*MARKMAN'S* paper on the *Limits between Geology and Physical Geography*; vol. 9, p. 633-639.—Bermuda as a coaling station; vol. 10, p. 236.—Telegraph to Bermuda; vol. 10, p. 238.—Bermuda soil; vol. 10, p. 488.—Notice of Margaret Newton's book; vol. 13, p. 553.

To be continued.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(To be continued quarterly.)

N. B. — The editor will be glad to know of any omission or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

I. New Periodicals.

- ARCHITECTURAL INDEX. 729 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
 BIBLE EXPOSITOR. College Mound, Mo., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 25c.
 BULLETIN SANITAIRE. 76 Rue St. Gabriel, Montreal, P. Q., mo., 12 mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1901. Gratis.
 BURLINGTON MAGAZINE, THE. The Savile Pub'g Co., Ltd., 14 New Burlington St., London, W., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1903. \$1.00, \$10.80.
 BURR MCINTOSH MONTHLY. 20 W. 33d St., New York, N. Y., mo., narrow 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Apr., 1903. 25c., \$3.00.
 COLBY COLLEGE BULLETIN. Waterville, Me., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1901.
 COUNSELLOR, THE. 140 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., quar., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. \$1.00.
 "EXCELSIOR," Calais, Me., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Apr., 1903. 5c. each.
 FAITHFUL FRIEND. 71 E. 100th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. \$1.00.
 FREAK, THE. Sharon, Mass., mo., 16 mo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 21, 1902. 5c. (First nos. typewritten.)
 GINSENG NEWS. Cane Valley, Ky., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1903. 20c. year.
 GUIDE POST, THE. 308 S. 3d St., Minneapolis, Minn., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1902. 50c. year.
 HARVARD ENGINEERING JOURNAL. Cambridge, Mass., 4 times in college year, 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Apr., 1902. 35c., \$1.00.
 HOME LEAVES. 804 Penn. Ave., Pittsburg, Pa., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1900. 5c., 25c.
 HOME MAKER, THE. 416 Mack Block, Denver, Colo., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
 "ILLUSTRATED NAVY, THE." 13 Astor Pl., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1903, 25c. each.
 KNOCKER, THE. Blair, Neb., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. (Correction of Jan. no.)
 LABOR AND CAPITAL. 13 Astor Pl., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Apr., 1903.
 LEEPER LESSON LIGHTS. 200 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill., quar., oblong 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Mar., 1903. 60c. year.
 MONTHLY MAROON, THE. University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. 20c., \$1.75.
 NATIONAL ECLECTIC MEDICAL JOURNAL, THE. 2300 University St., St. Louis, Mo., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1903. \$1.00 year.
 OUTPOST, THE. 614 Wyandotte St., Kansas City, Mo., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1903. 7c. 75c.
 PRO CINGULO VERITAS. Concord, Mass., quar., 16mo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Apr., 1903. \$1.00 year. (Bibelot.)
 PROVIDENCE ATHENÆUM QUARTERLY BULLETIN. Providence, R. I., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903.
 PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY QUARTERLY BULLETIN. Providence, R. I., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Apr., 1903.
 PYROGRAPHIC ART MAGAZINE. 28 E. 20th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1903. \$2.00 year.
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN MAGAZINE, THE. 1634 Tremont St., Denver, Colo., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1903. 2c., 10c.
 STENOGRAPHER, THE. 116 N. 21st St., Birmingham, Ala., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1903. \$1.00 year.
 WILMINGTON INSTITUTE FREE LIBRARY, BULLETIN. Wilmington, Del., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1903.

II. Changed or Discontinued.

- ADVERTISING EXPERIENCE. Discontinued with vol. 16, no. 2, Dec., 1902. Merged in Judicious Advertising.
 AGE OF STEEL, THE. St. Louis. Combined with Iron and Steel, Chicago, and called The Iron and Machinery World, Dec. 13, 1902.
 ALUMINUM WORLD. New York. Changed to Metal Industry with vol. 9, no. 1, Jan., 1903.
 AMATEUR SCRIBE. Edwardsville, Ill. Changed to The Scribe with vol. 1, no. 6, Feb., 1903.
 AMERICAN MAGAZINE. Clifton Park, N. J. Changed to American Housekeeper with vol. 9, no. 57, Jan., 1903.
 BOOK BUYER. New York. Changed to The Lamp with vol. 26, no. 1, Feb., 1903.
 BOOK REVIEWS. New York. Discontinued with vol. 9, no. 6, June, 1901.
 BOOKLET, THE. Los Angeles. Suspended with vol. 1, no. 5, Mar., 1901.
 BRANDUR MAGAZINE. Discontinued with vol. 1, no. 4, Oct. 11, 1902. (Correction of Jan. no.)
 CAPITAL, THE. Los Angeles. Consolidated with Western Graphic, Feb. 14, 1903.
 CHARITIES REVIEW. New York. Discontinued with vol. 10, no. 12, Feb., 1901. Merged in Charities.
 CLEVER MAGAZINE, THE. Changed to monthly Nov. 15, 1902, and to 8vo, Jan., 1903.
 CLOTHIER'S AND HABERDASHER'S WEEKLY. New York. Discontinued with vol. 18, no. 4, July 5, 1901. Merged in Men's Wear.
 COURSE OF STUDY. Chicago. Changed to Elementary School Teacher with vol. 2, no. 1.
 CURRENT ADVERTISING. New York. Discontinued with vol. 12, no. 7, Jan., 1903. Merged in Profitable Advertising.
 CURRENT HISTORY. Boston. Discontinued with vol. 12, no. 12, Feb., 1903. Merged in Current Literature.
 DELESTRY'S WESTERN MAGAZINE. St. Paul. Discontinued with vol. 6, no. 6, Feb., 1901.
 DWARF, THE. Morton Park, Ill. Discontinued with no. 1, Apr., 1901.
 EVERY MONTH. New York. Incorporated Piano Music Magazine, Aug., 1902.
 FAIR OAKS HIGH SCHOOL ADVOCATE. Changed to The Tattler with no. 2, Oct., 1902.
 FARM AND HOME. Montreal. Merged in Farming World, Nov., 1902.
 FLORAL WORLD. Springfield, Ohio. Discontinued with vol. 2, no. 5, Feb., 1903.
 FOOD NEWS. New York. Changed to Modern House-keeping and Food News with vol. 4, no. 3, Jan., 1903.
 FUTURE. Taunton, Mass. Discontinued with vol. 2, no. 4, July, 1900.
 HAHNEMANNIAN ADVOCATE. Chicago. Suspended with vol. 41, no. 11-12, Dec., 1902.
 HART'S YARNS. New York. Suspended with vol. 2, no. 4, Aug., 1902.
 HIGHER LAW. Boston. Discontinued with vol. 6, no. 1-2, Aug.-Sept., 1902. Merged in Country Time and Tide.
 HONEY JAR. Columbus, Ohio. Discontinued with vol. 4, no. 6, Oct., 1900.
 JAPAN AND AMERICA. New York. Changed to 8vo, Aug., 1902.
 JESTER, THE. Chicago. Discontinued with no. 1, Jan., 1901.
 KIT-KATS. Pittsburg. Discontinued with vol. 2, no. 3, Sept., 1901.

PRICED PERIODICALS.

To libraries ordering before July 15th and mentioning this Bulletin we offer the following at 5% off prices named. This to test the value of the Bulletin as an advertising medium.

Magazine of American History. N. Y., 1877-93. 30 vols., all published . . . \$60.00	Publisher's Weekly. N. Y., 1872-96. Vols. 1-50. 34 vols., half morocco, rest parts . . . \$75.00
Massachusetts Quarterly Review. 1847-50. 3 vols., half sheep, all published. Poole . . . 9.50	Putnam's Monthly Magazine. N. Y. Complete set, 16 vols., 1853-70, unbound . . . 16.00
Masters in Art. Boston, 1900-1902. Vols. 1-3, unbound. Poole . . . 9.00	Retrospective Review. 1820-54. The full set of 18 vols., bound, including the scarce 2d and 3d series, usually not offered with sets . . . 22.00
Metropolitan. N. Y., 1895-1901. Vols. 1-14. 14 vols., unbound, except vols. 1-2, which are bound in 1 volume . . . 12.00	Review of Reviews. N. Y. edition from its beginning, and vols. 1-2 of English edition to complete the set as in Poole. 1890-1902. Vols. 1-27, unbound. Has most of the indexes which are usually missing . . . 30.00
This will be in demand now that the New Metropolitan has changed hands and become a standard popular monthly.	Royal Astronomical Society. Monthly notices. Vols. 17-49, paper . . . 39.00
Money Market Review. London, 1860-88. Vols. 1-57. 57 vols., cloth. 4to . . . 42.50	Royal Institution of Great Britain. Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and the Arts. 1816-30, vols. 1-29. 29 vols., buckram . . . 29.00
Municipal Affairs. N. Y., 1897-1901. Vols. 1-5. 5 vols., unbound . . . 8.00	Proceedings, 1851-1892. Vols. 1-13. 13 vols., bound . . . 39.00
National Magazine. Boston (early volumes called <i>Bostonian</i>), 1894-1903. Vols. 1-17. 17 vols., unbound . . . 34.00	St. Nicholas. N. Y. Vols. 16, part 1 to vol. 21, part 2, Nov. 1889-Oct. 1894. 12 vols., unbound . . . 6.00
This set, in both "Poole" and "Poole Abridged," is now very difficult to make up complete.	Select Journal of Foreign Periodical Literature. 1833-34. 4 vols., all published. Poole . . . 14.00
Nationalist. 1-3, 1889-91. 3 vols., unbound, all published . . . 3.50	Self Culture. 1895-1902. Vols. 1-14. 14 vols., unbound . . . 10.00
New Annual Register. 1780-1824, London. 45 vols., old calf . . . 60.00	Vols. 1-9. 9 vols., unbound . . . 8.00
This set in a large city library or university library will prove very useful as supplementing Dodsley's Annual Register.	Society for Psychical Research. Proceedings, 1882-92. Nos. 1-23, poorly bound in cloth . . . 23.00
New York Review. N. Y., 1837-42. 10 vols., all published. Poole . . . 10.00	Society of Antiquaries of London. Proceedings, 1843-91. Vols. 1-4 and n. s. vols. 1-13. 17 vols., half cloth . . . 38.00
Old and New. 1870-75. 11 vols., all published. Poole . . . 11.00	Southern Magazine (last numbers called <i>Mid-Continent</i>). Louisville, 1892-95. 6 vols., scarce . . . 45.00
Edited by E. E. Hale.	Studio, International. N. Y., 1897-1902. Vols. 1-17. 17 vols., unbound, with all titles and indexes . . . 43.00
Parliamentary History of England, Cobbett's. 1016-1803. 36 vols. London, 1806-20, boards (This is really the 1st series of Hansard's Parliamentary Debates.) . . . 12.50	Subjects of the Day. London. Nos. 1-4, 1890-91, all published (Poole set), unbound, except 1 in half roan . . . 4.00
Pennsylvania Historical Society, Memoirs of. Vols. 1, 5-12 [1855-76]. 8 vols., cloth . . . 24.00	Sunday at Home. 1854-78. Vols. 1-25. 25 vols., half calf . . . 15.00
Presbyterian Review. N. Y., 1880-89. 10 v., all published, unbound . . . 15.00	Worcester Magazine. 1825-26. 2 vols., all published. Scarce Poole set; has several town histories within its pages, not elsewhere available . . . 7.00
A Poole set.	
Princeton Review. Complete set, 1825-88, comprising: I. 4 vols., Biblical Repertory; II. 43 vols., Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review; III. 6 vols., Presbyterian Quarterly; IV. 14 vols., Princeton Review; V. 6 vols., New Princeton Review. 73 vols., all but 13 in binding . . . 70.00	

FOR SALE BY

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY,

83 to 91 Francis Street, Back Bay, - - BOSTON, MASS.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Number 27 OCTOBER, 1903 Vol. 3, No. 7

(Issued Sept. 26, 1903)

Contents

	PAGE
NEW DECISION AFFECTING DUTY-FREE BOOKS FOR LIBRARIES - -	101
TITLE-PAGES AND INDEXES TO PERIODICALS. Part II. Periodicals issuing neither title nor index - - - - -	101-102
BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Series II. Part XIII. - - - BY GEORGE WATSON COLE.	104
EPHEMERAL BIBELOTS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY. Part III. - - - - - BY FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON.	106
BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD - - - - -	108
QUARTERLY INDEX TO LIBRARY REFERENCE LISTS - - - - - BY PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY.	111

BOSTON

The Boston Book Company

Charles C. Soule, President

83-91 Francis St., Back Bay

OUR SPECIALTY PERIODICAL SETS COMPLETE AND PERFECT

SEE ADVERTISING PAGES
FOLLOWING

OR WRITE US GIVING
LIST OF WHAT YOU NEED

THE BOSTON BOOK CO.
LIBRARY DEPARTMENT
83-91 FRANCIS STREET (Back Bay)
BOSTON, MASS.

[American] Journal of Social Science. [Poole vol.] No. 41.

Cloth or paper, just published Price \$1.00 net

This important volume should be in every city library. It has articles on

Responsibilities of Capitalistic Organizations	By G. W. ANDERSON
The Incorporation of Trades Unions	By L. D. BRANDEIS
Should Trade Unions be Incorporated?	By PROF. E. WAMBAUGH

and thirteen other interesting articles.

Shakespeariana. 10 vols. Complete set bound in half green morocco.
Vol. I. extra illustrated with 30 plates.

This absolutely complete set elegantly bound is suitable for a private library. Write for price.

EPHEMERAL BIBELOTS

a bibliography of modern chap-books, has been published as a 26-page octavo pamphlet, with cover. Price 25c. It is BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY PAMPHLET No. 11.

A few complete sets of these pamphlets, Nos. 1 to 10, can be supplied for \$2.50 the set.

For Sale by THE BOSTON BOOK CO.

BARGAINS IN SETS OF PERIODICALS.

AUTUMN, 1903.

Prices are net to libraries, dealers and others. If sets are not found as advertised we will take them back or make them right.

- American Agriculturist.** N. Y., 1862-91. Vols. 21-50. 40 vols. bound in 16, half leather \$20.00
An unusually long run of this well known periodical.
- American Almanac.** N. Y. and Washington, 1878-89. 12 vols. Cloth, all published 15.00
- American Geologist.** 1888-95. Vols. 1-16, unbound 16.00
- American Historical Review.** N. Y., 1895-1902. Vols. 1-7, unbound 25.00
Numbers are now out of print, and full sets are rapidly rising in price.
- American Journal of Education** (Barnard's). Complete set, 31 vols., 1855-1881, all bound. (Publisher's price \$180.00) 140.00
A very scarce set, and one that ranks at the head of all educational journals. Poole indexes it fully.
- American Journal of Microscopy.** N. Y., 1875-81. Vols. 1-6, unbound 6.00
- American Journal of Philology.** 1880-91. Vols. 1-12. 6 vols. bound and 6 vols. unbound 38.00
A fine chance for library to complete a scarce set.
- American Journal of Theology.** Vols. 1-6, 1897-1902. 6 vols., unbound. Chicago 15.00
- American Kitchen Magazine.** 1894-1901. Vols. 1-15, unbound 17.50
- American Quarterly Observer.** Boston, 1833-34. 3 vols., all published, bound in 2 v. 3.00
Poole. It is well to lay in these small Poole sets when they turn up. It is not a question of price so much as whether they can be had at all.
- American Quarterly Register.** 1827-43. 15 vols., old binding. Poole 15.00
- American Whig Review.** N. Y., 1845-52. 16 vols., all published, bound 30.00
This Poole set is valuable for its many portraits of public men of the period, and for the political history of the years covered.
- Andover Review.** Boston, 1884-93. 19 vols., all published, unbound. In Poole 19.00
- Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.** Phila., vols. 1-20, 1890-1902. 20 vols., *with supplements*, unbound 40.00
Sets are common *without* the supplements, but seldom offered with all these present, except by the publishers, whose price is \$85.00.
- Appalachia.** Boston, 1876-1901. Vols. 1-9, unbound, except vol. 1 in cloth 17.50
Beautifully illustrated. Should be in every library near a mountain region.
- Appleton's Journal.** N. Y., 1869-81. 26 vols., 4to and 8vo, bound, not uniform. Poole 35.00
- Architectural Record.** N. Y., 1891-1902. Vols. 1-12, unbound. Scarce \$35.00
Has thousands of plates. Is indexed in Poole.
- Arena.** N. Y., 1889-94. Vols. 1-10. 10 vols., unbound 12.00
- Artist.** N. Y., 1898-1902. 10 vols., all published in America and all indexed in Poole 20.00
This art periodical, similar to *The Studio*, is now no longer published. We have a few sets, the remainder stock. Any library that expects to have its Poole sets full, should order this one now.
- Atlantic Monthly.** Boston, 1857-92. Vols. 1-70, 44 vols. bound, rest unbound 35.00
- Baptist Quarterly.** Phila., 1867-77. 11 vols., all published. Poole 20.00
- Bookman.** N. Y., 1895-98. Vols. 1-9, unbound 8.00
— 1895-1903. Vols. 1-16 12.00
Bookman will never be any cheaper than at present. Complete your file of this interesting Poole set.
- Californian.** San Francisco, 1880-82. Vols. 1-5. 5 vols., cloth 9.50
- Californian Illustrated Magazine.** San Francisco, 1891-94. Vols. 1-5, unbound, all published 12.00
- Canadian Magazine.** Toronto, 1893-1902. Vols. 1-19, unbound 35.00
This set is indexed in Poole and is of very high standard. Libraries find that this set aids in the reference department when questions on Canada are asked.
- Catholic World.** N. Y., 1865-95. Vols. 1-61, unbound 55.00
This and the American Catholic Quarterly Review are the only Roman Catholic periodicals now published in America that are indexed in Poole.
- Christian Examiner**, and its predecessor, **Christian Disciple.** 98 vols., complete, bound 39.00
This series is made up as follows: 1813-23, I. 6 vols., II. 5 vols.; 1824-69, III. 87 vols. All indexed in Poole, except the first six volumes. This set will probably never again occur so cheap.
- Columbia University Quarterly.** N. Y., 1898-1902. Vols. 1-4 4.00
- Conservative Review.** 1899-1901. 5 vols., all published. Washington, D. C. Scarce, complete. Poole's Index 15.00
- Continent.** Phila. and N. Y., 1882-84. Vols. 1-5. Cloth 5.00
Vols. 1-2 called "Our Continent."
- Continental Monthly.** 1862-64. 6 vols., all published. Special price 8.00
A war-time set and in Poole.
- Cosmopolitan.** N. Y., 1886-1900. Vols. 1-29. Very scarce; with all titles 45.00
Sets of this popular monthly will seldom be made up in future.

The above are a few of the sets

For Sale by THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY,
BOSTON, U. S. A.

(See over)

BARGAINS IN PERIODICALS—AUTUMN, 1903.

- Country Life.** London, 1897-1902. Vols. 1-12, bound and unbound. Scarce . . . \$55.00
A companion to Country Life in America, but weekly instead of monthly.
- Country Life in America.** N. Y., 1901-03. Vols. 1-3. 3 vols., unbound . . . 14.00
Very scarce already.
- Current History.** Boston, 1891-1903. 12 vols., all published . . . 12.00
- Everybody's Magazine.** Vols. 1-7. 1899-1902. N. Y. Unbound . . . 12.50
Recently indexed in Poole's Index. Has the title pages and indexes complete, usually lacking in sets.
- Forest and Stream.** N. Y. Folio, vols. 29-44. 1887-95. 16 vols., unbound. Collated (Vol. 44 lacks title and index.) . . . 30.00
- Forum.** N. Y., 1866-1900. Vols. 1-28, unbound . . . 40.00
This set has suddenly become very scarce complete, and this is the only set we know of now for sale in the United States.
- Granite Monthly,** the New Hampshire magazine. 1877-96. Vols. 1-21. 12 vols. bound, rest unbound . . . 48.00
- Harper's Monthly Magazine.** N. Y., 1850-1900. Vols. 1-101, all but 18 vols. unbound . . . 50.50
This is a bargain if you need to replace your worn-out set of Harper.
- Harper's Young People.** N. Y., 1880-99. 20 vols., all published, 10 vols. bound, rest unbound . . . 35.00
(Lacks a few indexes, which cannot be supplied by any one now.)
- International Monthly.** Burlington, Vt., 1900-02. 5 vols., unbound, all published under this title . . . 7.75
This is now the International Quarterly, and the early portion is in demand. One of the best reviews recently published, and fully indexed in Poole.
- Journal of the Military Service Institution.** 1879-1901. Vols. 1-29, all unbound except vols. 1-8, which are in cloth . . . 65.00
This set has now been included in Poole. Many numbers are out of print and scarce.
- McClure's Magazine.** N. Y., 1893-1902. Vols. 1-18, unbound . . . 16.00
Has all the titles and indexes, usually missing.
- Magazine of American History.** N. Y., 1877-93. 30 vols., all published . . . 55.00
This is one of the important Poole sets, and now very difficult to secure complete. Several numbers sell for \$5.00 or more each.
- Magazine of New England History.** Newport, R. I., 1891-93. 3 vols., all published, 2 vols. bound and vol. 3 unbound . . . 6.00
- Municipal Affairs.** N. Y., 1897-1902. Vols. 1-6, no. 2, unbound . . . 9.00
- Nation.** N. Y. Vols. 11-74. 64 vols., unbound . . . 45.00
This long run of 32 years of the New York weekly Nation forms a valuable part of the reference department of any institution. A full set covering only 74 vols. is worth \$150.00.
- National Magazine.** Boston, 1894-1903. Vols. 1-17, unbound . . . \$30.00
A cheap set of a popular monthly, indexed both in Poole and Poole Abridged, and difficult to make up complete. Many libraries need this. We have but one set, and the publisher can give no hope of another. A chance for some small city library.
- New England Historical and Genealogical Register.** Boston, 1847-1900. Vols. 1-55, 31 of them well bound, rest unbound. Scarce . . . 330.00
This is perhaps the scarcest and most indispensable set in Poole's Index, and the only one we have had for several years. We will make special terms for a sale this month.
- New England Magazine.** Boston, n. s., 1889-1901. Vols. 1-23. 23 vols., unbound . . . 20.00
N. B.—The publisher is trying to complete several sets of this to sell at \$2.00 the volume. They will be "second-hand" like ours, as he buys numbers from same sources.
- New Englander and Yale Review.** New Haven, 1843-92. 56 vols., all published, mostly unbound . . . 50.00
A Poole set, and with the scarce volume 20.
- New World.** Boston, 1892-1900. 9 vols., all published, unbound . . . 25.00
A set not often made up second-hand. Poole.
- Old and New.** 1870-75. 11 vols. Boston. Edited by E. E. Hale. Unbound, a bargain . . . 6.75
Also in Poole.
- Our Young Folks** (merged in St. Nicholas). 9 vols., all published. 1865-73 . . . 9.00
This is a good clean magazine for children; just as good today as during the years it was being published. A cheap set and a good one.
- Out West** (first 16 vols. called Land of Sunshine). Los Angeles, 1894-1902. Vols. 1-17, unbound . . . 35.00
NOTE.—Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, are wanting, and unobtainable. Set sold without these.
- Outing.** 1882-1903. Vols. 1-41. 41 vols., unbound . . . 58.00
America's sporting periodical. Early 2 vols. are Wheelman, the remainder Outing. Scarce complete.
— Vols. 7-41. 35 vols., unbound . . . 17.50
- Sidereal Messenger, and Astronomy and Astro-Physics.** Minneapolis. 13 vols., 1882-94, all published. Scarce. Poole . . . 65.00
- Social Economist and Gunton's Magazine.** N. Y., 1896-1902. Vols. 1-20, unbound. Scarce . . . 55.00
An important set of social science. Vols. 10 on are called Gunton's Magazine. 3 titles and indexes are no longer to be had, and set is sold lacking these, but as all is indexed in Poole they are not essential.
- South Atlantic Quarterly.** Durham, N. C. Vol. 1, 1902 . . . 3.00
This is a new Southern university review of high standard, giving the Southern point of view. It is now indexed in Poole. Vol. 1 is already o. p.
- Studio,** London (called International Studio in America). 1893-1902. Vols. 1-28 and index (Poole) . . . 65.00
Complete with all the plates, titles, and indexes, etc., but not with the extra monographs which are not indexed by Poole.

For any other sets of Periodicals, or fuller information about these, address

83 FRANCIS ST. **THE BOSTON BOOK CO., BOSTON.** BACK BAY.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Vol. 3

OCTOBER, 1903.

No. 7

This Bulletin is published, primarily, as a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. A constant endeavor will be made, however, to include in each issue enough original matter of sufficient value to induce librarians to preserve and bind up the numbers. Each volume will be provided with a title-page and an index.

No subscription price will be put upon the journal, and numbers will not be sold. It will be sent to a selected list of libraries, customers or likely to become customers of The Boston Book Company. The circulation of The Bulletin will be increased in proportion to the interest shown in it, and in the special work of the Library Department of The Boston Book Company. Correspondence is solicited, and should be addressed,

*The Boston Book Company,
83-91 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.*

EDITORIAL COMMENT.

TITLES AND INDEXES TO PERIODICAL VOLUMES.

OUR article in the April BULLETIN on the subject of "Improper issue of title-pages and indexes of Periodicals" and our list of delinquents have called forth many cordial expressions of approval from libraries all over the country. We have also made a few converts among the periodical publishers, but "Public Libraries" is as yet apparently unconvinced, and thinks we had no motive in this matter other than our own personal "financial interests." The hearty approval of libraries everywhere, and the favorable comment in the report of the A. L. A. Committee on title-pages (p. 164 of the *Niagara Falls Conference Proceedings*) will effectually dispose of that claim. It is evident that our interests and those of libraries are the same. We now give the list of "temporary" periodicals, that is, those not considered worthy of preservation by their publishers, as no titles and indexes whatever are printed. For the most part these are trade journals, though we are sorry to have to include *Harper's Weekly*, *Leslie's*, and such standard periodicals with the rest.

There is a most curious and fallacious argument put forth by the publishers of the big

monthlies as to why title and index cannot be included in every number of the edition of a magazine; namely, the extra expense incurred. Yet it can be shown that for magazines like Scribner's, Harper's, Cosmopolitan, Review of Reviews, McClure's, Everybody's, World's Work, and many others, it would be a saving of hundreds of dollars a year to the publishers to include title and index in the whole edition of the completing number of each volume instead of printing up a few and sending them out under stamps to those who ask. This has been figured out in detail in the Publisher's Weekly for June 6, 1903 (p. 1340).

NEW DECISION AFFECTING DUTY-FREE BOOKS FOR LIBRARIES.

By a new decision of the Treasury Department (July, 1903), Libraries desiring to save payment of duty on books imported will be required to furnish both the usual declaration in advance of entry (that the specified books are to be imported for them and that they will not take similar books from the dealer's stock in hand) and also a *receipt for the books* showing that they have been delivered within ninety days of entry, and further stating that these books "were not taken from a stock on hand in the country," and giving not only date of their receipt, but the custom-house entry number and date. How any librarian can sign such a document we fail to see. He knows nothing more than that he has received copies of the books ordered. How can he say that they were not from stock, or give the date and number of the customs entry, unless indeed he has supernatural powers of vision?

The dealer has sworn in advance that he is importing certain books and agrees not to supply any from stock on hand. THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY, importing heavy scientific sets for libraries, has often held them more than ninety days awaiting the making good of imperfections discovered on collation. Now, they will be obliged to ship such sets imperfect, or charge the library the 25% duty. Or will their customers be willing to sign a paper stating that what is still in Boston has been received? They can perhaps as well do this, as say that they are sure the books received are the ones imported for them. Of what use except to increase the already exhaustive details of importing can this new requirement be? We hope every librarian who does any importing will enter a protest at Washington, and send THE BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY a copy.

COMMUNICATION.

HOW TO SAVE ALL THE TROUBLE OF HUNTING FOR LOST NUMBERS OF MAGAZINES AND THE EXPENSE OF BINDING THEM.

(Elaborated from the editorial in *Public Libraries*, page 272, 2d column, line 36 to end of page, June, 1903.)

ATTACH all the *interesting* nos. of a magazine — which people are likely to carry away, to the *uninteresting* ones (which the public won't touch?). Then when a volume is completed you will have it at hand all together, or you won't have any odd numbers to bother to fill up.

Thus the volume is either bound in advance, or you have nothing to bind, and are therefore in either case saved the binder's bills.

To Libraries adopting the above plan the Boston Book Co. will doubtless be glad to furnish, as fast as needed, complete sets of *Public Libraries*, and all other *interesting* magazines to replace those carried away in bulk by readers. Yet it would seem that in advocating this plan *Public Libraries* is influenced by its own "financial interest"—a desire continually to sell complete volumes of itself to each subscriber.

"CONSTANT READER."

TITLE-PAGES AND INDEXES TO PERIODICAL VOLUMES.

PART II. Periodicals which now issue neither title nor index.

(Part I. The improper issue of titles and indexes, will be found in the April, 1903, number of the BULLETIN.)

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| Ad Sense, Chicago. | Boiler Maker & Sheet Metal Worker, Chic. | Confederate Veteran, Nashville. |
| Adler's Suggester, Milwaukee. | Book Keeper, Detroit. | Connecticut Citizen, Rockville. |
| Advertising World, Columbus, O. | Bookseller, London. | Contract News, N. Y. |
| Advocate and Family Guardian, N. Y. | Bookseller, Newsdealer and Stationer, N.Y. | Cooking Club, Goshen, Ind. |
| Age of Steel, St. Louis. | Boot and Shoe Recorder, Boston. | Co-operation, Chicago. |
| Agnostic Journal, London. | Boston Ideas, Boston. | Coopers' Internat. Journal, Kansas City. |
| Alkahest, Atlanta. | Bowler's Journal, N. Y. | Cordage Trade Journal. |
| Alliance Review, N. Y. | Boy's World, Elgin, Ill. | Crockery and Glass Journal, N. Y. |
| Alumna, New Rochelle, N. Y. | Breeder and Sportsman, San Francisco. | Deaconess, N. Y. |
| Alumni Register, Phila. | Brewer and Malster, Chicago. | Delineator, N. Y. |
| Amateur Sportsman, N. Y. | Bricklayer and Mason, N. Y. | Designer, N. Y. |
| American Art Journal, N. Y. | Broadway Magazine, N. Y. | Deutsch-Amerikanischer Buchdrucker-Zei-
tung, Indianapolis. |
| American Artisan, Chicago. | Brooklyn Life, Brooklyn. | Dickerman's United States Treasury |
| American Bank Reporter, N. Y. | Brotherhood of Boiler Makers and Iron | Counterfeit Detector, N. Y. |
| American Brewers' Review, Chicago. | Ship Builders Journal, Kansas City. | Dirt Mover, Columbus, Ohio. |
| American Cabinet Maker and Upholsterer. | Brotherhood of Painters Journal, La Fay-
ette, Ind. | Dixie Miller, Nashville. |
| American Carbonator, N. Y. | Brunonian, Providence. | Dog, Phila. |
| American Carpet and Upholstery Journal. | Builder, St. Louis. | Dramatic Mirror, New York. |
| American Cricketer, Phila. | Business World, N. Y. | Drapers' Record, London. |
| American Cultivator, Boston. | Calcutta Review. | Dry Goods Economist, N. Y. |
| American Ecclesiastical Review, N. Y. | Canada Lumberman, Toronto. | Dun's Review, N. Y. |
| American Exporter, N. Y. | Canadian Shoe and Leather Journal,
Toronto. | Dye's Government Counterfeit Detector,
Washington. |
| American Fertilizer, Philadelphia. | Capital, Los Angeles. | Engineer's List, N. Y. |
| American Field, Chicago. | Carpenter, Indianapolis. | Ethics, London. |
| American Hebrew, N. Y. | Carpet and Upholstery Trade Review, N.Y. | Etude, Phila. |
| American Illustrator, Scranton, Pa. | Carriage and Wagon Workers' Journal,
Cleveland. | Evening Post Record, N. Y. |
| American Investments, Buffalo. | Caxton Magazine, London. | Examiner, N. Y. |
| American Iron and Steel Association Bul-
letin, Phila. | Central Christian Advocate, Kansas City. | Exodus, Pelham, N. Y. |
| American Israelite, Cincinnati. | Central Railway Club Official Proceed-
ings, N. Y. | Export Implement Age, Phila. |
| American Jeweler, Chicago. | Chaperone, St. Louis. | Fabian News, London. |
| American Land and Title Register, De-
troit. | Charities' Record, Baltimore. | Fame, N. Y. |
| American Lumberman, Chicago. | Chef and Steward, Chicago. | Farm and Fireside, Western ed., Spring-
field, O. |
| American Legal News, Detroit. | Cherry Circle, Chicago. | Farm and Home, Springfield, Mass. |
| American McAll Record, Philadelphia. | Chicago Banker, Chicago. | Farm and Ranch, Dallas. |
| American Magazine, N. Y. | Children's Visitor, Nashville. | Farm, Field and Fireside, Chicago. |
| American Poultry Advocate, Syracuse. | Christian Advocate, Nashville. | Farm Implement News, Chicago. |
| American Poultry Journal, Chicago. | Christian Century, Chicago. | Farm Machinery, St. Louis. |
| American Pressman, St. Louis. | Christian Endeavor World, Boston. | Farm, Stock and Home, Minneapolis. |
| American Primary Teacher, Boston. | Christian Evangelist, St. Louis. | Farmer's Voice, Chicago. |
| American Printer, N. Y. | Christian Herald, Detroit. | Farmer's Voice and National Rural, Chic. |
| American School Board Journal, N. Y. | Christian Herald, N. Y. | Farmers' Review, Chicago. |
| American Sheep Breeder, Chicago. | Christian Register, Boston. | Feather, Washington. |
| American Silk Journal, N. Y. | Christian Standard, Cincinnati. | Fibre and Fabric, Boston. |
| American Stationer, N. Y. | Church Building Quarterly, N. Y. | Field, London. |
| American Stock-keeper, Boston. | Church Standard, Phila. | Field and Fancy, N. Y. |
| American Tyler, Detroit. | Churchman, N. Y. | Field and Stream, N. Y. |
| American Undertaker, Boston. | Cigar Makers' Official Journal, Chicago. | Five Points House of Industry, Monthly
Record, N. Y. |
| Architect and Builder, Kansas City, Mo. | Cincinnati Price Current, Cincinnati. | Financial Record, N. Y. |
| Argus, Chicago. | City and State, Phila. | Financial review, Cleveland. |
| Army and Navy Register, Washington. | Classmate, N. Y. | Financier, N. Y. |
| Artistic Home Ideas, Carthage, Ill. | Clay Record, Chicago. | Fishing Gazette, N. Y. |
| Assembly Herald, Phila. | Clothier and Furnisher, N. Y. | Florida Agriculturist, De Land. |
| Australasian, Melbourne. | Coast Seamen's Journal, San Francisco. | Florida Magazine, Jacksonville. |
| Authors' Magazine, Detroit. | Cold Storage, N. Y. | Forest Leaves, Phila. |
| Automobile and Motor Review, N. Y. | College Folio, Cleveland. | Forestry and Irrigation, Washington. |
| Automobile Magazine, N. Y. | Collier's Weekly, N. Y. | Forward, Phila. |
| Automobile Topics, N. Y. | Columbia Spectator, N. Y. | Foundry, Detroit. |
| Bakers' Journal, Cleveland. | Commerce, Accounts and Finance, N. Y. | Fourth Estate, N. Y. |
| Banner, Dwight, Ill. | Commoner, Lincoln. | Free Society, Chicago. |
| Baptist Union, Chicago. | Commoner and Glassworker, Pittsburgh. | Fruit Trade Journal and Produce Record,
N. Y. |
| Barbers' Journal, Cleveland. | Commonwealth, N. Y. | Fur Trade Review, N. Y. |
| Bicycling World and Motorcycle Rev. N.Y. | Confectioners' Journal, Phila. | Furniture and Upholstery Journal and Un-
dertakers' Gazette, Toronto. |
| Black Diamond Express Monthly, N. Y. | Confectioners' and Bakers' Gazette, N. Y. | |
| Blacksmiths' Journal, Moline, Ill. | | |
| Board of Trade Journal, Portland, Ore. | | |
| Bohemian, Boston. | | |

- Furniture Journal, Rockford.
 Furniture Trade Review, N. Y.
 Furniture Worker, Cincinnati.
 Gael, N. Y.
 Gas Engineer's Mag., Birmingham, Eng.
 Gentlewoman, N. Y.
 Geyer's Stationer, Orange.
 Girls' Companion, Elgin, Ill.
 Girls' Friendly Magazine, Camden.
 Golden Days, Philadelphia.
 Golf, New York.
 Gospel Messenger, Elgin, Ill.
 Granite, Boston.
 Granite Cutters' Journal, Boston.
 Greater Light, Philadelphia.
 Grocery World, Phila.
 Haberdasher, N. Y.
 Hardware Dealers' Magazine, N. Y.
 Harper's Bazar, N. Y.
 Harper's Weekly, N. Y.
 Hat Review, N. Y.
 Health, N. Y.
 Herald and Presbyter, Cincinnati.
 Hide and Leather, Chicago.
 Home Advocate, Phila.
 Home and Farm, Louisville.
 Home and Flowers, N. Y.
 Home Magazine, Washington.
 Horseman, Chicago.
 Hotel Monthly, Chicago.
 Hotel World, Chicago.
 Household Companion, Boston.
 Household Words, St. Louis.
 Illinois Freemason, Bloomington.
 Illustrated Milliner, N. Y.
 Implement Age, Phila.
 Improvement Bulletin, Minneapolis.
 India Rubber World, N. Y.
 Indoors and Out, N. Y.
 Insurance and Commercial Magazine, N. Y.
 Insurance Economist, N. Y.
 Insurance News, Phila.
 Insurance Press, N. Y.
 Insurance Times, N. Y.
 International Association of Machinists,
 Monthly Journal, Washington, D. C.
 International Bookbinder, Washington.
 International Evangel, St. Louis.
 International Wood-worker, Chicago.
 Invention, London.
 Inventive Age and Patent Index,
 Washington.
 Iron and Machinery World, Chicago.
 Iron and Steel Trades Journal and Min-
 ing Engineer, London.
 Iron Moulders' Journal, Cincinnati.
 Irrigation Age, Chicago.
 Japan and America, N. Y.
 Jewelers' Circular, N. Y.
 Jewish Gazette, N. Y.
 Journal and Messenger, Cincinnati.
 Journal of the Northwest Mining Associa-
 tion, Spokane.
 Journal of Zoöphyly, Phila.
 Journalist, N. Y.
 Judge, New York.
 Kansas City Architect and Builder.
 Keiths' Home Builder, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Key Note, Elmira, N. Y.
 Kingsley House Record, Pittsburg.
 Kunkel's Musical Review, St. Louis.
 Ladies' Home Journal, Phila.
 Ladies' Review, Port Huron.
 Land and Water, London.
 Law Register, Chicago.
 Law Students' Helper, Detroit.
 Ledger Monthly, New York.
 Lend a Hand Record, Boston.
 Leslie's Weekly, N. Y.
 Lewisiana, Guilford, Conn.
 Liberty Review, London.
 Literary Guide and Rationalist Review,
 London.
 Little Chronicle, Chicago.
 Live Stock Journal, Chicago.
 Living Church, Chicago.
 Lost Cause, Louisville.
 Louisiana Planter, New Orleans.
 Lumber Review, Chicago.
 Lumber Trade Journal, New Orleans.
 Luther League Review, New York.
 Manufacturer, Phila.
 Manufacturers' Record, Baltimore.
 Manufacturing Jeweler, Providence.
 Marine Journal, N. Y.
 Marine Review, Cleveland.
 Masonic Chronicle, Columbus, O.
 Mayflower, Floral Park, N. Y.
 Medico-Chirurgical College Journal, Phila.
 Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News.
 Men of To-morrow, Albany.
 Merchants' Association Rev., San Fran.
 Mida's Criterion, Chicago.
 Milk Reporter, Sussex, N. J.
 Mines and Mining, Denver.
 Mining Reporter, Denver.
 Mission News, N. Y.
 Modern Housekeeping and Food News,
 N. Y.
 Modern Machinery, Chicago.
 Modern Mexico, N. Y.
 Modern Miller, St. Louis.
 Modern Priscilla, Boston.
 Modes and Fabrics, N. Y.
 Monthly Journal of Insurance Economics,
 Boston.
 Monumental News, Chicago.
 Morning Star, Boston.
 Morse and Rogers' Money Saver, N. Y.
 Motor Age, Chicago.
 Music Trade Review, N. Y.
 Musical Age, N. Y.
 Musical Courier, N. Y.
 Musical Leader, Chicago.
 Musical Record and Review, Boston.
 Musical Trades, N. Y.
 Musical World, Boston.
 Musician, Phila.
 National Baker, Phila.
 National Banker, Chicago.
 National Bottlers' Gazette, N. Y.
 National Builder, Chicago.
 National Bulletin of Charities and Cor-
 rection, St. Paul.
 National Engineer, Chicago.
 National Engineer, Chicago.
 National Fruit Grower, St. Joseph, Mich.
 National Glass Budget, Pittsburg.
 National Laundry Journal, Chicago.
 National Oil Reporter, N. Y.
 Nautical Gazette, N. Y.
 Nautical Magazine, Lond.
 New Century Path, Point Loma, Cal.
 New England Shoe and Leather Associa-
 tion Gazette, Boston.
 New Idea Woman's Magazine, New York.
 New Voice, Chicago.
 New York Dramatic Mirror, N. Y.
 New York Lumber Trade Journal.
 New York News Letter, N. Y.
 New Yorker Echo, N. Y.
 New Yorker Handels-Zeitung, N. Y.
 News-Letter, St. George.
 North-West Railway Club, Official Pro-
 ceedings, St. Paul.
 Northwestern Agriculturalist, Minneapolis.
 Northwestern Christian Advocate, Chic.
 Northwestern Sportsman, Milwaukee.
 Odd Fellows' Talisman, Indianapolis.
 Official Guide of the Railways and Steam
 Navigation Lines, N. Y.
 Official Railway Equipment Register, N. Y.
 Oil Mining and Finance, Los Angeles.
 Open Window, N. Y.
 Ophthalmologist, Chicago.
 Ores and Metals, vols. I-III, Denver.
 Organized Labor, San Francisco.
 Our Dumb Animals, Boston.
 Pacific Coast Wood and Iron, San Fran.
 Painters' Magazine, N. Y.
 Paper Box Maker and American Book-
 binder, N. Y.
 Paper Mill and Wood Pulp News, N. Y.
 Paper Trade Journal, N. Y.
 Paradise of the Pacific, Honolulu.
 Pets and Animals, Springfield, O.
 Philistine, East Aurora.
 Painters' Magazine, N. Y.
 Piano and Organ Workers' Official Jour-
 nal, Chicago.
 Picture and Art Trade, Chicago.
 Pigeon Flying, Phila.
 Pilgrim Teacher, Boston.
 Plumbers' Trade Journal, N. Y.
 Postal Record, Washington.
 Poultry Success, Des Moines.
 Practical Printer, St. Louis.
 Prairie Farmer, Chicago.
 Presbyterian, Phila.
 Presbyterian Standard, Charlotte, N. C.
 Presto, Chicago.
 Princeton Alumni Weekly, Princeton.
 Printers' Ink, N. Y.
 Profitable Advertising, Boston.
 Progressive Age, N. Y.
 Progressive Printer, St. Louis.
 Providence Board of Trade Journal, Prov-
 idence.
 Public Improvements, New York.
 Puck, New York.
 Railway Carmen's Journal, Kansas City.
 Rand McNally Banker's Monthly, Chicago.
 Religious Herald, Richmond.
 Reporter, Chicago.
 Reports of the National Banks of the
 Principal Banking Centres of the United
 States, N. Y.
 Retailer and Advertiser, N. Y.
 Review and Record and Banker and
 Tradesman, Boston.
 Rider and Driver, N. Y.
 Rural Kansan, Seneca, Kas.
 Saint Andrew's Cross, N. Y.
 St. Louis Journal of Agriculture.
 St. Louis Railway Club, Official Proceed-
 ings, St. Louis.
 San Francisco News Letter, San Fran.
 Sartorial Art Journal, N. Y.
 Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia.
 Scientific American (Export Edition).
 Sent of God, Tabor, Iowa.
 Sewing Machine Advance, Chicago.
 Shoe and Leather Reporter, Boston.
 Shooting and Fishing, N. Y.
 Shooting Times and British Sportsman,
 London.
 Signs of the Times, Oakland, Cal.
 Silver Cross, N. Y.
 Social Service, N. Y.
 Southern Architect and Building News,
 Atlanta.
 Southern Farm Magazine, Baltimore.
 Southern Planter, Richmond, Va.
 Southern Tobacconist and Manufacturers'
 Record, Richmond.
 Spokesman, Cincinnati.
 Sports Afield, Chicago.
 Sportsmen's Review, Cincinnati.
 Steam Engineering, Chicago.
 Stone Cutters' Journal, Washington, D. C.
 Success, N. Y.
 Sugar Beet, Phila.
 Suggestion, Chicago.
 Sunday Companion, N. Y.
 Sunday School World, Phila.
 Sunset, San Francisco.
 Sunshine Bulletin, N. Y.
 Superintendent and Foreman, Boston.
 System, Muskegon, Mich.
 Tailor, Bloomington, Ill.
 Teachers' World, N. Y.
 Telegraf, Chicago.
 Textile Record, Phila.
 Thompson's Island Beacon, Boston.
 Timely Suggestion, Cincinnati.
 Tobacco, N. Y.
 Tobacco Leaf, N. Y.
 Tobacco Worker, Louisville.
 Town Topics, N. Y.
 Trade Register, Seattle, Wash.
 Tradesman, Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Traveler's Record, Hartford.
 Typographical Journal, Indianapolis.
 Unity, Chicago.
 Universalist Leader, Boston.
 Upholsterer, N. Y.
 Varnish, Phila.
 Vassar Miscellany, Poughkeepsie.
 Wall Paper News, N. Y.
 Weltmer's Magazine, Nevada, Mo.
 Western Field, San Francisco.
 Western Fireman and Journal of Public
 Works, Chicago.
 Western Mining World, Chicago.
 Western Painter, Chicago.
 Westminster Budget, London.
 What to Eat, Chicago.
 White's Sayings, Seattle.
 Wisconsin Agriculturalist, Racine, Wis.
 Woman's Home Companion, Springfield, O.
 Woman's Home Missions, N. Y.
 Woman's Journal, Boston.
 Woman's Physical Development, N. Y.
 Woman's Tribune, Washington, D. C.
 Wool and Cotton Reporter, Boston.
 World Today, Chicago.
 Young People's Magazine, Chicago.
 Young People's Weekly, Elgin, Ill.

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE; WITH OCCASIONAL REFERENCES TO OTHER WORKS.

SERIES II., PART XIII.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By George Watson Cole.

Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Frankfurt am Mayn, Bericht über die. Frankfurt am Mayn. 8°.

REIN, J. J. Beiträge zur physikalischen Geographie der Bermuda-Inseln. Bericht von Juni, 1869, bis Juni, 1870 (August, 1870), p. 140-158. 1 map.

NOTE.—With sub-headings: "Quellen," p. 150, and "Höhlen," p. 151. The map measures 22 x 38.4 cm. (about 8 3/4 by 15 1/8 inches).

REIN, J. J. Ueber die Vegetations-Verhältnisse der Bermudas-Inseln. Jahr 1872, bis 1873 (Juli, 1873), p. 131-153.

NOTE.—The introductory matter occupies pages 131-144. Algen, p. 144-147. Nachtrag, p. 148-149.

A. Plantæ vasculares Bermudianæ (in which are given 128 species, arranged under 66 genera), p. 149-151.

B. Algæ Marinæ Bermudianæ (109 species, arranged under 21 genera), p. 151-153.

Shipwrecks and Disasters at Sea. Edinburgh. 3 vols., 8°.

MAY, Henry. Shipwreck of Henry May, on the Bermuda Islands, 1593. Vol. 1, p. 72-80.

NOTE.—"The original account of this shipwreck, written by Henry May, one of the survivors, is contained in the third volume of Hakluyt's collection of voyages. It is not clearly explained what was the object of the enterprise, and the whole narrative is abrupt and perplexed."—p. 72, footnote.

WRECK of the Sea Venture, an English Vessel on the Bermuda Islands, 1609. Vol. 1, p. 144-166.

NOTE.—"The original of this narrative is contained in the Fourth Volume of Purchas's *Pilgrimes*, p. 1734."—p. 144, footnote.

Simmonds' Colonial Magazine and Foreign Miscellany.

Edited by P. L. Simmonds, Esq. London. 8°.

BERMUDAS, The. Vol. 1 (no. 2, February, 1844), p. 181-196.

NOTE.—This article contains much valuable information upon a variety of topics, as follows: Defences, Channels, p. 181. Harbours, Discovery, Description, p. 182. Situation, Climate, Corals, p. 183. Temperature of the Sea, Healthfulness, Soil, p. 184. Agriculture, Fish, Political, and Ecclesiastical Institutions, p. 185, 186. Population, Military, Residents, Tonnage, p. 187. Museum, p. 188. Library, Churches, p. 189. Labourers, Immigration, p. 190. Agricultural Products, p. 191. Trade, p. 192. Imports and Exports, p. 193. Speech by Governor Reid on closing Sixth Session of the Island Legislature, p. 194-195. List of the Acts of the Legislature, 1843, p. 196.

See also pages 6-7 of the same volume for a short sketch of Bermuda. Intelligence from Bermuda; vol. 5 (July, 1845), p. 377-378. Imports and Exports from Bermuda in 1843-44; vol. 6 (September, 1845), p. 81-82.

Small, H. Beaumont. Botany of Bermuda. [Hamilton, Bermuda, 1900.] 16°. 56 pp. and cover-title.

NOTE.—In the prefatory letter, donating the work to the Bermuda Board of Agriculture, the author says: "It contains the results of two years observations, and is, I think, as accurate as a work of this nature can be. I have avoided as far as possible the use of botanical terms, so as to make it comprehensible to every reader." After first attempting to account for the origin of vegetable life on isolated islands he records the plants of the island under the following headings: *Indigenous, Semi-Indigenous, Weeds, Escapes, and Specially Imported Trees and Plants*. A list of 48 indigenous plants, besides grasses and ferns, is given on p. 7-8. This list is amplified on p. 11-21. Semi-indigenous plants to the number of 42 are given on p. 8-9 and amplified on p. 21-28. Weeds are similarly treated on p. 9-10 and 28-32; Escapes, p. 10 and p. 32-36; Plants specially introduced, p. 10-11 and p. 36-46. Ferns, with names and habitat, 27 species, p. 46-48. Medicinal plants, p. 51-53. Water plants, p. 53-56. Plants as a rule are entered under their popular, followed by their botanical names. The descriptions are popular rather than scientific in their character.

Smith, Buckingham, editor. Coleccion de varios documentos para la historia de la Florida y tierras adyacentes. Madrid. 4°.

CERREÑO, Bartholome. Mar Oceano. 1538. Description de la isla Bermuda, y sus puertos, y de las islas y bajos circunvecinos, hecha por el Capitan Carreño, que por mandado de S. M. fué á su reconocimiento. Original en Sevilla; libro rotulado: Recaudos que binieron y resultaron de las Cartas de Sevilla, San Lúcar y Cadiz de los años de 1559 hasta 1562. Copia en el Deposito hidrografico, sacada por Navarrete. Tomo 1, p. 92-94.

Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report. Washington. 8°.

BLAND, *Lieutenant*. List of Birds of Bermuda. Communicated by John R. Willis. Vol. for 1858 (1859), p. 286-289.

NOTE.—This is one of the first lists of Bermuda birds to be published. It enumerates 114 species, giving both technical and popular names. This volume may be found in the regular series of Congressional documents as: UNITED STATES—35th Congress, 2d session—Senate. Misc. Doc. No. 49; or UNITED STATES—35th Congress, 2d session—House. Misc. Doc. (Vol. 1) No. 57.

Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Washington. 4°.

COFFIN, James H. Winds of the Northern Hemisphere. Vol. 6 (1854), article 6. vi+[5]+197+[1] pp.

NOTE.—Various abstracts of observations taken at Hamilton, Bermuda (for 3 1/2 years) and at Ireland Island (for 4 months) are embodied in this work: list of stations, p. 20; abstract of observations, p. 72; mean direction of winds, p. 118; monthly directions and deflections, p. 155-156; force and velocity of winds, p. 174; effects of force and velocity—resultants compared, p. 184—differences of the resultants, p. 185. See also plates 5, 7, and 11.

Smithsonian Institution. Miscellaneous Collections. Washington. 8°.

GILL, Theodore. Catalogue of the Fishes of the East Coast of North America. Vol. 14 (no. 283).

NOTE.—Also issued as a separate (iii. x 50 pp. and cover-title). This catalogue was prepared as an Appendix to UNITED STATES—Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries. Report for 1871-72 (Wash., 1873), and forms pages 779-822 of that report.

The following species are given as from Bermuda. No. 4. *Pterophryne levigata* (Cuv.) Gill—devil-fish. 9. *Balistes capricornis* Linn.—European tile-fish; turbot. 33. *Dactylopterus volitans* (Linn.) Lac.—bat-fish. 38a. *Glyphidodon saxatilis* (Linn.) Cuv. and Val.—cow-pilot. 40. *Acanthurus chirurgus* Bloch and Schneider—doctor-fish. 41. *Holacanthus ciliaris* Lac.—angel-fish. 44. *Orcynus allieratus* (Raf.) Gill—mackerel. 45. *Decapterus punctatus* (Mitch.) Gill—round-robin. 45. *Trachurops crumenophthalmus* (Bloch) Gill—goggler; goggle-eyed Jack. 45. *Paratractus pisquetos* (Cuv. and Val.) Gill—Jack; buffalo Jack. 45. *Halatractus zonatus* (Mitch.) Gill—bonito. 52. *Holocentrum sogho* Bloch—squirrel. 55. *Pimblepterus Boscii* Lac.—bream. 57. *Hamulon quadrilineatum* (Cuv. and Val.)—Striped grunt. 57. *Lutjanus caxi* (Bl. Schn.) Gill—yellow; glass-eyed snapper. 68. *Sphyrna borealis* DeKay—sennet. 81. *Megalops thrissoides* (Bl. Sch.) Günther—tarpon.

Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid. Boletín. Madrid. 8°.

FERNANDEZ-DURO, Cesáreo. Islas Bermudas. Vol. 8 (núm. 2°, Febrero, 1880), p. 146-171.

NOTE.—"Relación de la pérdida de la Vra la Viga, y el patache el Galgo, que viniendo navegando con la Armada Real de la guardia de la carrera de las Indias, el año de 1639, General el señor don Gerónimo Gomez de Sandoval, caballero de la Orden de Santiago, y del consejo de

Guerra de S. M. vararon en la isla de la Bermuda, [etc.], Con licencia en Cadiz por Fernando Rey, año de 1640, p. 146. Carta Dedicatoria, p. 146-147. Tratase del Naufragio, p. 147-150. De como saltamos a tierra, p. 151-154. Tratase de buscar embarcacion y otras cosas, p. 154-158. De la compra de un Navio para ir a España, y algunas trianias, p. 158-161. De la description gobierno y moradores de la Bermuda, p. 162-171.

Société Belge de Géologie, de Paleontologie, et d'Hydrologie. Bulletin. 80.

W. V. d. A.-E. Verrill.—La géologie des Bermudes. (The American Journal of Science, No. 53 de Mai, 1900, p. 313-340.) Vol. 14 (), p. 101-108?

NOTE.—Gives the conclusions of Professor Verrill's paper, under 18 numbered headings.

Société de Géographie. Bulletin. Paris. 80.

[DAUSSY, PIERRE?] Voyage dans l'Océan Atlantique Meridional Exécutée dans les années 1828, 1829 et 1830 par le sloop *le Chanticleer* sous le commandement du capitaine Henri Foster. (Comté rendu par M. P. D.) 2e Série, Tome 3e (No. —, Février, 1835), p. 77-96.

NOTE.—One of the earliest, if not the earliest attempt to scientifically determine the latitude and longitude of Bermuda, was made during this voyage.

"La relation de ce voyage a été publiée à Londres en 1834 par M. Webster, chirurgien du bâtiment."—p. 77.

"Les observations du pendule qui avaient été faites pendant cette expedition furent soumises après la retour du bâtiment, à l'examen de M. Fr. Baily, président de la Société astronomique de Londres, et la rapport de ce savant forme le 7e volume des mémoires de cette Société."—p. 77, 78.

"Bermudes, fort Sainte-Catherine, île Saint-George. Latitude déterminée par des hauteurs circummériennes du soleil et d'étoiles, 32° 23' 13" N. Longitude, 39m 18s, 34 East de Barracoa, déclinaison de l'aiguille, 6° 59' E.; inclinaison, 65° 18', 1 N."—p. 93.

"L'erreur de 27° que se trouve entre les deux déterminations de la différence de longitude de l'île Saint-George aux Bermudes, et du château San-Braz à Saint-Michel, serait réduite à 18°, en adoptant cette longitude de Fernando-Noronha."—p. 95.

"Bermudes (fort Sainte-Catherine), Latitude 32. 23. 13 N., Longitude de Greenwich 64. 37. 37., de Paris 66. 58. 1."—p. 96.

Société Entomologique de France. Annales. Paris. 80.

SIMON, Eugène. Études Arachnologiques. 14^e Memoire. XXI.—Materiaux pour servir à la Faune arachnologique des îles de l'Océan Atlantique. (Açores, Madère, Salvages, Canaries, Cap Vert, Sainte-Hélène et Bermudes.) Séance du Décembre, 1882. 6e Série, Tome 3e (Deuxième Trimestre, 31 Octobre, 1883), p. 259-314. 1 plate.

NOTE.—The information concerning the Bermudes appears on page 307. "Sa faune paraît cependant tenir encore de celle des Açores et des Canaries, autant au moins qu'on en peut juger par le peu de renseignements qui ont été recueillis sur les Arachnides des Bermudes. . . . C'est encore à J. Blackwell que nous devons ces renseignements. L'auteur ne mentionne que six espèces: *Loxosceles rufescens* L. Duf. (sous le nom de *Scytodes pallida*); —*Epeira gracilipes* Blackw.; —*Xysticus* (?) *pallidus* Blackw. (sub *Thomisus*); —*Heteropoda venatoria* L. (sous le nom de *Olios antillanus* Walck.), espèce répandue dans les régions intertropicales du monde entier; —*Salticus diversus* Bl., Attide de genre incertain; — enfin *Filistata depressa* C., Koch, espèce américaine probablement synonyme de *F. capitata* Hentz.

"Nous avons vu dans les collections du Musée de Cambridge (États-Unis) un *Euscorpius carpathicus* L. identiquement semblable au type d'Europe, étiqueté, peut-être par suite d'une erreur, comme venant des Bermudes."—p. 307.

In the "Liste Générale" appear the following species from Bermuda:

No.	Family.	Species.
18.	<i>Attide.</i>	<i>Salticus diversus</i> Bl.—Berm.
37.	<i>Sparasside.</i>	<i>Heteropoda venatoria</i> L.—Berm., etc.
49.	<i>Thomiside.</i>	<i>Xysticus pallidus</i> Bl.—Berm.
64.	<i>Epeiride.</i>	<i>Epeira gracilipes</i> Bl.—Berm.
164.	<i>Filistatide.</i>	<i>Filistata depressa</i> C. Koch (?)—Berm. (Am.)
170.	<i>Ischnuride.</i> (?)	<i>Euscorpius carpathicus</i> L.—Berm. (Eur.)

(To be continued.)

South Carolina Historical Society. Collections. Charleston. 80.

SHAFTESBURY PAPERS (The) and Other Records relating to Carolina and the First Settlement on Ashley River prior to the year 1676. Prepared for Publication by Langdon Cheves, Esq. Vol. 5 (1897), 523 pp.

NOTE.—There are numerous references in this volume to Bermuda. Consult index under the following: Bermudans; Bermudas; Bermuda sloop; Bond, Rev. Sampson; Somers, Sir George; Somers islands; and other headings.

Spectator. The. London. folio.

LANDSCAPE and literature. Vol.—(no. 3651, June 18, 1898), p. 855-856.

NOTE.—"Shakspeare, Sir A. Geikie truly reminds us, introduced the Warwickshire landscape freely into his plays, so that in Bohemia, for instance, we feel that we are still watching Midland rustics amid familiar scenes in the 'bright Stratford meadows.' But whence came the vision of the enchanted island in *The Tempest*? It had no existence in Shakspeare's actual world, but was woven out of 'such stuff as dreams are made of.'"—p. 355.

KIPLING, Rudyard. Landscape and literature. [To the Editor of the "Spectator."] Vol.—(no. 3653, July 2, 1898), p. 15-16.

NOTE.—A reply to the question quoted above. "May I cite Malone's suggestion connecting the play [*The Tempest*] with the casting away of Sir George Somers on the island of Bermuda in 1609; and further may I be allowed to say how it seems to me possible that the vision was woven from the most prosaic material—from nothing more promising, in fact, than the chatter of a half-tipsy sailor at a theatre?" The writer then goes on to show how the shipwrecked sailor may have narrated his story to a stage-manager. "Much, doubtless, he discarded, but so closely did he keep to his original information that those who go to-day to a certain beach some two miles from Hamilton will find the stage set for Act II. Scene 2 of *The Tempest*—a bare beach, with the wind singing through the scrub at the land's edge, a gap in the reefs wide enough for the passage of Stephano's butt of sack, and (these eyes have seen it) a cave in the coral within easy reach of the tide, whereto such a butt might be conveniently rolled. 'My cellar is in a rock by the seaside where my wine is hid'. There is no other cave for some two miles. Here's neither bush nor shrub; one is exposed to the wrath of yond same black cloud; and here the currents strand wreckage. It was so well done that, after three hundred years, a stray tripper, and no Shakespeare scholar, recognized in a flash that old first set of all."—p. 15.

Spenser Society. Publications. [London.] folio.

TAYLOR, John, *The Water-Poet*. Works; Comprised in the Folio Edition of 1630. Vols. 2-4 (1869).

NOTE.—In volume 2, p. 58-59, 63 (bottom paging 218-219, 223), appears: Odcombs Complaint; or, Coriats Funerall Epicedium: or Death-Song, vpon his laterreported drowning. With his Epitaph in the Barmuda, and Vtopian tongues: And tranflated into English by IOHN TAYLOR.

At the foot of the second column of p. 61 (221) is: "EPITAPH in the Barmooda tongue, which muft be pronounced *with the accent of the grunting of a hogge*." This consists of six lines of unreadable matter, printed in gothic type, each word ending with the letters "ogh." On the next page, after the "Epitaph in the Vtopian tongue," follows: "The fame in English tranflated by Caleb Quifhquah, an Vtopian borne and principall Secretary to the great *Adelontado of Barmoodoes*."

"Here lies the wonder of the English Nation,
Inuold in *Neftunes* briniſh valty maw;
For fruitleffe trauell, and for ftrange relation,
He paſt and repaſt all that e'r eye ſaw.
Odcombs producd him; many Nations fed him.
And worlds of Writers, through the world haue ſped him."

Facsimiles of the engraved and printed title-pages of the original edition follow that of the reprint. The catalogue of the British Museum contains the title followed by the imprint: "Printed for merrie recreation, and are to be ſold at the ſalutation in Vtopia: [London,] 1613. 8."

"Ephemeral Bibelots."

A Bibliography of the Modern Chap-Books and their Imitators, Including the Short-Story Magazines, from their First Issue to May, 1903.

By FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON.

PART III.

EXPLANATION: Size is given in inches, length first then width. A || means ceased publication, a + indicates still issued. Therefore in titles followed by neither of the above signs the final date given may not be the end of publication. The mottoes and descriptive sub-titles are in all cases taken from the periodicals themselves.

Items. The 20th century pocket journal. Chicago. Weekly, 7½ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, March 17, 1902.

Jabs. The same being hypodermic injections of gall and ginger administered with a quill. Chicago.

Monthly, illustrated, 8½ x 5½ and 10½ x 6½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1901—vol. 2, no. 7, May, 1903+.

Jester, The. His thoughts thoughtfully thunk, respectfully rendered. Timely topics tunelessly tendered. Chicago. Monthly, 7 x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1901. ||

Jeunes, Les. New York.

Monthly, illustrated, 9 x 7, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1900. ||

John-a-Dreams. A magazine for the conservative iconoclast and the practical dreamer; devoted to mere literature and to classical typography. New York.

Monthly, 10 x 6½. Vol. 1, no. 0 [Prospectus], Oct., [1895]: vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1896—vol. 2, no. 6, June, 1897. ||

Junk, The. A periodical of thoughts and things. Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Monthly, 6½ x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1901—vol. 2, no. 5, Feb., 1902. ||

Kansas Knocker, The. A journal for cranks. Topeka, Kas.

Quarterly, illustrated, 8½ and 3½. Vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1900—vol. 1, no. 4, Jan., 1901. ||

Kiote, The. Lincoln, Neb.

Monthly, illustrated, 9 x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1898—vol. 4, no. 6, June, 1901. ||

Kipling Note Book, A. New York.

Monthly, illustrated, 7½ x 4½. No. 1, Feb., 1899—no. 12, Jan., 1900. ||

Kit-Bag, The (a chap-book). Frederickton, N. B.

Monthly, 9½ x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 26, 1902—vol. 1, no. 2, Dec. 24, 1902. ||

Kit-Kat. A monthly magazine for the home. Philadelphia.

Weekly, 9 x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, May 23, 1896—vol. 2, no. 8 (no. 34), Jan. 9, 1897.

Kit-Kats. A monthly periodical of independent thought. Pittsburg, Pa.

Monthly, 7 x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1900—vol. 2, no. 3, Sept., 1901. ||

Kleon. A Scranton monthly journal. Scranton, Pa.

Monthly, 8½ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1900—vol. 2, no. 6, July, 1901. ||

Klondike Grubstakes. Where to get them, what to take. Seattle, Wash.

Monthly, 6½ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1897—vol. 1, no. 4, Feb., 1898. ||

Knight-Errant, The. A quarter yearly review of the liberal arts, being a magazine of appreciation. Boston. Quarterly, illustrated, 13 x 10½. Vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1892—vol. 1, no. 4, Jan., 1893. ||

Knocker, The. A journal for cranks. Blair, Neb.

Monthly, 6½ x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902—vol. 3, no. 4, May, 1903+.

Knocker, The. "Here's a knocking indeed." Philadelphia.

Monthly. Vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1901—vol. 1, no. 6, Oct., 1901. ||

Lark, The. By les jeunes. San Francisco.

Monthly, illustrated, 8 x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1895—vol. 2, no. 24, April, 1897. ||

Followed by "Epi-Lark."

Leaven, The. Northfield, Minn.

Monthly, 6½ x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1900—vol. 2, no. 5, Jan., 1901. ||

Limner, The. New York.

Monthly, 9 x 6½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1895—vol. 1, no. 6, July, 1895. ||

Lion's Mouth, The. Cincinnati, O.

Monthly, illustrated, 7 x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1900—vol. 1, no. 4, March, 1901. ||

Literary Dot, The. New York.

Monthly, 6½ x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1899—vol. 1, no. 6, April, 1900.

Literary Review, The. A monthly journal of belles-lettres. "A book's a book although there's nothing in it." Boston.

Monthly, 9½ x 7½ and 12 x 9. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 15, 1897—vol. 4, no. 7, July, 1900. ||

Followed by "New Literary Review."

Little Chap. Issued by cadets of the St. John's School, Manlius, N. Y.

Monthly, 5½ x 4. Vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1896—vol. 1, no. 5, Oct., 1896. ||

Continued as "Chapters."

Little Journeys. New York and East Aurora, N. Y.

Monthly, illustrated, 6½ x 4½ and 8 x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1894—vol. 12, no. 5, May, 1903+.

NOTE.—Each year covers a different subject. *e. g.*, to the homes of good men and great, of American authors, of famous women, of American statesmen, of eminent painters, of famous poets, of great musicians, of eminent artists, of eminent orators.

Little Monthly, The. To amuse, to instruct, to reward. New York.

Monthly, illustrated, 4½ x 3. Vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1893—vol. 4, no. 1, Jan., 1894.

Little Smoker, The. Published monthly for all true lovers of the weed. Chicago.

Monthly, 6½ x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. (inside date Feb.), 1896. ||

Little Spasm, A. At the home of Wolfgang Mozart. 8 x 5½. One issue only (1901?).

Lotus, The. Kansas City, Mo.

Semi-monthly, monthly, illustrated. Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 1, 1895—vol. 3, no. 11, Nov., 1897. ||

Lucifer's Lantern. Issued whenever the spirit moves. Salt Lake City, Utah.

10 x 5½. No. 1, June, 1898—no. 9, 1901. ||

Lucky Dog, The. A magazine of uniqueness: a magazine of heart appeal. Six *Dogs* the year, 25 cents; per *pup*, 5 cents. Springfield, O.

Bi-monthly, 6½ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1900—vol. 4, no. 1, March, 1903+.

McC's Monthly. Detroit, Mich. (Short stories.)

Monthly, illustrated, 8½ x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1897—vol. 1, no. 5, April, 1898.

- M'lle New York.** New York.
Fortnightly, illustrated, 11 x 8. Vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. [1], 1895—vol. 1, no. 11, Jan., 1896. New series: vol. 2, no. 1, 1st fortnight in Nov., 1898—vol. 2, no. 4 [Jan.?, 1899.]
- Magazine of Poetry.** A selection of real poetry, both grave and gay. New York.
Monthly, 7½ x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1900—vol. 1, no. 2, June, 1900.
- Maggie, The.** One of the ephemerals. Charlottesville, Va.
Monthly, 7½ x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1896—vol. 1, no. 5, Oct., 1896.
- Mahogany Tree, The.** Boston.
Weekly, 11 x 8. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 2, 1892—vol. 2, no. 14, Dec. 10, 1892.
- Manual, Ye.** Published in the interests of the Camera Club of ye Manual Training High School, Providence, R. I.
Quarterly, illustrated, 6½ x 4. Vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1902—vol. 1, no. 2, Feb., 1903.
- Manuscript, The.** Issued every month in the interest of book buyers. New York.
Monthly, 6½ x 3½. Vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1901—vol. 1, no. 6, Dec., 1901.
- Medical Tractates.** A faggot of facts and fancies picked up and tied together by Leon Noel. Mount Hope, Boston.
Monthly, 7½ x 3½. Faggot 1 [Sept., 1902]—faggot 4, Dec., 1902.
- NOTE.—No. 5 not out May 16, 1903.
- Miss Blue Stocking.** "And she is fair, and fairer than that word of wondrous virtues." Boston.
Semi-monthly and monthly, illustrated, 9½ x 3 and 9½ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1896—vol. 2, no. 1, April, 1896.
- Modern Art.** Indianapolis and Boston.
Quarterly, illustrated, 9 x 12. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1893—vol. 5, no. 1, Jan., 1897.
- Modern Ideas.** An up-to-date monthly. Joliet, Ill.
Monthly, 8½ x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1898.
- Monologue.** A monthly soliloquy. To be fine—a fine—in fine. Los Angeles.
Monthly, 6 x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 3, Oct., 1901—vol. 1, no. 4, Nov., 1901.
- Nos. 1 and 2 were called "Angel's Food," which see.
- Muse, The.** A little book of art and letters. Oakland, Cal.
Quarterly, illustrated, 9½ x 6. No. 1, June, 1900—vol. 2, no. 2, Sept., 1902.
- New Bohemian, The.** A modern monthly. Cincinnati, O.
Monthly, illustrated, 10 x 7. Vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1895—vol. 3, no. 2, Aug., 1896.
- New Literary Review, The.** Boston.
Monthly, 12 x 9. New series. Vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1901—vol. 1, no. 2, April, 1901.
- A new series of "Literary Review," and followed by "New Review." Boston.
- New Review, The.** A news journal of belles-lettres. Boston.
Bi-monthly, 7½ x 5. New series. Vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1902—vol. 1, no. 3, Dec., 1902.
- A new series of "New Literary Review."
- Nickell Magazine, The.** Boston.
Monthly, illustrated, 9½ x 6½. Vol. 4, no. 1, July, 1895—vol. 19, no. 3, May, 1903.
- Until vol. 4, no. 1, called "The Whole Family."
- Noon.** Evanston, Ill.
Monthly, 6 x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1900—vol. 2, no. 12, Oct., 1902.
- North Carolina Booklet.** Great events in N. C. History. Raleigh, N. C.
Monthly, 7 x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, May 10, 1901.
- Occasional One, The.** Published in the interests of astrology and a few other things. Dunkirk, N. Y.
Monthly, 6½ x 4½. Lot 1, first occasion, Nov. 15, 1901—lot 4, 1st occasion, May, 1903.
- On Looker, The.** New York.
Weekly, 6½ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, May 21, 1902—vol. 8, no. 3, Dec. 17, 1902.
- Optimist, The.** A little journal of criticism, review, and inspiration. Boone, Iowa.
Monthly, 6½ x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1900—vol. 2, no. 3, May, 1901.
- Optimist, The.** This pamphlet will come once a month to the moderately well-to-do and those who labor. Orleans, N. Y.
Monthly, 6½ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1899—vol. 1, no. 3, June, 1899.
- Our Country.** New York.
Monthly, 8 x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1895—vol. 5, no. 5, June, 1897.
- Owl, The.** A magazine of short stories. Boston and New York.
Monthly, illustrated, 9 x 5½. No. 1, July, 1896—vol. 8, no. 2, Feb., 1900.
- Owl, The.** Lowell, Mass.
9½ x 6. No. 1, April, 1896.
- Page, The.** London.
Monthly, illustrated, 11 x 8. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1898—vol. 4, 1901.
- Papyrus.** Newburgh, N. Y.
9½ x 5. Spring, 1896.
- Had no volume or number.
- Paragraphs.** Of appreciation and depreciation. Boston.
Monthly, 7½ x 3 and 11½ x 9. Vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1896—vol. 2, no. 5, Dec., 1896.
- Pearl Magazine, The.** A monthly publication of short stories. Boston.
Monthly, 9 x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1901.
- Pebble, The.** A little work, a little play, to keep us going and so good day. Omaha.
Monthly, 7 x 5½. Vol. 1, part 1, March, 1900—vol. 3, part 1, April, 1901.
- Pen and Ink Sketches.** New York.
Monthly, 5 x 4. Vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1895.
- Penny Magazine.** New York.
Monthly, illustrated, 5½ x 3½, 6 x 3½, and 11½ x 8. Vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1896—vol. 10, no. 2 (?), Feb. (?), 1901.
- Followed by "Unique Monthly," vol. 11, no. 1, March (?), 1901.
- Penny Magazine.** A magazine of short stories. Philadelphia.
Monthly, 8½ x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1896—vol. 2, no. 3, Dec., 1896.
- Personal Impressions.** San Francisco.
Monthly, 10½ x 7½. No. 1 (vol. 1), March, 1900—no. 6 (vol. 1), Aug., 1900.
- Followed by "Impressions," quarterly.
- Petit Journal des Refusées.** San Francisco.
Quarterly, illustrated, irregular sides, 7 x 8½ x 6 x 5½. No. 1, July 1, 1896.
- Printed on wall-paper.
- Philistine, The.** A periodical of protest. East Aurora, N. Y.
Monthly, 6½ x 4½ and 6 x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1895—vol. 16, no. 6, May, 1903.
- Philosopher, The.** "Thoughtful but not too thoughtful." Wausan, Wis.
Monthly, 7 x 5, 11 x 7 and 7 x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1897—vol. 13, no. 3, March, 1903.
- Phonogram.** New York.
Monthly, illustrated, 6 x 3½. No. 1, May, 1900—vol. 6, no. 2 (2d no.), Dec., 1902.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(To be continued quarterly.)

N. B. — The editor will be glad to know of any omission or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

I. New Periodicals.

- ACETILENO, EL. Madrid, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902. 9 ptas.
- ADVERTISER, THE. 552 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1902. (Adv.)
- AGITATOR. New York, mo., 24mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1902. 25c.
- ALLIED PRINTING TRADES JOURNAL. Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. 75c.
- AMERICAN AGENCY BULLETIN. 159 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1903. \$1.00.
- AMERICAN CO-OPERATOR, THE. Lewiston, Me., w., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 30, 1902. \$1.00.
- AMERICAN ECHO, THE. Germania Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis., mo., 8vo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1903. 5c., 50c.
- AMERICAN LADIES' TAILOR. 122 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903.
- AMERICAN TOURIST AND TRANSATLANTIC. 1123 Broadway, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1902. \$1.00.
- ANTI-TRUST. 814 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- ARCHIV FÜR DIE GESAMTE PSYCHOLOGIE. Leipzig, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April 7, 1903.
- ARTISTIC BOOK PLATES. 33 W. 24th St., New York, N. Y., quar., 8vo., illus., n. s., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1903. 60c., \$2.00.
- ARTISTICAS. La Plata, semi-mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1903.
- ATLANTIC CITY LIFE. Atlantic City, N. J., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903.
- ATLANTIC SLOPE NATURALIST. Narberth, Pa., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March-April, 1903. 30c. (raised to 50c.).
- AUXIONERE, THE. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903.
- AZTEC OF MEXICO CITY, THE. Mexico City, mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1903. \$1.00.
- BANKER AND MINER OF MEXICO. 73 Broad St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1902. 25c., \$2.00.
- BENTON'S MONTHLY QUOTATION RECORD. 526 W. 28th St., New York, N. Y., mo., oblong 48mo, no. 1, April, 1903. \$1.00.
- BETH VAAD SA'CHCHOMIM. 73 Canal St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. \$2.00.
- BIBLE SCHOOL QUARTERLY. 358 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 40c. year.
- BOOK OF THE MONTH. 149 Elm St., Yonkers, N. Y., mo., 32mo., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903. 10c., \$1.00. (Successor to The Monitor.)
- BOOKMAKER AND BETTOR. New York, N. Y., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April 15, 1903. 10c. each.
- BUFFALO INDEPENDENT, THE. 182 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y., mo., 12mo., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903. 3c., 25c.
- BULLETIN DE L'INSTITUT PASTEUR. Paris, semi-mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 28, 1903. 20fr.
- BURGER UND BAUER. Minneapolis, Minn., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 25c. year.
- BURLINGTON GAZETTE. London, mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903. 14d. (Supplement to Burlington Magazine.)
- BUSINESS AGE. 439 Race St., Cincinnati, Ohio, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 15, 1903. \$3.00.
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES. 1 Union Sq., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1903. 50c. year.
- CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF, PUBLICATIONS. Physiology. Berkeley, Cal., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April 27, 1903. \$2.00 vol.
- CARNEGIE LIBRARY BULLETIN. Atlanta, Ga., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1902.
- CENT PER CENT. 52 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 5c., 50c.
- CHICAGO, THE ELECTRIC CITY. 139 Adams St., Chicago, Ill., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903. (Adv.)
- CHRISTENDOM. 153 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill., w., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April 18, 1903. 10c., \$3.00.
- CHRISTIAN MOTHER, THE. 9 Barclay St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903. 10c., \$1.00. (Catholic.)
- CHRISTIAN REALM. London, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903. 3d. each.
- CHRISTIAN SCIENCE HEROLD, DER. 95 Falmouth St., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- CITATOR, THE. Lapeer, Mich., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1903. (Minnesota edition.)
- COLLEGE ESSAY MONTHLY. Colonial Bldg., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1903. 25c., \$2.00.
- COLORADO, UNIVERSITY OF, STUDIES. Boulder, Colo., irreg., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 50c. each.
- COLORED HOME. 6202 Penn. Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1903. \$1.50.
- COMMENT. Dallas, Tex., fort., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 7, 1903. 5c., \$1.00.
- COMMERCIAL EXPANSION. 315 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. \$2.00.
- COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL RECORD. Glasgow, mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903. 14s. 6d. year. (Successor to Municipal Record and Sanitary Journal.)
- CUBA BULLETIN. 27 Williams St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1903.
- DRAWING AND MANUAL TRAINING JOURNAL. 54 Smith St., Charleston, S. C., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1902.
- EDISON LIGHT. 3 Head Pl., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1903.
- ELECTRIC SUN. 56 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1902. \$1.00.
- ELECTRICAL POWER. London, mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1903. 5s. year.
- ÉTUDES SOCIALISTES. Paris, semi-mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Feb., 1903. 4fr.
- EXCHANGE, THE. 100 William St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1901. (Adv.)
- FOCUS, THE. 1368 Broadway, New York, N. Y., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 3, 1903. 5c., \$2.00.
- FOOLISH BOOK, THE. 35 W. 21st St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- FORTNIGHTLY CATTARIAN. Washington, D. C., fort., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1903. 50c.
- GELDREFORM, DIE. Bern, 10 nos., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1902. 3fr.
- GOODWIN'S WEEKLY. Salt Lake City, Utah, w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, May 17, 1902. \$2.00.
- HINTS. London, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1902. 1d.
- HEMECRAFT. 25 Exchange St., Lynn, Mass., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903.
- HOMME PREHISTORIQUE, L'. Paris, mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 10fr.
- HOOPERS' SERVICE. 59 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 32mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. (Adv.)
- HOW TO HELP BOYS. 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1900. \$1.00.

- HOW TO KNOW THE BOOKS. Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1903. 10c., 50c.
- HUMANITARIAN REVIEW. 832 E. Lee St., Los Angeles, Cal., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- I. C. S. MESSENGER. Scranton, Pa., bi-w., 4to, n. s., vol. 1, no. 1, April 11, 1903. (Successor to Official Messenger.)
- ICONOCLAST, THE. 14 Park Sq., Boston, Mass., mo., obl. 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903. \$1.00.
- IDEAL, THE. London, quar., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. £10.10.0 each. (Art.)
- ILLUSTRATED SPORTING NEWS, THE. 7 W. 22d St., New York, N. Y., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May 16, 1903. 10c., \$4.00.
- INDEX MEDICUS. Carnegie Institute, Washington, D. C., mo., 8vo, n. s., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. \$5.00.
- INDIAN EDUCATION. 93 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1903. 35c., \$4.00.
- INLOOK, THE. Staunton, Va., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1903. \$1.00.
- JEWISH TRIBUNE. 722 Chamber of Commerce, Portland, Oreg., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 20, 1903. \$2.00.
- JOURNAL OF INFORMATION. 78 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1903.
- JUST FUN, THAT'S ALL. 35 W. 21st St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- KENNEL, THE. 74 India St., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- LADIES' HERALD. 27 Rose St., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1902. 75c.
- LEMMERT MAGAZINE, THE. 401 Herald Bldg., Baltimore, Md., semi-mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1903.
- LOWERY'S CLAIM. New Denver, B. C., mo., 4to, no. 1, June, 1901. \$1.00.
- MACHINERY NEWS. New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903. \$1.00.
- MEN AND WOMEN. London, w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 14, 1903. 1d. each.
- METAL INDUSTRY. 61 Beekman St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, n. s., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. \$1.00.
- MILLOWNERS. 90 William St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1902. \$1.00.
- MINERS AND MINING. New York, N. Y., semi-mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 25, 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- MINES. 131 State St., Boston, Mass., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1903. \$1.00.
- MINING INVESTOR. Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1900. \$1.00.
- MODERN PHILOLOGY. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1903. \$1.00, \$3.00.
- MONATSHEFTE FÜR LITHOGRAPHIE. Berlin, mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1902. 2mk. each.
- MORTGAGE TAXATION. 281 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y., 8vo, no. 1, Nov., 1902.
- MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS BULLETIN. Boston, irreg., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1903.
- NATIONAL RECIPROCITY. Adams Express Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1902. \$1.00.
- NAVY LEAGUE JOURNAL. 32 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- NEW MAN. Omaha, Neb., mo., 8vo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. \$1.00.
- NEWSBOYS' MAGAZINE. 291 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1903. \$1.00.
- NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY ALUMNI NEWS-LETTER. Chicago, Ill., quar., 8vo, no. 1, June, 1903. 25c. year.
- NOTION, THE. Paisley, Scotland, 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1903. 2d.
- OFFICIAL RAILWAY GUIDE OF CHICAGO. Clark and Randolph Sts., Chicago, Ill., w., fol., n. s., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 31, 1903. \$3.00.
- OHIO VALLEY EDUCATIONAL JOURNAL. 2302 W. 8th St., Cincinnati, Ohio, bi-w., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 2, 1903. \$1.00.
- OKLAHOMA INVESTOR. Guthrie, Okla., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 50c.
- OPTIMIST. Globe Democrat Bldg., St. Louis, Mo., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1901. 10c., \$1.00.
- OPTIMIST, THE. 1420 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- XYDONOR BULLETIN. 57 State St., Chicago, Ill., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903.
- PACIFIC NORTHWEST. 9 Coleman Bk., Seattle, Wash., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- PACIFIC VEDANTIST, THE. San Francisco, Cal., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. \$1.00.
- PAPOOSE, THE. 26 W. 23d St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1902. 10c. each.
- PAPYRUS, THE. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., mo., 16mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1903. 10c., \$1.00. (Bibelot.)
- PARTIZAN, THE. Century Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1902. 5c., 50c.
- PATENT AND TRADE MARK REVIEW. 309 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1902. \$2.00.
- PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, BULLETIN OF THE. State College, Pa., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1902.
- PHRENOPATHIC JOURNAL. 126 Birch St., Bangor, Me., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 25c. year.
- PIANO TRADE. Chicago, Ill., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1903. 5c. each.
- PLAIN TALK. Nashville, Tenn., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- PORT MORRIS BEACON. 2 Beekman St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1901. 50c.
- PRIMARY PLANS. Dansville, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1903. \$1.00.
- PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL REVIEW. Philadelphia, Pa., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. \$3.00. (Successor to Presbyterian and Reformed Review.)
- PROBLEM OF LIFE. 225 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903. 50c.
- PRUDENTIAL MINING, MILLING AND INVESTMENT JOURNAL, THE. Dansville, Ill., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1903. 50c. year.
- PSYCHIC ICONOCLAST. 1312 Market St., San Francisco, Cal., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1902.
- PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY, THE. 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1903. 20c., \$2.00.
- PUBLIC SAFETY. 203 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903. \$3.00.
- RADIANT TRUTH. 1443 Corcoran St., Washington, D. C., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 1902. \$5.00.
- RED BOOK, THE. North American Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- REICHS-ARBEITSBLATT. Berlin, mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903. 1 M. year.
- REVUE DES BIBLIOTHEQUES ET ARCHIVES DE BELGIQUE. Brussels, bi-mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1903.
- RUSSIAN RIVER VALLEY HOME SEEKER. Healdsburg, Cal., quar., 8vo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1901. 25c.
- ST. LOUIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, MONTHLY BULLETIN OF THE. St. Louis, Mo., mo., 8vo., n. s., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903.
- ST. TAMMANY MAGAZINE. Covington, La., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. \$1.00.
- SALESMANSHIP. Meadville, Pa., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- SAVANNAH MAGAZINE. Provident Bldg., Savannah, Ga., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903. \$1.50.
- SCHOOL PROGRESS. Fredonia, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illust., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- SCIENCE AU XX^e SIECLE. Paris, mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1903. 10fr. year.
- SCOTTISH ART AND LETTERS. Glasgow, quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug.-Oct., 1902.
- SELF EDUCATION FOR MECHANICS. 16 Thomas St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1903. 25c. year.
- SHRINE, THE. London, quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1903. 1s.
- SILK. Tallulah Falls, Ga., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1903. \$1.00.
- SMULER. St. Paul, Minn., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1901. \$1.00.
- SOROSIS SHOES MONTHLY LETTER. Lynn, Mass., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1903.
- SOUNDVIEW. Olalla, Wash., mo., 24 mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1902. 10c., \$1.00. (Bibelot.)
- SPARKS. 365 Washington St., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903. 25c. year.

- SPORTSMAN, THE. 711 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 7, 1901. 5c., \$2.00.
- SPUR, THE. 138 W. 14th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903. 5c., 50c.
- STATESMAN, THE. 55 Liberty St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- STYLE. 3 Union Sq., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. \$3.75.
- SUBURBANITE, THE. 143 Liberty St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, April, 1903. 50c. year.
- SUCCESSWARD. Washington Sq., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1902. 50c. year.
- TABLE MAGAZINE. Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903.
- TEA AND COFFEE TRADE JOURNAL. 76 Park Pl., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1901. \$2.00.
- THERAPEUTIC DIGEST. 501 E. 5th St., Cincinnati, Ohio, bi-mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902. \$1.00.
- THOUGHT AND TALK. 6th Ave. and 18th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903. 5c. each.
- TRAVELLERS' TIME SAVER. Omaha, Neb., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1902. \$2.00.
- TRINITY COLLEGE BULLETIN, THE. Hartford, Conn., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1900. \$1.00.
- TRUTH, THE. Oakland, Cal., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1903. 50c. year.
- 20TH CENTURY BOYS AND GIRLS. 7 Warren St., New York N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1903, 50c.
- TWENTIETH CENTURY MEXICO. San Antonio, Tex., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- VIM. 41 Union Sq., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 5c. 50c.
- WARBLER, THE. Floral Park, New York, N. Y., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Feb., 1903. 30c. 3 years.
- WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY ASSOCIATION, BULLETIN OF THE. St. Louis, Mo., 8vo, no. 1, April 21, 1903.
- WEEKLY BULLETIN. 24 Vandewater St., New York, N. Y., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, July 2, 1902. \$1.00.
- WEEKLY BULLETIN OF THE CLOTHING TRADE. 140 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902. \$1.00.
- WEEKLY CRITICAL REVIEW. Paris, w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 22, 1903. 50 centimes.
- WEEKLY HAWAII SHINPO. Honolulu, w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 19, 1903. \$2.00.
- WEEKLY MARCONIGRAM, THE. 25 Broad St., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May 14, 1903. 10c. each.
- WESTERN BUILDER. Milwaukee, Wis., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. \$3.00.
- WHITE FAMILY QUARTERLY. De Soto, Mo., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. \$1.00.
- WILSON'S SUBURBAN MONTHLY GUIDE. Boston, Mass., mo., 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 10c. each.
- WILSON'S VEST POCKET MONTHLY. Boston, Mass., mo., 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. 50c.
- WOMAN'S MUNICIPAL LEAGUE, BULLETIN OF THE. 21 Park Row, New York, N. Y., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1902.
- WORLD'S WORK, THE. London, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 1902. 1s., 12s.
- CAPITAL AND SUNDAY WORLD, THE. Merged in Western Graphic, Jan., 1903.
- CHINA REVIEW. Hong Kong. Discontinued with vol. 25, no. 6, June-July, 1901.
- CLOTHING GAZETTE. New York. Discontinued Feb., 1903.
- COMMERCIALIST, THE. Scranton. Merged in System [Muskegon, Mich.], with vol. 3, no. 10, May, 1903.
- COUNTER, THE. New York. Changed to Store Life with vol. 5, no. 11, Feb., 1903.
- DRAINAGE JOURNAL. Indianapolis. Merged in Irrigation Age, Jan., 1903.
- ELECTRICAL AGE. New York. Changed to Electrical and Engineering Age with vol. 31, no. 1, July, 1903.
- ERA, THE. Ithaca, N. Y. Changed to the Cornell Era with vol. 35, no. 1, Nov., 1902.
- EVERY MONTH. New York. Merged in The Household Ledger, June, 1903.
- FARMINGTON MAGAZINE. Farmington, Conn. Discontinued at end of vol. 2, Oct., 1902.
- FIRESIDE COMPANION. Discontinued with no. 1864, July, 1903.
- FREE CHURCH RECORD. Changed to Universal Religion with vol. 9, no. 1, Jan., 1901.
- GARDEN OF THE GODS MAGAZINE. Colorado Springs. Changed to the Frontier Monthly, April, 1903.
- GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. Chicago. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 5, Feb., 1902.
- GREAT ROUND WORLD. New York. Changed to The Week's Progress with vol. 22, no. 347, July, 1903.
- HOME CRUSADE, THE. Chicago. Discontinued with no. 6, June, 1900.
- HOMO. Beverly, N. J. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 5, Oct., 1902.
- HOUSEHOLD, THE. Combined with The Ledger Monthly and called The Household Ledger, June, 1903.
- KING, THE. London. Combined with Navy and Army Illustrated, and called The King and his Navy and Army, April, 1903.
- KLEON. Scranton. Discontinued with vol. 2, no. 6, July, 1901.
- LEAN'S ROYAL NAVY LIST. London. Changed to Royal Navy List with no. 99, July, 1902.
- LEATHER MANUFACTURER. Boston. Discontinued June, 1902.
- LIFE AND DEATH. Barberville, Fla. Changed to Life and Health with no. 5, Jan., 1903.
- LION'S MOUTH. Washington. Discontinued March, 1901. (Bibelot.)
- LITERATURE, ART AND MUSIC. Merged in the Household Ledger, June, 1903.
- MAGAZINE OF POETRY. New York. Discontinued with no. 2, June, 1900. (Bibelot.)
- MERCHANTS' RECORD. Chicago. Absorbed Show Window and called Merchants' Record and Show Window, Jan., 1903.
- METROPOLITAN MAGAZINE. Changed to The New Metropolitan with vol. 18, no. 1, April, 1903.
- MINING INVESTOR. St. Paul. Changed to National Investor with vol. 2, no. 7, July, 1901.
- MONITOR, THE. Discontinued April, 1903. Succeeded by Book of the Month.
- MONOLOGUE, THE. Discontinued with no. 4, Nov., 1901.
- MONTHLY JOURNAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MACHINISTS. Chicago. Changed to Machinists' Monthly Journal [Washington, D. C.] with vol. 15, no. 1, 1903.
- MOSHER'S MAGAZINE. New York, N. Y. Discontinued with vol. 21, no. 6, March, 1903. Resumed June, 1903, as Champlain Educator.
- MUSICAL LEADER. Chicago. Absorbed Concert-Goer and became Musical Leader and Concert-Goer with vol. 5, no. 7, 1903.
- NAVY CHRONICLE, THE. New York. Added "and Grand Army World" to title with vol. 4, no. 2, Oct., 1901. Changed to The Grand Army World and Army and Navy Chronicle with vol. 4, no. 4, April, 1902.
- NEW CENTURY. Absorbed Universal Brotherhood Path and became New Century Path, with vol. 6, no. 21, April, 1903.
- NEW CRUSADE, THE. Changed to The American Mother with vol. 12, no. 1, Sept., 1900.

II. Changed or Discontinued.

- AMERICAN KITCHEN MAGAZINE. Boston. Absorbed Motherhood Magazine and became Home Science Magazine. with vol. 19, no. 1, April, 1903.
- AMERICAN TIT-BITS. New York. Suspended March, 1903.
- ARCHITECTURAL INDEX. New York. Discontinued Feb., 1903.
- ARKANSAS BAPTIST. Little Rock. Changed to Landmark Baptist with vol. 23, no. 28, July, 1903.
- ASA GRAY BULLETIN, THE. Waterbury, Conn. Merged in Plant World in 1901.
- AUTHOR'S MAGAZINE. Detroit. Suspended June, 1903.
- AVERY NOTES AND QUERIES. Cleveland. Discontinued with no. 18, May, 1902.
- BIOGRAPHIST AND REVIEW, THE. Gillingham, Eng. Changed to the British Review, Dec., 1902.

QUARTERLY INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS PUBLISHED BY LIBRARIES.

Compiled by the Providence, R. I., Public Library.

The following subjects have been treated in reference lists published by libraries.

- Agriculture. Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, April, 1903.
- Almanacks, Ephemerides, etc., and Works Relating to the Calendar. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
- Asia. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1903.
- Bermuda in Periodical Literature. Series II. Parts XI, XII. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, April, July, 1903.
- Biography. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, March, 1903.
- Birds. Quincy [Ill.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, July-Dec., 1902.
- Books, List of Helpful. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, March, 1903.
- about Children, that Grown People Read. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, July, 1903.
- for Young People. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April-June, 1903.
- , Recommended by the National Educational Association. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1903.
- of 1902, Some of the Interesting. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1903.
- Burroughs, John. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, April, 1903.
- Children. Children's Number, Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, July, 1903.
- Coal. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1903.
- Easter. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1903.
- Education. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, March, April, 1903.
- , Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1903.
- Emerson. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1903.
- , Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1903.
- , Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, May, 1903.
- , Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, May, 1903.
- , Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1903.
- , Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1903.
- Ephemeral Bibelots, Parts I, II. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, April, July, 1903.
- European Travel. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1903.
- Free Trade and Protection. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, July, Aug., 1903.
- Gardening. Lowell [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, April, 1903.
- , St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1903.
- , San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1903.
- , Springfield [Mass.] City Library Association, *Special List*, May, 1903.
- Germany, Modern. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
- Grand Canyon. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1903.
- Irish Fiction. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1903.
- Landscape Gardening. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, April, 1903.
- Literature, Essays, Poetry. Hartford [Conn.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1903.
- Louisiana Purchase. Louisiana Territory and Purchase. Peoria [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, April, 1903.
- , Louisiana Territory to 1821. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April, June, 1903.
- Maine. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1903.
- Massachusetts. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, June, 1903.
- Memorial Day. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1903.
- , St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1903.
- Mining. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1903.
- Mountaineering. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, July, Aug., 1903.
- Musicians. Scranton [Pa.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1903.
- , Biographies. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1903.
- Nature, Some Books of Interest to all Lovers of. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1903.
- , Some Good Books on. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, July, 1903.
- New Hampshire. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1903.
- Niagara Falls. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, July, 1903.
- Novels, Dramatized, of Recent Years. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1903.
- , Hundred Best. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Aug., 1903.
- Out-of-door Books. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, May, June, 1903.
- Painters, Contemporary American. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, May, June, 1903.
- Poems for Home and Field, Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July, 1903.
- Power, and the Working of Metals and Wood. Millicent Library [Fairhaven, Mass.] *Bulletin*, March, 1903.
- Reference Room, Some Helpful Books in. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
- Russian Fiction. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1903.
- Sanitary Engineering. Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, April, 1903.
- Southern Life, Novels of. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1903.
- Sport and Shooting. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1903.
- Stories, Cheerful, to be Read Aloud. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
- , Good Short. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, July, 1903.
- Strikes. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1903.
- Summer Reading. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April-June, 1903.
- Travel in United States, Mexico and Canada. Pratt Institute [Brooklyn, N. Y.] Free Library *Co-operative Bulletin*, May, 1903.
- Vermont. New Bedford [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1903.
- Wesley, John. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1903.
- Yosemite Valley. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1903.

MISCELLANEOUS BARGAINS IN PERIODICALS. AUTUMN, 1903.

Price and condition will be given on application.

Annual Biography and Obituary. London, 1817-37. 21 vols., all published.

Antiquary. London, 1880-1900. Vols. 1-36.

Archæological Journal of the British Archæological Association. London, 1844-78. Vols. 1-35.

Architect. London, 1869-97. Vols. 1-60.
— 1869-84. Vols. 1-34.

Asiatic Quarterly Review. London. Vols. 1-34. Scarce Poole set.

Atalanta. London, 1887-98. Vols. 1-11.

Badminton Magazine. London, 1895-98. Vols. 1-7.

Bibliographer. London, 1881-84. 6 vols., all published. Poole.

Bibliographica. London, 1895-97. 3 large quarto vols., all published.

Book-lore. London, 1884-87. 6 vols., all published. Poole.

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Edinburgh edition. 1817-94. Vols. 1-156.

Bookworm. London, 1888-94. 7 vols., all published. Poole.

Bookworm (ed. Berjeau). London, 1866-70. 5 vols., all published. Scarce set.

British Almanac and Companion. London. Odd volumes to fill sets. Send your list.

British Quarterly Review. London, 1845-86. 83 vols., all published. Poole.

British Rainfall. London, 1872-88.

Christian Remembrancer. London, 1841-68. Vols. 1-56. Poole.

Churchman, The. London, 1880-96. Vols. 1-24.

Civil Engineer and Architects' Journal. London, 1837-67. 30 vols., all published.

Classical Journal. London, 1810-29. 40 vols., all published.

Classical Museum. London, 1844-50. Vols. 1-7.

Classical Review. London, 1887-96. Vols. 1-10.

Clinical Society of London, Transactions. 1-10. 1868-77.

Coates' Herd Book. London, 1846-92. Vols. 1-37.

Colburn's New Monthly Magazine. London, 1821-34. Vols. 1-41, and many odd volumes for completing sets.

Contemporary Review. 1866-84. Vols. 1-46.

Cornhill Magazine. London, 1860-78. Vols. 1-38.
— II. 1883-90. Vols. 1-14.

Cosmopolitan. London. Vol. 1, 1888.

Cosmopolis. London, 1896-98. 12 vols., all published.

Cricket. London, 1882-85. Vols. 1-4.

Critical Review. Edinburgh, 1891-99. Vols. 1-9.

Dublin University Magazine. Dublin, 1833-58. Vols. 1-52.

Ecclesiologist. London, 1841-68. 29 vols., all published.

Economic Journal. London, 1891-98. Vols. 1-8.

Economic Review. London, 1891-98. Vols. 1-8.

Edinburgh Botanical Society, Transactions. Edinburgh, 1836-93. Vols. 1-19.

Edinburgh Geological Society, Transactions. 1868-94. Vols. 1-7, Part 1.

Edinburgh Journal of Science (Brewster). 1824-32. Vols. 1-10, and new series vols. 1-6.

Edinburgh Magazine and Review. 1773-76. 5 vols.

Edinburgh Review. 1802-16. Vols. 1-27.

— 1884-1902. Vols. 159-195; and many volumes for filling sets, all of the original or Poole edition.

Electrical Review. London. Vols. 1-17.

Empire Review. London, 1901-3. Vols. 1-4.

English Illustrated Magazine. London, 1883-93. Vols. 1-10.

MARSHALL'S

CONSTITUTIONAL DECISIONS AND WRITINGS, ANNOTATED

By GEORGE M. CLAY and JOHN M. DILLON of the New York Bar.

Under the Direction of HON. JOHN F. DILLON

Editor of "Marshall's Life, Character, and Judicial Services, as Portrayed in the Centenary and Memorial Address."

Students of the Constitution will welcome this important service in bringing together, in one volume, with suitable explanation and notes, all of the Constitutional Decisions of Chief Justice Marshall, in a form equally adapted to the private or professional library.

Illustrated by a portrait of the Chief Justice, as well as a facsimile of one of the last important Constitutional Opinions which he delivered, accompanied by an interesting autograph letter concerning it.

ONE VOLUME—CLOTH \$4.00, SHEEP \$5.00, NET.

For Sale by THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Number 28 JANUARY, 1904 Vol. 3, No. 8

(Issued Dec. 18, 1903)

Contents

	PAGE
EDITORIAL - - - - -	117
BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Series II. Part XIV. - - -	117
BY GEORGE WATSON COLE.	
"BOOK LORE" AND "BIBLIOGRAPHER," INDEX TO. Part I. - - -	120
BY AKSEL G. S. JOSEPHSON.	
QUARTERLY INDEX TO LIBRARY REFERENCE LISTS - - - - -	124
BY MARY G. WILBUR.	
EPHEMERAL BIBELOTS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY. Part IV. - - - - -	124
BY FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON.	

BOSTON

The Boston Book Company

Charles C. Soule, President

83-91 Francis St., Back Bay

CHRISTMAS GREETING.

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY wishes its many friends a very Happy Christmas and Prosperous New Year. We are thankful for the business you have sent us during the past, and hope for a share of your patronage during the coming year.

Periodical Sets our specialty. Write us if you do not find what you need offered in this number of the Bulletin. Have you any duplicate magazines for exchange?

Below are some of our most notable recent purchases.

EDUCATIONAL SETS.

A Remarkable Series of Educational Periodicals, from 1826-1902.

American Journal of Education. Boston. 8°. 1826-1829. Vols. 1-4. 4 vols., half calf, binding worn. *Followed by:*—

American Annals of Education. Boston. 8°. 1831-1838. Vols. 1-8. 8 vols., half calf. *Followed by:*—

Common School Journal (ed. by Horace Mann). Boston. 8°. 1839-1852. Vols. 1-14. 14 vols., sheep, binding worn;

In all 3 sets, 26 vols. \$50.00

American Journal of Education (Barnard's).

Hartford. 1855-1880. Vols. 1-31. 31 vols., new black cloth, except vols. 1-8, which are in half black morocco \$145.00

Education. Boston. 8°. 1880-1902. Vols. 1-22. 22 vols., unbound 65.00

THREE SCARCE PERIODICALS.

Massachusetts Teacher. Boston. 8°. 1849-69. Vols. 1-22. 21 vols., half morocco, 1 vol. cloth. 22 vols. \$45.00

Rhode Island School Master. Providence. 8°. 1856-1858. Vols. 1-3. 3 vols., cloth 6.00

National Educational Association Proceedings. A complete set from its beginning,

1870 to 1898 (except 1882, 1883), and index volume. 27 volumes, cloth \$35.00
(Publishers' price for a set, lacking 3 vols., \$38.00.)

POPULAR PERIODICALS IN SETS

Until January 15, 1904, unless sold before that date, the following are offered at prices named. No discount.

AMERICAN THEOLOGICAL REVIEW, New York. 1859-62. 4 vols. Half morocco \$5.00
(Combined in 1863 with American Presbyterian Review.)

AMERICAN CATHOLIC QUARTERLY REVIEW, Philadelphia. 1876-99. Vols. 1-24, 24 vols. unbound 56.00

AMERICAN HISTORICAL REGISTER, Philadelphia and Boston. 1894-97. 5 vols., all published. In Poole 19.00

AMERICAN MONTHLY REVIEW, Boston. 1832-33. 4 vols., all published, unbound. Scarce Poole set 12.00

ANNUAL REGISTER, London. 1758-1900 and 2 indexes. 145 vols., newly backed in half leather except recent vols. in publishers' cloth 200.00

This standard set usually sells for this price in the old and dry binding.

This set is the same as new and is a bargain.

AROUND THE WORLD, New York. 1893-95. Vols. 1-2, all published, unbound 4.50

A scarce Poole set, highly illustrated, edited by Prof. Heilprin.

ATLANTIC MONTHLY, Boston. 1857-96. Vols. 1-78. 78 vols., unbound 32.00

For Sale by THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY.

- ATLANTIC MONTHLY. 1857-1902. Vols. 1-90, newly bound in buckram, a fine reference set \$95.00
- AUTHOR, Boston. 1889-92. 4 vols., all published, bound in 2 vols., half morocco, 7.50
- BOOKWORM, London. 1887-94. 7 vols., all published, unbound 10.00
- CATHOLIC WORLD, New York. 1865-95. Vols. 1-61, unbound 55.00
- This standard set sells readily whenever completed, being the larger of the two Roman Catholic periodicals indexed in Poole at present.
- CATHOLIC WORLD, New York. Vols. 40-60. 21 vols. unbound. A chance to fill gaps 10.50
- CENTURY MAGAZINE—SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY. Vols. 1-64. 1870-1902. 64 vols. unbound, except vols. 1-19, which are in half morocco 39.00
- CENTURY MAGAZINE. May, 1883-Oct. 1893. Vols. 4-24. 20 vols. unbound at 5 cents per number 6.00
- All the best years of the Century.
- COSMOPOLITAN, New York. Vols. 11-20. 10 vols., 1891-96, unbound 5.00
- COSMOPOLITAN, New York. Vols. 11-32. 1891-1902. 22 vols. unbound 10.00
- COUNTRY LIFE IN AMERICA, New York. Folio. 1901-03, vols. 1-4, no. 2, unbound 14.00
- This set has the scarce loose supplements, and titles and indexes.
- CRAFTSMAN, Syracuse, N. Y. 1901-03. Vols. 1-4. 4 vols. unbound 6.00
- EVERYBODY'S MAGAZINE, New York. 1899-1902. Vols. 1-8, unbound 12.50
- Now in Poole's Index. This magazine under its new management is distancing the other popular ten-cent monthlies. The early volumes will be scarce soon. *May we send you a free sample copy?*
- FOREIGN QUARTERLY REVIEW, London. 1827-46. 37 vols., all published, unbound. A bargain. 37.00
- This was merged in Westminster Review, and is fully indexed in Poole.
- FORUM, New York. 1886-1900. Vols. 1-28. 28 vols. unbound, scarce with the early volumes 40.00
- GALAXY, New York. 1866-78. 25 vols., all published—merged in Atlantic Monthly—unbound 20.00
- GARDEN AND FOREST, New York. 10 vols., complete set, unbound; scarce 65.00
- GRAHAM'S MAGAZINE, New York. Vols. 19-49. 1841 to 1858; 31 vols. variously bound, many in double volumes 60.00
- This famous early American magazine is seldom found for sale in so long a series. A set recently sold for \$150.
- HARPER'S MONTHLY, New York. 1850-1902. Vols. 1-105. First 58 vols. in half morocco, bound, remainder unbound, with all the titles and indexes 60.00
- LAND WE LOVE, Charlotte, N. C. 1866-69. 6 vols., all published, unbound 30.00
- A scarce Southern set.
- LITERARY WORLD, Boston. 1870-93. Vols. 1-24. 24 vols. complete except a few titles and indexes. A very uncommon set. In Poole 72.00
- LITTELL'S LIVING AGE, Boston. Vols. 1-236. 227 vols. well bound, last nine vols. unbound, only 195.00
- This set in sound binding costs only about the amount that would have to be spent in binding an unbound set.

For Sale by THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY.

MARINE ENGINEERING, New York. Quarto, 1897-1903. Vols. 1-8, No. 8. 3 vols. bound, rest unbound	\$14.00
MATHEMATICAL MONTHLY, Cambridge. 3 vols., 1858-61, all published, unbound	7.50
MUNSEY'S MAGAZINE, New York. Vols. 10-28. 19 vols., unbound	13.00
NATION, New York. Vols. 11-74. 1870-1902. 64 vols., unbound	32.00
A bargain, at 50 cents a volume.	
NEW REVIEW, London. 1889-97. 17 vols., full set	24.00
NINETEENTH CENTURY, London, original edition. 1877-1902. Vols. 1-52	48.00
This important English review should be in every library.	
OLD AND NEW, edited by E. E. Hale. 11 vols., all published, unbound (in Poole)	7.00
OUTLOOK, New York. 1897-Aug. 1903. Vols. 55-74, a complete file of the octavo size portion, twenty vols. unbound	20.00
PALL MALL MAGAZINE, London. 1893-98. Vols. 1-16. 16 vols. Cloth	30.00
The scarcer early portion of England's best popular magazine.	
POPULAR SCIENCE REVIEW, London. 1862-81. 20 vols., all published. Half calf	30.00
This Poole set, corresponding with our Popular Science Monthly in America, has many colored plates, and the copy offered here is in unusually good condition.	
PRESBYTERIAN QUARTERLY REVIEW, 1872-77. 6 vols., complete set, half morocco,	8.00
PRESBYTERIAN REVIEW, New York. 1880-89. Vols. 1-10. 10 vols. unbound. Complete set	15.00
ST. NICHOLAS, New York. 1873-1902. Vols. 1-29, forming 52 volumes in all. Unbound	45.00
SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE, New York. 1887-1900. Vols. 1-28, unbound	14.00
This set has all the titles and indexes.	
SELF-CULTURE, Akron, O. 1895-1902. Vols. 1-14. 3 vols. bound, rest unbound	11.00
TECHNOLOGY REVIEW, Boston. 1899-1902. Vols. 1-5	17.50
Recently included in Poole's index. Already scarce and out of print.	
WORLD'S WORK, New York. Vols. 1-5. 1900-03. 5 vols., unbound	9.00

SPECIAL SETS "ON SALE"

WITH THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY.

Please make offer.

- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, TRANSACTIONS. 1884-1902. Vols. 1-19.
A set of the monthly parts as issued to members, without titles and indexes (lacking
nos. 1, 8, 9 of vol. 7).
- ARCHIV DER MATHEMATIK UND PHYSIK. (Grunert, Hoppe, Leipzig.) 1841-1900.
I. series, 70 vols. and index. II. series, 17 vols. 88 vols., boards.
- FOREST AND STREAM, N. Y. Folio. Complete file, vols. 1-60, well bound.
- INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS JOURNAL, London. Vols. 1-26, 1872-96, 26 vols.,
paper.

FOR SALE BY

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY,

83-91 Francis Street, Back Bay,

BOSTON, MASS.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Vol. 3

JANUARY, 1904.

No. 8

This Bulletin is published, primarily, as a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. A constant endeavor will be made, however, to include in each issue enough original matter of sufficient value to induce librarians to preserve and bind up the numbers. Each volume will be provided with a title-page and an index.

No subscription price will be put upon the journal, and numbers will not be sold. It will be sent to a selected list of libraries, customers or likely to become customers of The Boston Book Company. The circulation of The Bulletin will be increased in proportion to the interest shown in it, and in the special work of the Library Department of The Boston Book Company. Correspondence is solicited, and should be addressed,

*The Boston Book Company,
83-91 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.*

EDITORIAL COMMENT.

We publish in this issue Part I. of an index to the two periodicals *Book Lore* and *Bibliographer*. These are really but one periodical with two names, so they are properly indexed as one set, and, though included in Poole's Index, are now for the first time made entirely and easily available to the book lover and librarian. THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY will re-issue this index in octavo form suitable for insertion in the sets, and will supply it free with all sets hereafter sold. Libraries now owning sets of *Book Lore* and *Bibliographer* may obtain the octavo issue of the index for \$1.00. An extra copy will be given purchasers who desire to insert one in each set.

Our record of "births and deaths in the periodical world" is crowded out of this issue, but will be included in the next and cover all new titles and changes discovered since July, 1903.

PERIODICAL INDEXES.

The Cumulative Index has been merged in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, which is now enlarged to cover sixty-two periodicals, and will be published monthly and cumulated in three, six, nine, and twelve month periods.

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE; WITH OCCASIONAL REFERENCES TO OTHER WORKS.

SERIES II., PART XIV.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By George Watson Cole.

Spry, W. J. J. *The Cruise of Her Majesty's Ship "Challenger." Voyages over Many Seas, Scenes in Many Lands.* London, 1876. xviii+388 pp., sm. 8°. 12 plates, 35 woodcuts, and 1 chart.

NOTE.—The "Challenger" was at Bermuda from April 3 to 21, and from May 28 to June 12, 1873 (p. 62-67; 75-79). The following subjects are noticed: Bermuda in sight; Soundings round the reefs, St. George's, The Narrows, Scenery; Reach the anchorage in Grassy Bay, The Naval Yard; Historical sketch of the Bermudas; Geological and Botanical researches; Leave Bermuda, Soundings; p. 62-67. Halifax to Bermuda; In the Camber, The Sand Glacier; The Caves; Leave Bermuda, Soundings round the Reefs. Woodcut of the Camber and Floating Dock, p. 59. Oceanic sections (St. Thomas to Bermuda—Bermuda to New York—Halifax to Bermuda), plate facing p. 68.

—Same. Seventh and Cheaper Edition. London, 1878. xx+319 pp. 10 full-page illustrations, 36 woodcuts, 1 chart, and 1 folding map.

NOTE.—Part relating to Bermuda, including woodcut and Oceanic sections, p. 40-42; 51-53.

Statistical Society of London. *Journal.* London. 8°.

SIMMONDS, Peter Lund. *Statistics of Newspapers in various countries.* [Read before the Statistical Society of London, 21st June, 1841.] Vol. 4 (Part 2, July, 1841), p. 111-136.

NOTE.—The following, on page 123, relates to our subject: "*Bermuda*.—Early in 1784, a printing-office was established in Bermuda, by J. Stockdale, brother to the late printer to the House of Commons, who in July of that year issued the first paper ever printed in Bermuda, entitled the *Bermuda Gazette*. It passed into various hands, and was continued for a long time. There are now two weekly papers issued here; and since Colonel Reid has been the governor of the island, they have contained many interesting reports and papers connected with The Theory of Storms."

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, *Editor.* *Facsimiles of Manuscripts in European Archives Relating to America; 1773-1783, with Descriptions, Editorial Notes, Collations, References, and Translations.* London, November, 1889-February, 1898. 24 portfolios and 1 index vol. folio.

NOTE.—In the 2,107 documents here reproduced are 30 which relate directly or indirectly to Bermuda. Their titles are here given in chronological order, with number and page references.

BANCROFT, Dr. Edward. *Narrative &c.* (A). [Dr. Bancroft's Information of the Mission of Silas Deane to the French Court and his first Proceedings there.] Copy of the original, 9 pages, in the Public Record Office, America and West Indies. Vol. 448, folio 257. 1776, August 14; No. 890.

NOTE.—"Mr. Deane having received his Instructions, and a proper Letter of Credence, or Certificate of his Appointment, sailed from Philadelphia towards the last of March, but the Vessel receiving some Damage, he was obliged to put back to the same Port, from whence he sailed again pretty early in April, (with an Escort of Rifle Men out of the River) for Bermudas, where he purchased a very swift sailing Sloop of that Island, & arrived in it, at Bourdeaux, early in the Month of June."—p. 2, 3.

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, *Editor*, — *Continued*.

BEAUMARCHAIS, Caron de. Extrait d'une Lettre de Bordeaux. In the hand of M. de Beaumarchais. (Original, 3 pages, in France. Archives des Affaires étrangères. Angleterre, vol. 517, folio 248.) 1776, August 24; No. 893.

NOTE.—"Il ny a ici que les 3 batimens dont je vous ai parlé Savoir. *P'Hirondelle* de la Bermude, *Maitre Morgan*, *La Lucrèce* de la Nouvelle Londres, *Mtre Jacob Farly*, chargé de cire et de castor," etc. — p. 1.

HOPKINS, *Brigadier in the French Service*. Mr. Hopkins (Brigadier in the French service) to the Comte de Vergennes, with Notes of his Intentions on his Arrival in America. (Original, 3 pages, in France. Archives des Affaires étrangères. Angleterre, vol. 518, folio 59.) 1776, September 9; No. 1352.

NOTE.—In the Notes, among other things, he says:—"de les engager de s'emparer de la Bermude, & d'envoyer le plusot en croisiers contra la flotte portugése venant de la Brasile." — p. 2.

DEANE, Silas. Plan communicated to Mr. Hopkins on the subject of his voyage to America. By Mr. Deane. (Original, 2 pages, in France. Archives des Affaires étrangères. Angleterre, vol. 518, folio 74.) 1776, about September 11; No. 1356.

NOTE.—"L'isle de Bermude, fur la quelle Mr. Hopkins touchera, merite toute attention (on en donne les raisons ailleurs). Il est bon qu'il voye par lui même, Combien il est facile de fortifier Cette isle et de détruire de là tout le Commerce des Anglais dans les indes occidentales." — p. 2.

HOPKINS, *Brigadier*. Mr. Hopkins (Brigadier in the French service) to the Comte de Vergennes. (Original, 2 pages, in France. Archives des Affaires étrangères. Angleterre, vol. 518, folio 108.) 1776, September 14; No. 1360.

NOTE.—If furnished with 10,000 men and two strong merchant vessels, Hopkins proposed to sail to St. Domingo, and from there, via Havannah, to Carolina or even Philadelphia, which he hoped to reach by the end of January. He proceeds:—"... j'avoue qu'il y a des risques que peutêtre Monseigneur vous avez des doutes mais les avantages qui proviendra de la reussite est si audeus des risques que j'espere que on ne hesitera pas: avec ces moyennes en arrivant je deciderai j'espere le congres d'entreprendre la conquest de la Bermude & l'expedition contre les navires portugeses venant de la Brasile." — p. 2.

STORMONT, *Lord, Ambassador in Paris*. Lord Stormont to Lord Weymouth. Most Confidential. (Original, 4 pages, in London. Public Record Office. France, vol. 544.) 1776, September 25; No. 1366.

NOTE.—"Mr. Cyrus Deane who in some Companies calls himself a Native of Bermudas but who is well known here to be a North American and a Secret agent from the Congress is certainly in constant Intercourse with Beaumarchais who was lately not worth a Shilling but has now Millions at his Command." — p. 1, 2.

STORMONT, *Lord*. Lord Stormont to Lord Weymouth. Two Letters. Confidential and Most Confidential. (Originals, 9 pages, in London. Public Record Office. France, vol. 545.) 1776, December 18; No. 1393.

NOTE.—The second of these letters gives an account of two vessels at Havre making ready to sail with munitions for St. Domingo. This is probably Hopkins' expedition given above. After describing the vessels and their officers, he proceeds:—"The Course these Vessels will steer is as yet uncertain Mr. Deane had a project that they should make for Bermudas. There is a Pilot there one Peter who has agreed on a Signal given to come out and conduct the Ships and shew them how to avoid our Cruizers. This Project of Deane's appeared too hazardous to the french naval officers who were consulted and will probably be laid aside." — p. 7, 8.

WENTWORTH, Paul. Paul Wentworth to William Eden. Paper concerning America. (Original, 11 pages, Autograph, signed P. W., in Auckland Manuscripts at King's College, Cambridge.) [1777] undated; No. 3.

NOTE.—"The W Indias—have furnished many Corps for brave service—How many Islands are inhabited by the posterity of *Buccaneers*. The Bermudas, the Bahamas, the Virgin Islands, Anguilla, besides the more orderly Governed Islands—The most hardy Seamen, good Soldiers for independent Companies, in the W India Gov^t, Floridas—Privateers—Bermudas does us more harm, than L'orient &c &c. It furnishes vast Quanty^{ty} of Vessels Vegetables & live Stock for the W. India Marketts. Sir, a very little attention from our Governors to their Assemblies would induce Laws to Compel, if private feelings are not strong enough to induce, the Cultivation of such a portion of Land in provisions on each Estate or farm, as is best adapted to Soil & Climate—& to relieve their own wants & Government from the unreasonable Burthen of supplying them. Such a proceeding in our provident dutch gov^{ts} have enabled them to barter a superfluity in the same Climate, for our mony." — p. 8-10.

BEAUMARCHAIS, Caron de. [Caron de Beaumarchais] to the Comte de Vergennes. (Original, autograph letter, not signed, in France. Archives des Affaires étrangères. Angleterre, vol. 522, folio 15.) 1777, March 7; No. 1445.

NOTE.—The writer gives an account of the state of affairs in America, followed by his own sending out of 5 ships and their sale. The last vessel, then loading, was named "Le Comte de Vergennes." Proceeding he says:—"Lui parti j'aurai en mer *Pamphitrite*, *Pamélie*, *le mercure*, *le marquis de la Chalotais*, *la Seine*, *la concorde*, Deux vaisseaux Bermudiens en attendant le reste, et *Le comte de vergennes* qui ne l'appelle ainsi que jusqu'à vos ordres." — p. 3.

DEANE, Silas. Silas Deane on behalf of himself and B. Franklin to the Count de Vergennes. (Original, 5 pages, A. L. S., in France. Archives des Affaires étrangères. États Unis, vol. 2, No. 71, folio 128. Copies in French, English, and Spanish in various places.) 1777, March 18; No. 659.

NOTE.—The advantages offered to France, in addition to those already proposed, for continuing her aid to the United States, were:—"1st: That the Object of the War be to obtain for France satisfaction for the Injuries aforesaid, & for the United States the Establishment of their Independence with a reduction of the British Powers for the Security both of France & America, to which Ends it is proposed, that the Conquest of Canada Novascotia, Newfoundland, St. Johns, the Floridas, Bermuda, Bahama & all the West India Islands now in Possession of Britain be attempted by the joint Force of France & the United States and in case of Success, half the Fishery of Newfoundland together with all the Sugar Islands shall thereafter appertain to France, the rest to the United States & the Trade between the Kings Dominion & the United States shall thenceforth be carried on by the Ships of said Dominions, & of the United States only." — p. 2.

BEAUMARCHAIS, Caron de. [Caron de Beaumarchais] to the Comte de Vergennes. (Original, autograph letter, not signed, in France. Archives des Affaires étrangères. Angleterre, vol. 523, folio 345.) 1777, July 1; No. 1559.

NOTE.—The writer gives the news of the ships sent out by him: the "Amphitrite, Marquis de la Chalotais," and "Amelia." Of the latter he writes:—"J'apprens aussi par des lettres du *cap français* du 18 mai que la cargaison de *Pamélie* heureusement arrivée en ce porte, en est deja repartie, divisée sur plusieurs vaisseaux américains et Bermudiens, achetés pour mon couyste à St Domingues. Les officiers qui etaient au cap, Mr. font aussi partis sur la goëlette *la catherine* expédiée sans artillerie; mais leulement avec une charge de cent Bariques de tafia [rum], pour le port de *Dunkerque*; ce qui met ces officiers à l'abry de tout danger, en faisant à boston." — p. 1, 2.

SMITH, *Lieut.-Col.* Edward. Lieut.-Col. Edward Smith. Memorandums [Information brought by Captain Hynson]. (Original, 4 pages, autograph signed, in Auckland Manuscripts at King's College, Cambridge.) 1777, October 22; No. 278.

NOTE.—"The Ports of Nautz St. Malors and Bourdour will altogether furnish a fleet of about sixteen to twenty sail of private adventurers, who will run down to the Latitude twenty three or twenty two, and having gott as far westward as the Island of Bermudas will then push for Virginia while the Convoy hawl up to the North-

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, Editor.—*Continued.*

ward & push for Boston Coast, hoping to gett in safe by coming there in the d:pth of winter."—p. 1, 2.

"All American Ships falling in with Bermudas Islands must stand for the West end and by their hoisting a Jack at the Muntop mast head, A Mr Tucker would send off a boat, and procuring them as required assistance would give them orders or satisfactory information."—p. 4.

UNITED STATES—Continental Congress. Congress. Commission or Letter of Marque, in blank, but with the original signatures of the President and Secretary. Printed. (Original, broadside, in France. Archives des Affaires étrangères. États Unis, vol. 2, No. 143.) 1777, November 23; No. 1746.

NOTE.—This commission authorized its recipient to fit out and man vessels in warlike manner and to take all ships carrying soldiers, arms, and any other contraband goods to the British armies, etc. But exception was made in favor of Bermudian and other vessels in the following parenthetical clause:—" (the Ships or Vessels, together with their Cargoes, belonging to any Inhabitant or Inhabitants of Bermuda, Providence and the Bahama Islands, and such other Ships and Vessels bringing Persons with Intent to settle and reside within any of the United States, or bringing Arms, Ammunition, or Warlike Stores to the said States for the Use thereof, which said Ships or Vessels you shall suffer to pass unmolested, the Commanders thereof permitting a peaceable Search and giving satisfactory Information of the Contents of the Ladings and Destination of the Voyages only excepted.)" This document was signed by John Hancock, President, and Chas. Thomson, Secy.

WENTWORTH, Paul. Paul Wentworth to [William Eden]. A. L. S. decipherings in the hand of William Eden. (Original, 8 pages, in the Auckland Manuscripts at King's College, Cambridge.) 1778, January 10; No. 335.

NOTE.—"At a moment for Critical you will pardon me. Let me refresh your memory that all the Rivers of Virginia are large, deep, practicable to Ships of war, & Navigable a great way, & that all the plantations of any Note are on their Borders: for are their Magazines at fated shipping places—the Inland Navigation furnishes therefore a great many fine, Expert Fellows—Negroes chiefly—for Marine service, & the Island of Bermudas could spare at least, Whites and Blacks, 2000 Able seamen—besides the most Usefull Vessels for us, the most destructive against us."—p. 5, 6.

[WENTWORTH, Paul.] [Paul Wentworth.] Intelligence from Mr. Edwards with Abstract of the Treaties of Commerce and Alliance, signed 6 February 1778, between France and America. (Original, incomplete, 12 pages—the 3^d sheet, containing pp. 9-12, wanting; in the hand of Paul Wentworth; in Auckland Manuscripts at King's College, Cambridge.) 1778, March 4; No. 1881.

NOTE.—The abstract of the Treaty of Alliance contains this passage:—"That the principal object of it shall be the Perfect & full Establishment of the Freedom, Sovereignty & Independence of the United States. By this Treaty His most Christian Majesty forever renounces the Possession &c. of every part of the Continent of North America which by the Treaty of Paris belonged to G. Britain, as well as of the Island of Bermudas (which if Conquered is to be added to the Confederation) and He Guaranties to the united states all their Present possessions & such other Territories as they shall acquire in N. America from G. Britain during the present war."—p. 9, 10.

CLINTON, Sir Henry. General Sir Henry Clinton to Lord George Germain, No. 15. (Original, 3 pages, L. S., Public Record Office. America & West Indies, vol. 134, folio 217.) 1778, September 15; No. 1153.

NOTE.—"As the Three Regiments are arrived at Halifax, I hope that place is sufficiently reinforced. As soon therefore as the Admiral acquaints me that the Convoys are ready, I shall detach the Expedition under the Command of Major General Grant, send the 3000 Men to the Floridas, and a Battalion to Bermuda & the

Bahama Islands, without some Movements in the Rebel Army, which seem to indicate an intention of an Expedition, and may possibly, as the French Fleet are now at Boston, point towards Halifax, should render it expedient to send an Additional Reinforcement for its Security, and thereby occasion the other Operations to be delayed for a time."—p. 1, 2.

CARLISLE, Earl of, and others. His Majesty's Commissioners. Lord Carlisle, Sir H. Clinton, Wm. Eden to Lord George Germain. (Original, 8 pages, L. S., Public Record Office. America & West Indies, vol. 299, folio 289.) 1778, September 21; No. 1161.

NOTE.—"Whether it falls within the Power and Policy of the British Government to pursue either of the last mentioned systems; or whether She will merely continue to keep Possession of the Floridas, Bahamas, Bermudas, Halifax, and be in sufficient Force in Canada to support the Indians in a War they will naturally be induced to carry on or whether She will determine to maintain also Rhode Island and this Port [New York], and with an Establishment here of ostensible and real Permanency to wait for contingencies; or lastly whether she will consider the whole struggle as desperate and hopeless, We shall not presume to conjecture."—p. 3, 4.

CLINTON, Sir Henry. General Sir Henry Clinton to Lord George Germain, No. 20. (Original, 3 pages, L. S., in Public Record Office. America & West Indies, vol. 589.) 1778, October 8; No. 1175.

NOTE.—In view of the reduction of his forces General Clinton asks to be permitted to resign his command. He says:—"I have had a still further drain upon me by the necessity of sending 700 Men to replace the Marines at Halifax, and 300 to Garrison Bermuda and the Bahama Islands. Were all the troops that remain with me, of the first Stamp, their Scanty Number would stifle any hope that might arise from the consideration of their Valour."—p. 2.

CARLISLE, Earl of, and others. His Majesty's Commissioners. Lord Carlisle, Sir H. Clinton, Wm. Eden to Lord Germain, No. 21. (Original, 12 pages, L. S., in Public Record Office. America & West Indies, vol. 300, folio 103.) 1778, November 16; No. 1215.

NOTE.—Referring to the Treaty of Alliance between France and America, the Commissioners, among other things, say:—"In Return the Rebel States guaranty to France all the French Possessions in America, all such farther Possessions as She may acquire of Great Britain during the War.—Bermudas and every Part of the Continent which may be conquered, to belong to the Rebel States.—The Island conquered in the West Indies to belong to France—but the Islands near to the Continent of America, Newfoundland, &c are to belong to the Party which may first conquer them."—p. 9.

W., J. Extracts from several Letters from New York to Mr. Eden Rec^d April 11th & 13th. (Original, 4 pages, in Auckland Manuscripts at King's College, Cambridge.) 1779, February 28 to March 3; No. 1264.

NOTE.—The extract from the letter of J. W., 2d March, is in part as follows:—"We have a Report by Way of Bermudas, that Col. Campbell was at Port Royal on Beauforts Bay 10th ulto after defeating the Army under Lincoln, & there is a printed account in the Rebel Papers of an engagement with Lincoln in which each side is said to have lost 300 men."—p. 4.

LAFAYETTE, Marquis de. Marquis de Lafayette to the [Comte de Vergennes]. (Original, 3 pages, in France. Archives des Affaires étrangères. États Unis, vol. VIII, No. 18, folio 47.) 1779, April 26; No. 1603.

NOTE.—Lafayette suggests the loan, by Sweden, to the United Colonies, of four ships of the line with half their crews, in the course of which he says:—"Mr. l'ambassadeur de Suede dit que les bâtimens seraient ici dans deux mois et demie, par conséquent en préparant le Reste de l'armement le tout pourroit être en mer au mois d'aoust et arriver à Rhode island, aux Bermudes ou partout ailleurs en Amerique dans le mois d'octobre qui est encore a [temps] beau."—p. 2.

(To be continued.)

INDEX TO THE ARTICLES IN "THE BIBLIOGRAPHER" AND "BOOK-LORE."

BIBLIOGRAPHER, Vols. I-6; BOOK-LORE, Vols. I-6; LONDON, 1882-1887.

Compiled by A. G. S. JOSEPHSON.

PART I.

BIOGRAPHICAL AND BIOBIBLIOGRAPHICAL—INCLUDING BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF AUTHOR'S WORKS AND ACCOUNTS OF INDIVIDUAL BOOKS.

ABC.

Bradshaw, H. The ABC. [On the ABC as an authorized school book in the sixteenth century. From a paper read before the Cambridge Antiquarian Society.] B. II: 133-135

Ant and the nightingale.

"The ant and the nightingale." [The ant and the nightingale; or, Father Hubbard's tale. London, 1604.] BL. V: 136-137

Apicius.

Hooper, Richard. Martin Lister's edition of Apicius. B. II: 27-28

Arber, Edward.

Wheatley, Henry B. The stationers' registers. [A transcript of the registers of the Company of Stationers of London, 1554-1640 A. D. Edited by Edward Arber. Vol. 1-4. London, 1875-77.] . . B. I: 130-135, 171-175

Arrianus.

Bailey, John E. Dr. John Dee's copy of Arrian's "Periplus" [with ms. notes by the owner]. B. I: 72-74

Ashton, John

The dawn of the XIVth century in England. By John Ashton. [London, 1886.] 3il. . . . BL. IV: 76-80

The legend of the cross. [The legendary history of the cross. A series of sixty-four woodcuts, from a Dutch book published by Veldener, A. D. 1483, with an introduction by John Ashton. London, 1887.] 2 facsim. BL. V: 31-36

Aspland, Alfred.

Notices of collectors. III. Mr. Alfred Aspland.

Authentic historical memoir.

BL. I: 119-120

Westwood, T. An American rarity in angling literature. [An authentic historical memoir of the Schuylkill Fishing Company. Philadelphia, 1830.] B. I: 23-25

Bacon, Phanuel.

Solly, Edward. Phanuel Bacon, D. D. B. IV: 134-136

Bailey, Philip James.

The first edition of "Festus" BL. I: 23-25

Baker, Rachel. 1794-18—.

Axon, William E. A. The sleeping preacher. [Remarkable sermons of Rachel Baker. With remarks on this extraordinary phenomenon. By Dr. Mitchell, the late Dr. Priestley, and Dr. Douglas. London, 1815.] BL. II: 148-150

Ball, Thomas.

The renowned Dr. Preston. [The life of Dr. Preston, writ by Thomas Ball, 1628. Oxford, 1885.] BL. II: 62-63

Baskerville, John.

Prosser, Richard B. John Baskerville, printer. [From Birmingham inventors and inventions, by Richard B. Prosser. Privately printed. Birmingham, 1881.] B. I: 17-18

Bayly, Lewis.

Cooke, William. Bayly's Practice of piety. [List of the various editions.] B. V: 5-8
Bailey, J. E. Bishop Bayly and his Practice of piety B. III: 63-67

Beloe, William.

Wheatley, Henry B. Beloe's Sexagenarian. B. VI: 75-77, 96-99, 143-146, 158-160

Bercula, Thomas.

Blades, William. Who was Bercula [typographus]? B. I: 13-15

Berquin, Armand.

Berquin's Looking-glass for the Mind. 2il. BL. I: 109-112

Bewick, Thomas.

Bewick's Quadrupeds. [Letter from B. to Samuel Moose, secretary of the Society of Arts, inclosing prospectus; contributed by H. Trueman Wood.] . . . B. I: 20-21
 Bewick's History of quadrupeds . . . BL. IV: 89-93
Wyndham, H. Saxe. Bewick's "Birds." BL. V: 129-130

Bible.

An almost forgotten book. [The Bible "with amendments of the language by Noah Webster." New Haven, 1833.] BL. VI: 171-172
 The Bible in Scotland. [The Bassandyne Bible. Edinburgh, 1579.] BL. VI: 61-63
 Scriptural translations and blunders. . . . BL. I: 2-4
 Titles for Bibles. BL. IV: 146
 Where is Alchuin's Bible? BL. IV: 102-105
Dore, J. Read. Notes on the last edition of the Bishop's New Testament BL. I: 113-118
 —. Notes on the quarto edition of Coverdale's Bible. [London, 1550.] BL. V: 109-116
 —. Notes on the Welsh Bibles. BL. III: 17-20, 36-39
Macray, W. D. Codex Ale candrinus . . B. I: 121-122
Pocock, Nicholas. The Bishop's Bible.
 B. I: 33-37, 67-71, 111-116, 148-149; BL. V: 62-65
 —. Cranmer's Bible. A. D. 1540. . . BL. II: 25-29
 —. "The Great Bible." A. D. 1539. . . BL. II: 1-5
 —. Some notices of the Geneva Bible.
 B. II: 40-44, 97-100, 160-163; III: 28-31, 103-106; IV: 34-38; V: 76-79; VI: 105-107

Biblia pauperum.

"A smaller Biblia pauperum." [London, 1884.] 1 facsim. BL. I: 15-17

Blundell, Henry.

A[xon], W. E. A. Notices of collectors. II. Mr. Henry Blundell BL. I: 49-52

Bohn, Henry George.

Henry George Bohn. [In memoriam.] B. VI: 126-128

Book of Scottish pasquils, etc., 1827-1828.

Purves, James. Old Scotch pasquils. Edited by James Maidment B. I: 175-178

Book of Saint Albans.

The boke of Saint Albans. B. I: 184-185

Bradshaw, Henry.

Sutton, C. W. In memoriam. II. Henry Bradshaw. BL. III: 141-145

Brierley, Roger.

Roger Brierley, the Grindlestonian. . . BL. I: 178-182

Brotherton, Joseph.

A[xon], W. E. A. The author of the first teetotal tract. BL. II: 78-82

Brown, James Roberts.

The literature of posies. [Love's garland. London, 1883.] B. V: 8-9

Browne, Sir Thomas.

Greenhill, W. A. Browne's "Religio medici." A letter to the editor. . . . B. I: 166-169; III: 102-103

Buccaneers of America. 1684.

Wyndham, H. Saxe. The "Bucaniers of America." BL. VI: 153-155

Bunyan, John.

Early editions of Pilgrim's progress. . BL. IV: 144-145

Burns, Robert.

Burnsiana. B. III: 134-136

Burton, Richard, pseud. for N. Crouch.

Axon, William E. A. "Burton's Books." BL. I: 129-137

Byron, George Gordon, Baron.

Byron relics. [Collected by William Watts.] BL. II: 15-16

- Caxton, William.**
Caxton's Book of Chess. B. IV: 172
- Chamisso, Adalbert von.**
The Faust of Chamisso. BL. III: 112-114
- Charles I.**
Solly, Edward. The Eikon basilike, 1648. B. III: 57-59
- Chepman, Walter.**
The first printer of Scotland. [Introduction of the art of printing into Scotland. By Robert Dickson. Aberdeen, 1885.] 1 facsim. BL. II: 47-50
- Childrey, Joshua.**
Smith, S. Dyke. Some natural rarities in 1660. [Britannia Baconica; or, The nature rarities of England, Scotland, and Wales. London, 1661. (By Joshua Childrey.)] BL. V: 169-172
- Childs, John.**
F., J. F. Hone's Ancient mysteries. [A copy containing two autograph poems by W. Hone and J. Childs.] B. I: 71-72
- Cocker, Edward.** 1631-1675.
Wheatley, Henry B. Who was Cocker? . B. VI: 25-30
- Collier, John Payne.**
Wheatley, Henry B. John Payne Collier and his works. B. IV: 153-157; V: 13-17, 39-45
— Collier's Shakespeare Documents. B. V: 108-113
- Cotton des Houssayes, Jean Baptiste.**
What a librarian should be! B. III: 10-13
The librarian's duties BL. II: 9-13
[Both these articles are translations of Des devoirs et des qualités du bibliothécaire. Discours par J. B. Cotton des Houssayes. Paris, 1857.]
- Cromwell, Oliver.** 1742-1821.
The last of the Cromwells. BL. III: 57-59
- Crossley, James.**
Courtney, W. P. Mr. James Crossley. 1800-1883. B. IV: 97-99
- Crouch, Nathaniel.** See Burton, Richard.
- D—, J. von.**
The Rosicrucians. [The rights and attributes of the true Rosicrucians. By J. von D—.] BL. III: 14-16
- Dante Alighieri.**
Dante's English translators. BL. II: 42-46
Hales, John W. Dante in England. . . . B. I: 37-39
- Day, Thomas.**
The author of "Sanford and Merton." . . B. V: 30-34
- Dee, John.**
Bailey, John E. Dr. John Dee's copy of Arrian's "Periplus" [with ms. notes by the owner]. B. I: 72-74
- Defoe, Daniel.**
Robinson Crusoe. [A facsimile reprint of the first edition, of 1719. London, 1883.] B. III: 33-36, facsim.
A Latin Robinson Crusoe. [Robilius Crusoe . . . By F. W. Newman. London, 1884.] . . . BL. I: 53-54
- Dexter, Timothy.**
"Lord" Dexter's Masterpiece. ["A pickle for the knowing ones."] BL. IV: 132-134
- Dickens, Charles.**
Dickens collecting. [Hints to collectors of original editions of the works of Charles Dickens. By C. P. Johnson. London, 1885.] BL. II: 76-77
The present value of Dickens' works. . . . BL. V: 145
- Dickson, Robert.**
The first printer of Scotland. [Introduction of the art of printing into Scotland. By Robert Dickson. Aberdeen, 1885.] 1 facsim. BL. II: 47-50
- Dolben, Sir English.**
Notices of collectors. I. Sir English Dolben. BL. I: 12-13
- Earle, John.**
Purves, James. Earle's Characters. B. III: 74-77, 95-99
- Edwards, Edward.**
Axon, William E. A. In memoriam. I. Edward Edwards. BL. III: 135-141
- Ephesian widow.**
Literary history of the Ephesian Widow. [La matrone de pays de Souang. Paris, 1884.] BL. I: 87-88
- Feijóo, Benito Jerónimo.** 1676-1764.
McClintock, F. R. "The essays and discourses of Father Feijóo." BL. III: 25-35
- Feyerabend, Sigmund.**
W[heatley], L[eonard] A. Sigmund Feyerabend, bookseller of Frankfort. B. II: 5-8
- Fielding, Henry.**
Gray, George J. Fielding's Covent Garden Journal. BL. II: 180-181
- Flood, Robert.**
The Rosicrucians. [Tractatus apologeticus integritatem Societis de Rosea Cruce defendens. By Robert Flood. Leyden, 1617.] BL. III: 14-16
- Franklin, Benjamin.**
Solly, Edward. Benjamin Franklin, printer. B. III: 3-4
- Fraxi, Pisanus.**
T., R. "Notes on curious and uncommon books." [Index librorum prohibitorum. . . By Pisanus Fraxi. London. 1877.] B. V: 137-138
- Freke, William.**
William Freke on the language of dreams. BL. II: 144-147
- Garrick, David.**
Ordish, T. Fairman. Quarrels of Garrick and Murphy. B. VI: 37-40, 65-69
- Gent, Thomas.**
Thomas Gent, York printer. B. II: 154-157
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.**
Heinemann, William. A bibliographical list of the English translations and annotated editions of Goethe's Faust. B. II: 79-84, 100-105; III: 23-24
- Gould, Charles.**
Mythical monsters. [London, 1886.] 2il. BL. III: 153-156
- Gower, John.**
Cresswell, Lionel G. "Morall Gower." BL. VI: 30-35
- Gray, Thomas.**
John Quincy Adams on Gray's Elegy. . BL. II: 72-73
Solly, E. Gray's Elegy. B. V: 57-61
- Great Britain. Public Record Office.**
Some famous records. [Notes on the manuscripts, etc., exhibited at H. M. Public Record Office. London. 1886.] BL. V: 25-30
- Greene, Robert.**
The repentance of Robert Greene. [Farewell to folly. London, 1591.] BL. V: 10-14
- Grotius, Hugo.**
Grotius on the American races. [On the origin of the native races of America. By Hugo Grotius. Edinburgh, 1884.] BL. II: 74-75
- Haghen, Godfrid van der.**
Bradshaw, Henry. Godfried van der Haghen (G. H.), the publisher of Tindale's own last edition of the New Testament in 1534-35. B. I: 3-11
- Hakluyt, Richard.**
Hakluyt's Principall Navigations. [London, 1589.] BL. IV: 176-178
- Halkett, Samuel, and Laing, J.**
Wheatley, Henry B. Anonymous books. [A dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. By S. Halkett and J. Laing. Vol. I. Edinburgh, 1882.] B. I: 82-84
- Hall, John.**
John Hall, surgeon of Maidstone. por. . . B. IV: 90-92
- Harrison, Frederic.**
The choice of books. [By Frederic Harrison. London, 1886.] BL. IV: 94-95
- Hart, John.**
Phonographic printing. [An orthographie conteyning the due orders and reason, howe to write. By J. H. 1569.] BL. IV: 110-112

Hawkins, Rush Christopher.

Fifteenth century books. [Titles of the first books from the earliest presses established in different cities of Europe before the end of the fifteenth century. By Rush C. Hawkins. New York, 1884.]
B. VI: 35-36

Haywood, Thomas.

Cresswell, Lionel G. Thomas Haywood, dramatist.
BL. VI: 7-14

Hazlitt, William Carew.

Hazlitt's English bibliography. B. II: 4-5

Hilton, James.

Chronograms. [Chronograms continued and concluded. By James Hilton. London, 1885.] . BL. II: 178-179

Hindle, E. Bruce.

Nine points of the law—of copyright. [International copyright. By E. Bruce Hindle. London, 1886.]
BL. IV: 48-49

Hone, William.

F., J. F. Hone's ancient mysteries. [A copy containing two autograph poems by W. Hone and J. Childs.]
B. I: 71-72

Horrible Murther.

The tongue not essential to speech. [The horrible murder of a young boy of three yeres of age, whose sister had her tongue cut out. London, 1606.]
BL. I: 165-167

Hugo, Victor.

Victor Hugo in English verse. BL. III: 50-52

Hutton, Lawrence.

"Literary landmarks of London." [By Lawrence Hutton. London, 1886.] BL. II: 156-158

Ireland, Alexander.

The friendship of Books. [The book-lover's enchiridion. By Alexander Ireland. 4th ed. London, 1884.]
BL. I: 145-147

Jacobus de Voragine.

The golden legende. BL. III: 65-71

James I.

King James I. as an author.
BL. III: 40-46; IV: 17-20, 81-83

Jametul, Maurice.

Some Chinese book lore. [Souvenirs d'un collectionneur; La Chine inconnu. Par Maurice Jametul. 3d édition. Paris, 1886.] BL. III: 63-64

Jennings, Hargrave.

The Rosicrucians. [The Rosicrucians, their rites and mysteries. By Hargrave Jennings. London, 1879.]
BL. III: 14-16

Jewitt, John R.

Armistage, Rushworth. The adventures of John R. Jewitt. [A narrative of the adventures and sufferings of John R. Jewitt, only survivor of the crew of the ship Boston. Middleton, Conn., 1815.]
BL. III: 104-107

Johnson, Charles Plumtre.

Dickens collecting. [Hints to collectors of original editions of the works of Charles Dickens. By C. P. Johnson. London, 1885.] BL. II: 76-77

Johnson, John, 1777-1848.

John Johnson, the author of *Typographia*. BL. II: 30-32

Johnson, Dr. Samuel.

Johnsoniana. BL. I: 39-40
Johnson's *Rasselas*. B. III: 173-175
The story of "*Rasselas*." BL. I: 5-11
H., R. Johnson Bibliography. BL. I: 26

Johnson, Samuel, 1691-17—.

Samuel Johnson, "Lord Flame." . . BL. II: 132-135

Kemp, William.

Slater, J. Herbert. Kemp's "Nine days' wonder." [London, 1600.] BL. V: 71-74

Laing, John. See Halkett, S.**Lamb, Charles.**

Humphreys, Jennett. An unrecorded epilogue by Lamb. BL. V: 176-179

La Rochefoucauld, François de.

Hutt, F. Granger. La Rochefoucauld and his English translators. B. II: 166-171

Leypoldt, Frederic.

Frederick Leypoldt. [In memoriam.] . . . B. VI: 4-5

Lister, Martin.

Hooper, Richard. Martin Lister's edition of *Apicius*.
B. II: 27-28

Liturgies.

Young, Jessie. Foreign protestant liturgies.
No. I. "The white bride-book." B. I: 164-166
No. II. The book without title-page. . B. II: 136-138
No. III. The Norwegian psalter. . . . B. III: 40-42
No. IV. The Prussian liturgy. B. IV: 72-75

Lowndes, William Thomas.

Lowndes's Manual. [Reprint of the original prospectus.] B. VI: 49-50

Luther, Martin.

Luther Exhibition [in British Museum, 1883.]
B. II: 126-132

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Baron.

Sutton, Charles W. A Macaulay mystery. [Historical memoirs of the house of Bourbon. London, 1831.] BL. I: 97-98

Macky, John.

Macky's Characters of courtiers. [Notes by J. Swift.]
B. III: 69-73
Solly, Edward. Swift's notes on Macky's Characters.
B. III: 92-94

Marlowe, Christopher.

Marlowe and his works BL. V: 98-102
Heinemann, William. An essay towards a bibliography of Marlowe's Tragical history of doctor Faustus.
B. VI: 14-16, 40-46

Milton, John.

The first edition of the *Paradise lost*. [London, 1667.]
BL. III: 72-75

Moore, John. 1646-174.

Moore, Cecil. Bishop Moore, "the father of black-letter collectors." B. VI: 57-62, 89-94; BL. I: 75-82

Morford, Henry.

Ashbee, H. S. The rest of Don Juan. [By Henry Morford. New York, 1846.] B. IV: 25-28

Morley, John.

The study of literature. [By John Morley. London, 1887.] BL. VI: 80-81

Murphy, Arthur.

Ordish, T. Fairman. Quarrels of Garrick and Murphy.
B. VI: 37-40, 65-69

Murray, James A. H.

Smith, L. Toulmin. The new English dictionary. [Edited by James A. H. Murray. Part I. London, 1884.] B. VI: 1-4

Myllar, Andrew.

The first printer of Scotland. [Introduction of the art of printing into Scotland. By Robert Dickson. Aberdeen, 1885.] 1 facsim. BL. II: 47-50

Napoleon I.

Was Napoleon a myth? [Historic and other doubts; or, the non-existence of Napoleon proved. London, 1885. Did Napoleon ever exist? London, 1885. Both translated from the French of J. B. Pères.]
BL. II: 6-8

New Landes.

The first English book on America. ["Of the newe landes and of ye people founde by the messengers of the king of Portyngale named Emanuel. Antwerp, (1506-9?).] BL. VI: 40-41

Newbery, John.

"A bookseller of the last century." [By Charles Welsh. London, 1885.] BL. III: 159-161

Newman, Francis William.

A Latin Robinson Crusoe. [Robilius Crusoe . . . By F. W. Newman. London, 1884.] . . . BL. I: 53-54

Pagitt, Ephraim.

Sects of the 17th century. [Heresiography, or a description of the hereticks and sectaries sprang up in these latter times. By Ephraim Pagitt. London, 1854.] BL. I: 99-108

Paris, John Ayrton.

Boase, George C. A key to Dr. Paris' "Philosophy in Sport." [London, 1827.] B. I: 65-67

Pérès, Jean Baptiste.

Was Napoleon a myth? [Historic and other doubts; or, the non-existence of Napoleon proved. London, 1885. Did Napoleon ever exist? London, 1885. Both translated from the French of J. R. Pérès.] B. L. II: 6-8

Phillips, Sir Richard.

Axon, William E. A. Sir Richard Phillips. A biographical sketch. B. IV: 121-126, 166-171

Pindaros.

Underhill, George F. "Pindar and his poetry." BL. VI: 25-29

Plantin, Christopher.

Weale, W. H. James. An inedited letter of Christopher Plantin. B. I: 146-148

Wheatley, Leonard A. Christopher Plantin and the Plantin Museum. B. IV: 69-72

Poole, William Frederick.

Poole's Index. [Reprint of the circular to the third edition. By W. F. Poole and W. I. Fletcher.] B. VI: 7-8

Preston, John.

The renowned Doctor Preston. [The life of Dr. Preston writ by Thomas Ball, 1628. Oxford, 1885.] BL. II: 62-63

Priscillianus.

A lost author. BL. IV: 96-98

Psalmanazar, George.

George Psalmanazar. BL. VI: 71-78

Putwardan.

An Indian astrological manual. [Putwardan's Almanac. Edited by Bulwantrao Veneyak Shastree.] BL. I: 183-185

Queensland. Parliament — Library.

Bibliography of the antipodes. [Analytical and classified catalogue of the library of the Parliament of Queensland. Brishame, 1883.] B. V: 136-137

Raleigh, Sir Walter.

Raleigh's History of the world. BL. VI: 57-60
Brushfield, T. N. Books with more than one title. [Observations touching trade and commerce with the Hollanders.] BL. IV: 108-109

Reed, Talbot Baines.

Slater, J. Herbert. Letter-founders from Caxton to Day. Facsim. [A history of the old English letter foundries. By Talbot Baines Reed. London, 1887.] 8 facsim. BL. V: 138-144

Reynard the Fox.

Reynard the Fox. BL. I: 45-48

Rigby, Joseph.

"The drunkard's prospective." [1856.] BL. I: 55-56

Robinson, Richard.

"A golden mirror." [London, 1589.] BL. V: 46-48

Sacheverell, Henry.

Madan, F. A bibliography of Sacheverell. B. III: 136-138, 165-169; IV: 44-49, 108-111, 172-175
Solly, Edward. The bibliography of Sacheverell. B. V: 66-72

Sackville, Thomas.

Cresswell, Lionel G. Sackville, Lord Buckhurst. BL. VI: 141-147

St. Bartholomew Church, London.

Axon, W. E. A. The founder of St. Bartholomew. [The book of the foundation of St. Bartholomew's Church in London. Edited by Norman Moore, London, 1886.—The two foundations of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. By W. Morrant Baker. London, 1885.] BL. IV: 106-107

Scot, Reginald.

The discovery of witchcraft. [The discoverie of witchcraft. By R. Scot. 1584.] BL. IV: 40-41

Scott, Dorothea.

Thomas and Dorothea Scott. [Dorothea Scott, by G. D. Scull. Oxford, 1883.] BL. II: 102-109

Scrope, William.

Scrope's Salmon fishing. [London, 1843.] BL. VI: 82-84

Secret history.

Solly, Edward. The history of Queen Zarah. [Secret history of Queen Zarah. 1705.] B. I: 21-23

Shakespeare, William.

Shakespeare's school-books. BL. VI: 174
Shakespearean crotchet-mongers. BL. IV: 153-160
A Shakespearean "cypher." BL. V: 160-162
Who was the dark lady of Shakespeare's Sonnets? BL. I: 186-188

E., J. D. Hollingbury Copse and its Shakespeareana. BL. I: 138-141

Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Shakespeare rarities. BL. I: 121-131

———. A Shakespearean ballad-book. B. I: 12-13

Wheatley, Henry B. Collier's Shakespeare documents. B. V: 108-113

Shelley, Percy Bysshe.

Shelley and vegetarianism. BL. III: 121-132
The hermit of Marlow. BL. VI: 64-65
Harrison, James A. A few words about Shelley. BL. V: 146-148

Siberch, John.

The first Cambridge printer. BL. V: 49-50

Skelton, John.

Cresswell, Lionel G. An hour with old John Skelton. BL. V: 153-159

Slater, John Herbert.

Nine points of the law — of copyright. [The law relating to copyright and trade-marks. By John Herbert Slater. London, 1884.] BL. IV: 48-49

Smith, John, d. 1669.

John Smith's Patriarchal Sabbath. [London, 1683.] BL. II: 33-41

Smith, Joseph.

The Book of Mormon. BL. III: 162-165

Smith, Roach.

Mr. Roach Smith's recollections. [Retrospections, social and archæological, I. London, 1883.] B. III: 177-178

Soranzo, Giovanni.

Davies, John. The "Adamo" of Giovanni Soranzo. [Bergamo, 1606.] BL. IV: 57-69

Spenser, Edmund.

Towry, M. H. A note on Spenser's twenty last works. B. I: 129-130

Stevens, Henry, of Vermont.

Credland, W. R. In memoriam. III. Henry Stevens. BL. III: 145-147

Swift, Jonathan.

Lane-Poole, Stanley. Notes for a bibliography of Swift. B. VI: 160-171

Macky's Characters of courtiers. [Notes by J. Swift.] B. III: 69-73

Solly, Edward. Swift's notes on Macky's Characters. B. III: 92-94

Swinburne, Algernon Charles.

Underhill, George F. The philosophical poetry of Mr. Swinburne. BL. VI: 121-125

Taylor, Thomas.

Sanford, Orin Mead. Works of Thomas Taylor the Platonist. BL. II: 169-176; III: 11-13

Thackeray, William Makepeace.

Thackeray collectors. BL. I: 152

Thomas à Kempis.

Wheatley, Leonard B. Authorship of "The Imitation of Christ." B. V: 153-156

Thomas the Rhymer, of Ercildoune.

Carpenter, A. L. "A Ladye gaye." [By Thomas the Rhymer.] BL. VI: 1-6

Trübner, Nicholas.

Heinemann, William. Nicholas Trübner. B. V: 172-174

Underhill, George F.

"Literary Epochs." [By George F. Underhill. London, 1887.] BL. VI: 167-168

Vatsayana.

Shelsa, E. H. The "Kama sutra" of Vatsayana. B. V: 162-164

Walford, Cornelius.

The late Mr. Cornelius Walford. BL. II: 177

Watson, James.

Tawse, George. James Watson, the Edinburgh printer. B. II: 124-130

Watts, William.

Byron relics. [Collected by William Watts.] BL. II: 15-16

Webster, Noah.

An almost forgotten book. [The Bible "with amendments of the language by Noah Webster." New Haven, 1833.] BL. VI: 171-172

Wheatley, Benjamin Robert.

A bibliographical career. B. V: 97-101

Whittington, Robert.

Blades, William. *Vulgaria* Whitintoni, 1520. B. I: 48-49

White, Henry Kirk.

An inedited epigram of Henry Kirk White. BL. I: 21-22

Whole Duty of Man.

Baily, John E. The authorship of The whole duty of man. B. II: 94-95

Foras. The author of The whole duty of man. [With additions by] *G. J. Gray* B. II: 164-165

Solly, Edward. The whole duty of man. B. II: 73-79

Wilkins, John.

Gray, G. J. Bishop Wilkins' Mathematical magick. BL. II: 113-115

Worcester, Marquis of.

Prosser, W. H. A hitherto undescribed copy of the "Century of inventions." [By the Marquis of Worcester. London, 1663.] B. I: 43-44

Wyat, Sir Thomas.

Cresswell, Lionel G. Sir Thomas Wyat. BL. VI: 89-95

Wyclif, John.

Wyclif quinqucentenary. [With some particulars of the work of the Wyclif Society.] B. V: 79-80

York Plays.

The York Plays. [Edited by Lucy Toulmin Smith. Oxford, 1885.] BL. II: 110-111

QUARTERLY INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS PUBLISHED BY LIBRARIES.

Compiled by Mary G. Wilbur of The Providence (R. I.) Public Library.

The following subjects have been treated in reference lists published by libraries.

Agricultural Experiment Stations. Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, Nov., 1903.

Books about Books. New Haven [Conn.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, July-Aug., 1903.

Business Books. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, Nov.-Dec., 1903.

California. Admission Day, Sept. 9, 1850. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Sept., 1903.

Catholic Church. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1903.

City Government and Allied Topics. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Nov., 1903.

Education. Carnegie Library [Atlanta, Ga.] *Bulletin*, April, 1903.

—, Scranton [Pa.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1903.

Electricity and Its Applications. Jersey City [N. J.] Free Public Library *Record*, Oct., 1903.

Free Trade and Protection. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, Nov.-Dec., 1903.

French Revolution. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1903.

History, Mediæval, with Special Reference to the Age of Chivalry. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1903.

India. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1903.

"Indoor" Books. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, Nov.-Dec., 1903.

Irrigation in California. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Sept., 1903.

Leo XIII. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1903.

Novels, Notable. New Haven [Conn.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, July-Aug., 1903.

Parsifal. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Oct., 1903.

Periodicals, Indexes to. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1903.

Philosophy. Maimonides Free Library [New York, N. Y.] *Bulletin*, Sept., 1903.

Russia and the Far Eastern Question. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1903.

Shays' Rebellion. Berkshire Athenæum [Pittsfield, Mass.] *Quarterly Bulletin*, Oct., 1903.

Sociology. Maimonides Free Library [New York, N. Y.] *Bulletin*, Nov., 1903.

Travel and Discovery. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1903.

Turkey. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Sept., 1903.

—, and Bulgaria. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Sept., 1903.

Vatican. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1903.

Venice. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1903.

Wagner, Richard. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Oct., 1903.

West, Our Great. Brookline [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1903.

Young People, Books for. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, July-Sept., 1903.

"Ephemeral Biblelots."

A Bibliography of the Modern Chap-Books and their Imitators, Including the Short-Story Magazines, from their First Issue to May, 1903.

By FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON.

PART IV.

This instalment completes the Bibliography of the "little magazines." At the end a few new titles have been added to make the list more nearly complete. Only two of these additions represent new issues, the others are of periodicals notice of which has been sent the compiler since he began printing the list. From the small number of new "ventures" in this interesting field since last April we may safely conclude that the "fad" is again dying out.

F. W. F.

EPHEMERAL BIBELOTS (*concluded*).

- Phyllida**, or the Milkmaid. A review devoted to literary topicks and reflections upon the doings of the town. San Francisco.
Bi-weekly, 11 x 8. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1897—vol. 1, no. 2, Jan. 15, 1897.]]
- Pickwick**. "Inspiring everybody with his looks of gladness and delight." Chicago.
Monthly, illustrated, 10½ x 6½. Vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1898—vol. 1, no. 4, Sept., 1898.
- Pierrot**. Published occasionally, perhaps not that often; a fin de siècle effort, a printer-ink freak. Kansas City, Mo.
Illustrated, 9 x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1896—vol. 1, no. 2, May, 1896.]]
- Pilgrim, The**. Issued by the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad. Milwaukee.
Semi-annually, 8 x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1895—vol. 1, no. 3, Dec., 1896.]]
- Pocket Magazine, The**. Short stories by well-known authors. New York.
Monthly and bi-monthly, 7 x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1895—vol. 9, no. 5, Dec., 1901.]]
A "Pocket Magazine Quarterly" was formed by binding up three monthly numbers of this as a single number.
- Poker Chips**. A monthly magazine devoted to original stories of the great American game. New York.
Monthly, 9 x 6. No. 1, June, 1896—no. 6, Nov., 1896.]]
With no. 7 name changed to "White Elephant."
- Porcupine, The**. Man so loves wit that he gives it a soul. Boston.
Weekly, 9½ x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 23, 1902—vol. 1, no. 10, Dec. 24, 1902.]]
- Poster, The**. New York.
Monthly, illustrated, 9½ x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1896—vol. 1, no. 5, May, 1896.]]
- Poster Lore**. A journal of enthusiasm, devoted to the appreciation of modern posters. Kansas City, Mo.
Illustrated, 6½ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1896—vol. 2, no. 1, Sept., 1896.]]
- Pot-Pourri**. An illustrated vagary of paper and ink, conducted by a freak. Boston.
Fortnightly, illustrated, 9½ x 6½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 15, 1896—vol. 1, no. 2, Jan. 29, 1896.]]
- Pot-Pourri**. Fremont, O.
Monthly, illustrated, 7½ x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1898—vol. 1, no. 12, April, 1899.]]
- Powder Magazine, The**. Cleversome wolverine weekly. A little off the top for folk who are up to snuff. Detroit.
Weekly, 7½ x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, March 28, 1901—vol. 1, no. 3, April 11, 1901.]]
- Princess, The**. An illustrated magazine for all. Chicago.
Monthly, illustrated, 10½ x 7. Vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1901—vol. 2, no. 8, Dec., 1902.†
- Protest, The**. A journal for Philistines. Eden Bridge, Kent, England.
Monthly, 6 x 4½. No. 1, Sept., 1902—no. 5, Jan., 1903.
- Pro Cingulo Veritas**, "for a girdle, truth." Concord, Mass.
Quarterly, illustrated, 6½ x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903.†
- Quaint Magazine, Ye**, for the collection of old, queer and curious sayings. Boston.
Bi-monthly, and monthly, illustrated, 9½ x 5, and 6½ x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1901—vol. 3, no. 3, May, 1903.†
- Quartier-Latin**. Compiled monthly in Paris. London.
Monthly, illustrated, 9 x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1896—vol. 5, no. 30, March, 1899.]]
- Quest, The**. Boston, Mass., and Birmingham, England.
Illustrated, 9 x 7½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1894—vol. 2, no. 6, Sept., 1896.]]
- Quiet Observer, The**. It is different. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Weekly, 10½ x 5½ and 15½ x 11. Vol. 1, no. 1, May 3, 1900—vol. 2, No. (?), Nov., 1901.]]
- Quips and Snips**. Mt. Hope, Boston.
7½ x 3½. Vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1902.]]
- Quivera Legends**. Roca, Neb.
Monthly, 5½ x 3½ and 9 x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 17, 1898—vol. 2, no. 6, Nov., 1900.]]
- Realization**. Washington, D. C.
Bi-monthly, 7½ x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1900—vol. 3, no. 2, March-April, 1903.†
- Rebel, The**. An advocate of social progress. Lincoln, Neb.
Monthly, 5½ x 3½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1900—vol. 1, no. 7, March, 1901.]]
- Rebel, The**. "The hypocrite reign not lest the people be ensnared." Philadelphia.
Monthly, 9 x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1901—vol. 1, no. 5, July, 1901.]]
- Red Letter, The**. An illustrated monthly. Boston.
Monthly, illustrated, 9½ x 7. Vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1896—vol. 2, no. 2, April, 1897.]]
- Rhymster, The**. A little journal for good verses. Hendrick, Iowa.
Monthly, 6 x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1901—vol. 1, no. 5, May, 1901.]]
- Rough Rider, The**. A monthly magazine of clever, fascinating, high-grade stories. Butte, Mont.
Monthly, 10 x 6½. Vol. 3, no. 1, July, 1901—vol. 3, no. 5, Nov., 1901.]]
- Roycroft Quarterly**. Being a goodly collection of literary curiosities from sources not easily accessible to the average truth lover. East Aurora, N. Y.
Quarterly, 7½ x 5 and 9½ x 6½. Vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1896—vol. 1, no. 3, Nov., 1896.]]
- Rubric, The**. A magazine de luxe. Chicago.
Bi-monthly, illustrated, 7 x 5 and 9½ x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1901—vol. 2, no. 2 [Dec., 1902.]]
- Sage Leaf, The**. A monthly magazine of criticism and commendation. Boston.
Monthly, 7½ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1901—vol. 1, no. 5, Sept., 1901.]]
- Savoy, The**. A periodical of an exclusively literary and artistic kind. London.
Quarterly and monthly, illustrated, 10 x 7½. No. 1, Jan., 1896—no. 8, Dec., 1896.]]
- Schoolmaster, The**. "This is the tune of our catch, played by the picture of nobody." Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Monthly, illustrated, 7½ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1900—vol. 6, no. 4, Dec., 1902.†
- Scroll, The**. Being a publication of literary selections from masters past and present. Montreal.
Monthly, 7½ x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1900—vol. 2, no. 1, June, 1901.]]
- Seen and Heard by Megargee**. Philadelphia.
Weekly, 6 x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 9, 1901—vol. 3, no. 123, May 13, 1903.†
- Shadow, The**. "The best in this kind are but shadows." Cambridge, Mass.
Monthly, 7 x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1896—vol. 1, no. 4, June, 1896.]]
- Skeptic, The**. Boston.
Monthly, 11½ x 7½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1896—vol. 1, no. 3, Feb., 1897.
- Snap Shots**. New York.
Monthly, illustrated, 6 x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1901—vol. 1, no. 2, March, 1901.
- Sothoron's Magazine**. Philadelphia.
Monthly, illustrated, 9 x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1896—vol. 2, no. 5, May, 1897.]]

- Stiletto, The.** A magazine with no fads. New York. Monthly, 10½ x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1900—vol. 1, no. 6, Feb., 1901. ||
- Story-teller, The.** Tales true and otherwise, for children of all ages from 3 to 70. Terre Haute, Ind. Monthly, except July and August, illustrated, 9 x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1900—vol. 1, no. 9, Nov., 1900.
- Stuffed Club for Everybody, A.** Denver, Colo. Monthly, 5¼ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1900—vol. 4, no. 1, May, 1903. +
- Symposium, The.** A monthly literary magazine. Northampton, Mass. Monthly, 10 x 6½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1896—vol. 1, no. 3, Dec., 1896. ||
- Tabasco.** The magazine of realism. Lapeer, Mich. Monthly, 5½ x 4½ and 6½ x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1902—vol. 1, no. 3, Dec., 1902. ||
- Tattler Magazine, The.** Boston. Monthly, 5 x 3 and 7½ x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1 [Dec., 1897]—vol. 1, no. 2, Feb., 1898.
- 10 Story Book.** Chicago. Monthly, illustrated, 9 x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, June 1, 1900—vol. 2, no. 12, May, 1903. +
- Thistle, The.** New Rochelle, N. Y. Monthly, 6½ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1902—vol. 1, no. 11, Jan., 1903. +
- NOTE.—Three months behind in publication.
- Thrush, The.** A periodical for the publication of original poetry. London. Monthly, 11 x 8½. No. 1, Jan. 1, 1901—no. 14, Feb., 1902. ||
- Time and the Hour.** Taverner helped by a book-taster, a playgoer, a reformer, a gossip, a dilettante, and a story-teller. Boston. Weekly, 7 x 5½ and 11 x 8. Vol. 1, no. 1, March 14, 1896—vol. 11, no. 13, March 3, 1900. ||
- Truth in Boston.** "Tell truth and shame the Devil." Boston. Weekly, 6½ x 4½. No. 1, Dec. 21, 1895—no. 22, May 16, 1896. ||
- Twilight.** San Francisco. Monthly, illustrated, 10½ x 6½. No. 1, May, 1898—no. 2, June, 1898. ||
- Two Penny Classics.** Chicago. Quarterly, 5¼ x 3¼. Vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1901.
- Uriel.** A monthly magazine devoted to cabalistic science. Boston. Monthly, 9½ x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1895. ||
- Vandal, The.** Pittsburgh. 6½ x 6½. Vol. 1, no. 1 (?)—vol. 1, no. 2, April, 1900.
- Washingtonian, The.** An illustrated monthly magazine. Washington, D. C. Monthly, illustrated, 5½ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1897—vol. 1, no. 6, Nov., 1897.
- Wayside Tales.** Detroit, Mich. Monthly, illustrated, 9½ x 6½. Vol. 1, no. 1 (?)—vol. 5, no. 1, May, 1903. +
- Westminster Chap Book.** Franklin, Ind. Monthly, illustrated, 6 x 4½. Book 1, part 1, June, 1902—book 1, part 2, Aug., 1902. ||
- Wet Dog, The.** A paper for people with money to burn. Boston. Weekly, 13 x 10. No. 1, Feb. 15, 1896—no. 6, March 22, 1896. ||
- What to Eat.** Minneapolis. Monthly, illustrated, 13 x 7½ and 12 x 7. Book 1, no. 1, Aug., 1896—book 14, no. 5, May, 1903. +
- What's the Use.** Printed occasionally for the Society for the Propagation of Decency. East Aurora, N. Y. Monthly, 9½ x 6 and 8½ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1901—vol. 1, no. 6, Nov., 1901: Vol. 2, no. 1, March, 1903—vol. 2, no. 2, April, 1903. +
- Whim, The.** A periodical without a tendency, published ever and anon, or say once a month. Newark, N. J. Monthly, 7 x 4½ and 6½ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1901—vol. 5, no. 4, May, 1903. +
- Whims.** New York. Monthly, illustrated, 7½ x 4½ and 10 x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1896—vol. 2, no. 3, Sept., 1896. ||
- Whisper, The.** A magazine of brief practical suggestions for bookbinders. East Aurora, N. Y. Monthly, 5½ x 4. Vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1901—vol. 1, no. 11, April, 1902. ||
- White Elephant, The.** A monthly magazine of original stories. New York. Monthly, 9 x 6. No. 7, Dec., 1896—no. 16, Sept., 1897. ||
- Numbers 1 to 6 were called "Poker Chips."
- White Owl, The.** A magazine of tip-top tales. Philadelphia. Monthly, 9 x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1901—vol. 1, no. 7, June, 1902. ||
- White Rabbit, The.** A monthly magazine of short stories by known authors. Oberlin and Norwalk, O. Monthly, 9½ x 6½. Vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1897—vol. 1, no. 4, July, 1897. ||
- Why?** A single-tax periodical. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Monthly, 6 x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1898—vol. 6, no. 2, Feb., 1903. +
- Windmill, The.** An illustrated quarterly. London. Quarterly, illustrated. Vol. 1, no. 1, Oct.—Dec. (?) 1898—vol. 1, no. 4, July—Sept., 1899.
- Yellow Book, The.** An illustrated quarterly. London. Quarterly, illustrated, 8½ x 6½. Vol. 1, April, 1894—vol. 13, May, 1897. ||
- Each number is a volume.
- Yellow Book, The.** New York. Monthly, illustrated, 10 x 7. Vol. 1, no. 10, Aug., 1897—no. 15 (vol. 2, no. 1), Jan., 1898. ||
- First nine numbers called "Yellow Kid."
- Yellow Dog, The.** "Look at me! Well?" A monthly short-story magazine. Chicago. Monthly, 9½ x 6. Vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1901.
- Yellow Kid, The.** A fortnightly magazine of art, fiction, and illustration. The exact and ultimate expression of degeneracy in the type of gamin. New York. Fortnightly and monthly, illustrated, 10½ x 7. Vol. 1, no. 1, March 20, 1897—vol. 1, no. 9, July, 1897. ||
- Continued as "Yellow Book," New York.

ADDENDA.

- C. H. & D. Chap Book.** Cincinnati. Monthly, illustrated, 7½ x 4½. No. 1, Dec., 1891. ||
- Chandee Works.** Cincinnati. *Successor of above.* Monthly, illustrated. 7½ x 4½. No. 2, Jan., 1895. ||
- Crier, The.** Toledo, O. 6½ x 4½. Vol. 1, section 1, Sept., 1901. ||
- Cupid.** Washington, D. C. 11½ x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 1901.
- Dee Tees, The.** You can have 'em for 10 cents. 5 x 7½. 1 no., no place, no date, 1901—? ||
- Dorothy Maddox Magazette.** Philadelphia. 4½ x 6½. Vol. 1, no. 1, June 1-15, 1901—? ||
- Machete, The.** Keene, N. H. Monthly, 6½ x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1900—vol. 2, no. 6, Dec., 1900. ||
- Papyrus, The.** Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Mo., 6½ x 5. V. 1, no. 1, July, 1903—v. 1, no. 4, Oct., 1903. +
- Thomas Cat, The.** Waterbury, Conn. 6½ x 4½. Yowl 1, May, 1902—yowl 5, Nov., 1903. +
- Silver Lining.** Philadelphia. 9 x 5½. Vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1902.
- Sound View.** Olalla, Wash. Monthly, 6½ x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1902.
- Sound View, Jr.** 6½ x 5. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1st quar. 1903.
- Yahoo, The.** St. Louis. Monthly, 8½ x 4½. Vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1903—Vol. 1, no. 4, Nov., 1903. +

PERIODICAL SETS IN POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Unbound, unless otherwise stated.

Offered until January 15, 1904, at prices named, unless sold before that date. *Prices net.*

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION. Vols. 1-11, followed by new series vols. 1-2, continued by 3d series vols. 1-3. 1886-1902. 16 vols.	\$40.00
[AMERICAN] JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE. Nos. 1-41. 1869-1903. Paper. Scarce. The annual Proceedings of the American Social Science Association (A set lacking six of the scarce numbers, \$40.00.)	85.00
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY. Vols. 1-8. 1895-1903.	17.50
AMERICAN MAGAZINE OF CIVICS (first 5 vols. called American Journal of Politics). Vols. 1-9. 1892-97	55.00
AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION, Boston. Publications. Vols. 1-7. 1888-1900.	39.00
ECONOMIC JOURNAL. Organ of the British Economic Association. Vols. 1-12. 1891-1902. Unbound	60.00
ECONOMIC REVIEW, London. Vols. 1-12. 1891-1902. Unbound; scarce . . .	55.00
GUNTON'S MAGAZINE (first 9 volumes called Social Economist), New York. Vols. 1-23. 1891-1903. Complete except three title-pages and indexes, which are out of print and cannot be obtained	55.00
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE. Series I.-XX. 1882-1902. First 7 vols., cloth; remainder unbound . . .	45.00
MELIORA: a Journal of Social Science. 12 vols. 1858-69. Cloth	15.00
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE, TRANSACTIONS. 1857-86. 30 vols., all published. Cloth	50.00
Has an extra volume on <i>Trades-Unions and Strikes</i> , of great importance at present. This extra volume, in cloth to complete sets, \$2.50.	
POLITICAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY, New York. Vols. 1-17. 1886-1902	35.00
PUBLIC HEALTH. Reports and papers at the meetings of the American Public Health Association. 1873-1898. Vols. 1-24. 24 vols., cloth	40.00
Has extra volume on Disinfection and disinfectants.	
HUNT'S MERCHANTS' MAGAZINE, New York. 1839-70. 63 vols. Complete, unbound	63.00

Continued by the following:—

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL CHRONICLE, New York. Folio. 1871-1900. Vols. 15-71. About half in binding, rest unbound	150.00
STATESMAN'S YEARBOOK, London. 1864-99. 36 vols. Cloth	36.00

FOR SALE BY

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY,

83-91 Francis Street, Back Bay

BOSTON, MASS.

THE GREEN BAG

GREATLY ENLARGED IN SCOPE

ALWAYS A LUXURY, NOW A NECESSITY TO LAWYERS.

The GREEN BAG has held a place of its own in the esteem of American lawyers for fifteen years. But it has only filled part of the field of legal periodical literature,—the lighter part,—and has been viewed by most of the profession as a luxury rather than a necessity. With the January number of 1904, **its scope will be enlarged to cover, as far as possible, the whole field a law magazine should cover.**

The successful publications of the past in periodical form have been of three classes—*first*, the solid quarterlies, discussing points of jurisprudence and the higher range of topics of the law; *second*, the magazines of the Green Bag type, giving what may be called the light literature of the law; *third*, the weeklies, which through annotated cases and notes keep their readers informed as to current law.

In future The Green Bag will cover these three fields. Its contents will be :—

1. **Leading Articles** by the best writers of the profession upon topics of current or solid interest; articles which thoughtful lawyers cannot afford to miss.
2. **The lighter literature of the law**, which has given THE GREEN BAG its character in the past, and made it so attractive. This will include **legal history, biography, anecdote and humor.**
3. **Illustrations.**—Portraits of great judges and lawyers, and views and portraits illustrating historical and biographical articles.
4. **Correspondence.**—Suggestive letters on legal topics from judges or lawyers in the United States and abroad.
5. **Summary of Current Discussion.**—The Editorial Department in each number will contain a summary of the notable articles in American and foreign law magazines; thus keeping THE GREEN BAG readers in touch with all the legal discussions of the day.
6. **Book Reviews.**—Notable publications in the law will be reviewed by able and competent authorities, experts on the topics treated.
7. **Notes of Cases.**—A special department in each number will bring to the attention of readers the most important and significant cases decided during the previous month in the State or Federal Courts throughout the United States.

With these new features, The Green Bag will be a necessity (as well as a luxury) to every lawyer who intends to keep in the front ranks of his profession.

Although the size of THE GREEN BAG will be enlarged, and its scope will be thus largely widened, **its price will remain as before, four dollars a year, payable in advance.**

Single number 50 cents.  **Specimen number 25 cents.**

For the present, **full sets of volumes 1 to 15 (1889 to 1903)** can be supplied in stout half-cloth binding for \$45.00. They contain over a thousand portraits of judges and lawyers, and may be called an Encyclopædia of Legal History and Biography.

Address THE BOSTON BOOK CO., 83-91 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Number 29

APRIL, 1904

Vol. 3, No. 9

(Issued April 11, 1904)

Contents

	PAGE
EDITORIAL - - - - -	133
BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Series II. Part XV. - - -	133
BY GEORGE WATSON COLE.	
"BOOK LORE" AND "BIBLIOGRAPHER," INDEX TO. Part II. - - -	136
BY AKSEL G. S. JOSEPHSON.	
A. L. A. PORTRAIT INDEX, BOOKS INCLUDED IN. Part I. - - -	140
QUARTERLY INDEX TO LIBRARY REFERENCE LISTS - - - - -	145
BY MARY G. WILBUR.	
BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD - - - - -	146

BOSTON

The Boston Book Company

Charles C. Soule, President

83-91 Francis St., Back Bay

A. L. A. vs. NET PRICES

“While Prices are high on New Books is a good
time to buy PERIODICALS.”

From the Bulletin American Library
Association — Committee on relation
of libraries to the book trade . . .

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY

(LIBRARY DEPARTMENT)

does not sell any new books, but gives its entire time
to the business of properly supplying libraries with

Periodicals (in sets or portions of sets)

Largest Stock in America for you to select from. Write us

 **Special Bargains during April, before taking account of stock**

THE BOSTON BOOK CO.

83 FRANCIS STREET, BOSTON

Stock Taking Bargains.

During May we take account of stock, and a new business year begins. In order to make as large sales as possible before this time, we offer here special bargains to libraries. This is only a fraction of our stock. We invite correspondence on other sets wanted.

APPLETON'S JOURNAL, New York. 1869-81. 26 vols., all published. 11 vols., bound; rest unbound	\$35.00
ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, New York. 1891-1902. Vols. 1-11, bound in cloth	37.00
AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS. 1876-1898. Vols. 1-62. Vols. 1-14 bound in 8 vols., publishers' cloth; rest unbound. Thousands of plates. Collated set	125.00
This set in any such complete form is a great bargain.	
AMERICAN CATHOLIC QUARTERLY REVIEW. 1876-1899. Vols. 1-24, unbound	40.00
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY, Chicago. 1895-1903. Vols. 1-8, unbound	16.00
AMERICAN QUARTERLY OBSERVER, Boston. 1833-4. 3 vols., complete. Poole set, scarce	4.50
AMERICAN QUARTERLY REVIEW. 1827-37. 22 vols., all published. Poole	20.00
ANTIQUARY, London. 1880-1900. Vols. 1-36. 30 vols. bound, two styles; rest unbound	45.00
Indexed in Poole. Contains very interesting and valuable antiquarian lore of all sorts.	
ART JOURNAL, London. 1885-97. 13 vols. Cloth	40.00
(The scarce, late volumes usually missing in the cheap sets of the earlier portion which are constantly offered abroad.)	
ARTIST, New York. 1898-1902. 10 vols. Complete Poole set, scarce	30.00
BIBLICAL WORLD, Chicago. 1893-1903. Vols. 1-21. 21 vols., unbound. Scarce. In Poole	40.00
BIBLIOGRAPHER. 1881-84. 6 vols.	
BOOK-LORE. 1884-87. 6 vols.	
These 12 volumes now indexed fully by The Bulletin of Bibliography, will be supplied at prices according to binding and condition, <i>including the General Index</i> . Write us.	
BOOKWORM (ed. by Berjeau). 5 vols. London. 1866-70. All published	17.00
A rare chance to get this famous set at a bargain.	
BROWN ALUMNI MONTHLY, Providence. 1900-1902. Vols. 1-5, no. 5.	4.00
BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE JOURNAL. 1844-1888. Vols. 1-45, bound; 2 styles	40.00
This is a special price for this month only.	
BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW. 1845-86. 83 vols., all published, sold as unbound	55.00
BRUSH AND PENCIL, Chicago. 1897-1903. Vols. 1-12	60.00
(This is already one of the scarcest sets in Poole's Index.)	
CALIFORNIA ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE, San Francisco. 1891-94. 5 vols., all published	9.00

FOR SALE BY

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY,

83-91 Francis Street, Back Bay,

BOSTON, MASS.

CITIZEN, THE, Philadelphia. 4 vols. 1895-98. All published. Poole set . . .	\$12.00
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY QUARTERLY. 1898-1901. Vols. 1-4. 4 vols., unbound . . .	4.00
CONTINENTAL MONTHLY, New York. 1862-64. 6 vols., all published . . .	12.00
A war time set, seldom found complete.	
ECONOMIC JOURNAL, London. 1891-1903. Vols. 1-13, unbound . . .	60.00
Becoming very scarce. The organ of the British Economic Association.	
EVERYBODY'S MAGAZINE, New York. 1899-1903. Vols. 1-9.	12.50
FINE ARTS QUARTERLY REVIEW, London. 1863-67. 5 vols., all published, unbound . . .	13.00
FOREIGN QUARTERLY REVIEW, London. 1827-46. 37 vols., all published, (merged in Westminster Review)	30.00
FRASER'S MAGAZINE, London. 1830-82. 106 vols., all published as unbound . . .	125.00
GALAXY, New York. 1866-78. 25 vols., all published. 24 vols., half morocco, fine set	20.00
GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, London. 1893-1903. Vols. 1-22, unbound . . .	35.00
Organ of the Royal Geographical Society, but general in its Geographical scope. In Poole.	
GOOD ROADS, New York. 1892-1893. Vols. 1-4. 4 vols., cloth	6.00
The scarce, early volumes of this periodical.	
HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE, New York. 1879-99. Vols. 1-18 and n. s. 1-2 : 20 vols., all published. Unbound as issued	35.00
HISTORICAL MAGAZINE (Dawson). 1857-75. 23 vols., all published, unbound . . .	60.00
(Lacks 1 title and index.)	
HOURS AT HOME. 1865-70. 11 vols., all published. Cloth	14.00
First series of Scribner's Monthly.	
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ETHICS, Philadelphia. 1890-1903. Vols. 1-13, un- bound	38.00
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, Baltimore. 1882-1902. Vols. 1-20. 7 vols., cloth ; rest unbound	45.00
JOURNAL OF SPECULATIVE PHILOSOPHY, St. Louis. 1867-93. 22 vols., all published, unbound	33.00
JURIDICAL REVIEW, London. 1889-1903. Vols. 1-15. 15 vols., new cloth . . .	65.00
LAW QUARTERLY REVIEW, London. 1885-1903. Vols. 1-19, new cloth . . .	70.00
This and Juridical Review above are the only English Law sets in Poole. They are of a general character suited to all large public libraries.	
LEND A HAND, Boston. 1886-97. 18 vols., unbound, all published. Rapidly becoming scarce	24.00
(Merged in Charities Review.)	
LITTELL'S LIVING AGE, Boston. Vols. 1-215. 1844-1897. 145 vols., bound, but not all uniform ; rest unbound	170.00
The most important set in Poole's Index for reference work.	
LONDON QUARTERLY REVIEW, London. 1853-1900. Vols. 1-94. 26 vols., bound ; remainder unbound	67.50
LONGMAN'S MAGAZINE, London. 1882-1901. Vols. 1-37, unbound ; a bargain at . . .	24.50
McCLURE'S MAGAZINE. 1893-1903. Vols. 1-20, unbound	15.00

FOR SALE BY

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY,

83-91 Francis Street, Back Bay,

BOSTON, MASS.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Vol. 3

APRIL, 1904.

No. 9

This Bulletin is published, primarily, as a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. A constant endeavor will be made, however, to include in each issue enough original matter of sufficient value to induce librarians to preserve and bind up the numbers. Each volume will be provided with a title-page and an index.

No subscription price will be put upon the journal, and numbers will not be sold. It will be sent to a selected list of libraries, customers or likely to become customers of The Boston Book Company. The circulation of The Bulletin will be increased in proportion to the interest shown in it, and in the special work of the Library Department of The Boston Book Company. Correspondence is solicited, and should be addressed,

*The Boston Book Company,
83-91 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.*

EDITORIAL COMMENT.

This number of the Bulletin, issued just previous to our annual stock taking, marks the close of another business year. We take the opportunity of listing in our advertising pages a selection from sets on hand, and have made the prices such that we expect all the sets described will be sold before May first. We desire to reduce stock as much as possible before that time, and beg our customers and friends to let us know their wants at once, and get the benefit of specially low prices. What sets do you need?

We publish in this number Part One of the Contents of the A. L. A. Portrait Index, and will print the remainder in the July number. It gives an idea of the great scope of this forthcoming book, which will undoubtedly be most useful in every library. Its publication by the American Library Association Publishing Board will be eagerly awaited. Meantime the Boston Book Company will be glad to correspond with libraries desiring to purchase any of the sets to be indexed.

"About this time write to the Century Company for title and index to the last volume of *Century Magazine*."

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE; WITH OCCASIONAL REFERENCES TO OTHER WORKS.

SERIES II., PART XV.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY

By George Watson Cole.

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, *Editor*.—*Continued.*

LAFAYETTE, *Marquis de*. Marquis de Lafayette to the Comte [de Vergennes]. (Original, 3 pages, A. L. S., in France. Archives des Affaires étrangères. États Unis, vol. IX, N^o 2, folio 9.) 1779, July 3; No. 1607.

NOTE.—"On pourroit dans l'hiver donner aux américains la bermude et attendre aux isles ou à boston l'ouverture de la campagne. Rhodeisland Newyork ou la Canada pourvoient être notre but connu par le Congrès: le véritable et le plus important serait hallifax, pour lequel nous serions aidés par la Nouvelle Angleterre."—p. 3.

LAFAYETTE, *Marquis de*. Marquis de Lafayette to the Comte [de Vergennes]. (Original, 15 pages, A. L. S., in France. Archives des Affaires étrangères. États Unis, vol. IX, N^o 42, folio 154.) 1779, July 18; No. 1609.

NOTE.—"Si la prise des Bermudes ou telle expedition de ce genre etait jugée nécessaire, il ne serait pas impossible d'y employer le reste de l'hiver."—p. 7.

"En admettant que Nous pussions retourner à Boston ou Rhodeisland au mois de Septembre, et que Newyork ne fut pas pris, il serait possible d'offrir encore nos secours au General Washington. d'ailleurs St Augustin, le bermude, quelque autre point bon à attaquer, deviendrait l'objet de nos instructions."—p. 12.

ARBUTHNOT, *Vice Admiral* Mariot. Vice Admiral Mariot Arbuthnot to General Sir Henry Clinton. (Original (Copy), 1 page, in Auckland Manuscripts at King's College, Cambridge.) 1779, October 22; No. 1020.

NOTE.—"The first ships that I am in possession of to send to Bermuda, I shall not fail to leave orders with the Commanding Officer to escort, the Troops that you may think proper for the defence of that important Island, which I hope will be in a few days."—p. 1.

CLINTON, *Sir* Henry. General Sir Henry Clinton to Vice Admiral Mariot Arbuthnot. (Original (Copy), 1 page, in Auckland Manuscripts at King's College, Cambridge.) 1779, October 22; No. 1021.

NOTE.—"Such reinforcement as can be spared shall be ready to go to Bermuda as soon as you signify your Intention of sending there."—p. 1.

CLINTON, *Sir* Henry. General Sir Henry Clinton to [William Eden]. (Original, 5 pages, in Auckland Manuscripts at King's College, Cambridge.) [1779], 10 and 19 November; No. 1032.

NOTE.—"I have sent an additional force to Bermuda that place is of the greatest consequence."—p. 3.

LAFAYETTE, *Marquis de*. Marquis de Lafayette to the Comte [de Vergennes]. (Original, 4 pages, A. L. S., in France. Archives des Affaires étrangères. États Unis, vol. XI, N^o 46, folio 163.) 1780, February 2; No. 1620.

NOTE.—Written at Versailles. Speaking of his return to America, he says:—"Nous pouvons en passant toucher à la Bermude et y établir le parti de la liberté."—p. 3.

UNITED STATES—*Continental Congress*. Captain William Pickles of the "Mercury." Commission from Congress. (Original, printed broadside, in

London. Public Record Office. America and West Indies, vol. 448, folio 374.) 1780, August 13; No. 930.

NOTE.—Letter of Marque, excepting vessels and inhabitants of Bermuda. The form is similar, but not identical, with the foregoing, no. 1746.

[ELLIOTT, Andrew, *Superintendent of the Port of New York.*] Paper of Intelligence transmitted by Mr. Elliot of New York [to William Eden?]. (Original, 3 pages, in the Auckland Manuscripts at King's College, Cambridge.) 1780, September 14; No. 735.

NOTE.—"By a Spanish Packet taken and carried into Bermuda, bound from the Havanah to Spain, we find that a Revolt of the most serious nature has taken place in South America, that five of the Capital Provinces had already taken up Arms against the Spanish Government; that in the letters from the Governor of Lima and other Persons of distinction found upon the Passengers in the Packet and brought here, the temper of the People of the Country, & the situation of the affairs of Government throughout all South America threaten a total subversion of the Spanish Monarchy in that part of the World, they not daring to draw out the Army to oppose the Revolt, owing to the same spirit appearing among them, the Letters are translating here to be sent home, the Revolt is occasioned by some late oppressive Taxes on the People."—p. 1.

IDEAS that may be woven into a Plan, tending to promote a happy Issue to the present critical State of Affairs in America as they regard Great Britain. (Original, 13 pages, in the Auckland Manuscripts at King's College, Cambridge.) No date; No. 565.

NOTE.—Among the sections relating to Bermuda are the following:—

"6. Supposing however that New-York should remain in Defection it is presumed that six Ships of the Line twelve Frigates six Sloops of War & thirty-six Bermudian cruising Sloops (remarkable for fast sailing & resisting the Sea Worm) with six thousand five hundred Seamen together with ten thousand Soldiers Artillery and Marines included would suffice."—p. 2, 3.

"7. The Bermudian Sloops would do the Business of thirty Frigates especially among the West India Islands and are maintainable at the Expense of six or eight."—p. 3.

"8. The Islands on the Coasts of North America should all be possessed from Bermudas to Louisburgh once the Dunkirk of America & which so annoyed the Fisheries that New England made a very expensive Effort to reduce it."—p. 3.

"13. A String of Islands runs from the Cape of Delaware to Cape Hatteras & there are Headlands all along the Coasts. Cape Ann Cape Cod &c. affording safe and useful Stations to complete the Links of this coercive chain from Louisburgh to Bermudas."—p. 4.

"20. The Whale Fishery should be attended to with additional Care both here and in America & as the Spermaceti Whales are caught in the Middle Latitudes (the New England Whales going not only among the W. I. Isles but even to Falkland Islands) Georgia East Florida Bermudas & the Bahama Islands already in the Habit of Fishing may be easily taught & induced to take Whales."—p. 8.

"31. Bermudas the Dutch of America living by cheap Carriage should be protected in Attempts to trade from one Province to another & they would at first be useful Carriers between Georgia, the Floridas & the W. I."—p. 8.

Story of the Empire [Series]; edited by Howard Angus Kennedy. London. 16°.

KENNEDY, Arnold. *The Story of the West Indies.* [1899.]

NOTE.—"Bermuda: the First Island Colony"; with a small map, p. 50-56. "Its naval and military importance in modern times have procured for it such names as 'the Gibraltar of the Atlantic' and the 'Porter's Lodge of the United States.'"—p. 51.

Sun, The. New York. folio.

LITTLE Bit of Bermuda, A. Where Flowers thrive in Winter and Soft Breezes blow. Coral Caves That Serve for Bathing Houses for Those Who Would Swim in the Limpid Water—Stalactites and Stalag-

mites and Wonderful Angel Fish and Other Things.

February 13, 1898 (ten-page section), p. 4, col. 7.

NOTE.—The adventures of two women, during a six weeks' sojourn, in driving, bathing, and sailing, and of their return voyage on the *Trinidad* with Rudyard Kipling as a passenger. "Everything in this Arcadia is beautiful, either in form, color, or odor. On moonlight nights it is perhaps most perfect, . . ."

AQUARIUM'S OCTOPUS Dead. It Survives in Captivity Only Four Days—One Foot Short. July 22, 1900, p. 8, col. 6.

NOTE.—This octopus, about three feet from tip to tip, was received from Bermuda and put on exhibition July 13, and died July 17. During this short period its marvelous power of changing its colors attracted much attention.

Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville. *The Voyage of the 'Challenger.' The Atlantic. A Preliminary Account of the General Results of the Exploring Voyage of H. M. S. 'Challenger' during the Year 1873 and the Early Part of the year 1876.* Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 2 vols., 8°. London, 1877. Vol. 1, xxx+ [ii] +424 pp.; Vol. 2, xiv+ [iii] +396 pp. 168 woodcuts, 8 vignettes and 42 maps and plates.

NOTE.—The "Challenger" was at or near Bermuda from April 2 to 24, and from May 28 to June 14, 1873. The account of this portion of its voyage is contained in parts of Chapters 4 and 5 of Volume 1, and the first few pages of Chapter 1 of Volume 2. The first (Chap. 4, Vol. 1) is entitled "The Gulf Stream," and contains much of interest to those interested in Bermuda.

The following topics relate to Bermuda: Vol. 1. Temperature and soundings, vol. 1, p. 288-289; Arrival at Bermuda, April 2, 1873, p. 289-290; History of the Islands, p. 290-296; Their General Appearance, p. 296-299; "Red" and "Blue" Birds, p. 299-300; The Corals which form the Reefs, p. 300-304; The Geology of Bermuda, p. 304-305; General Nelson's Description, p. 305-306; Eolian Rocks, p. 306-320; Calcareous Concretions simulating Fossils, p. 320-335; The Topography of the Islands, p. 335-340; Their Products, p. 340-344; Their Climate, p. 345-346; Their Vegetation, p. 346-347; Departure from the Bermudas, p. 358-359; Sounding and Dredging near the Islands, p. 359; The Gulf Stream, p. 360-401; Return to Bermuda, p. 401-404; Final Departure from Bermudas, June 13, 1873, Vol. II., p. 1-2; Temperature Soundings near the Islands, p. 2-3.

APPENDICES:—Vol. I. Chapter IV. (p. 253-357). A. Report from Professor Abel, F. R. S., to H. E. General Lefroy, C. B., F. R. S., on the Character and Composition of Samples of Soil from Bermuda, p. 348-353. B. Abstract of Temperature Observations taken at Bermudas from the year 1855 to the year 1873, p. 354-357. Chapter V. A. Table of Serial Temperature—Soundings taken between St. Thomas, Bermudas, and Halifax, during the months of March, April, and May, 1873, p. 405. B. Table of the Bottom Temperatures between St. Thomas and Halifax, observed during the months of March, April, and May, 1873, p. 408. C. Specific Gravity Observations taken between St. Thomas, Bermudas, and Halifax during the Months, March, April, and May, 1873, p. 409. D. Table of Meteorological Observations made in Crossing and Recrossing the Gulf Stream, p. 410-424.

Vol. II. Chapter I. A. Table of Temperatures observed between Bermudas and Madeira, p. 58-60. B. Table of Specific Gravities observed between Bermudas and Madeira, p. 61.

PLATES:—Vol. I. VIII. The Track of the Ship between St. Thomas, Bermudas, and Halifax, p. 256. IX. Diagram of the Vertical Distribution of Temperature between St. Thomas and Halifax, p. 273. X. (Folding Chart of the) Bermudas. (Size 20.5 x 27.6 cm. Scale 1:1 cm. = 1 Statute Mile. This chart gives the route of the *Challenger* to Bermudas, the surrounding reefs, and the locations of the soundings made inside and outside of them), p. 289. XI. Diagram of the Vertical Distribution of Temperature between Bermudas and Sandy Hook, p. 360. XII. Diagram showing the Surface Temperatures observed in Crossing and Recrossing the Gulf Stream, p. 365. XIII. Meteorological Observations for the Month of April, 1873 [at Bermudas], p. 365. XIV. Meteorological Observations for the month of May, 1873 [at Halifax and Bermudas], p. 371.

Vol. II. XV. The Track of the Ship from Bermudas to Madeira, p. 9. XVI. Diagram of the Vertical Distribution of Temperature between Bermudas and Madeira, p. 13. Contour Map of the Atlantic—From Soundings and Temperature Observations up to May, 1876, frontispiece to Vol. II.

WOODCUTS.—Vol. I. Curves constructed from Serial Temperature Soundings between St. Thomas and Bermudas, p. 286. Group of Gru-gru Palms on the Croquet-lawn, Mount Langton, p. 301. Stratified Æolian rocks, Bermudas, p. 309. "Sand-glacier" overwhelming a Garden, Elbow Bay, Bermudas, p. 301. Chimney of a Cottage which has been buried by a "Sand-glacier," p. 312. Æolian Limestone Beds in process of formation, showing Stratification, and the Remains of a Grove of Cedars which have been overwhelmed, Elbow Bay, Bermudas, p. 313. Section exposed in excavating the Bed for the Floating Dock, Ireland Island, Bermudas, p. 319. Entrance to the Convolvulus Cave, Walsingham, Bermudas, p. 325. Calcareous Concretion simulating a Fossil Palm Stem, Boaz Island, Bermudas, p. 330. Calcareous Concretion in Æolian Limestone, Bermudas, p. 331 and 332. Calcareous Concretions in Æolian Rock, Bermudas, p. 333 and 334. Cedar Avenue, Hamilton, Bermudas, p. 338. Natural Swamp-Vegetation, Bermudas, p. 341. Papaw-trees (*Carica papaya*), in the Garden at Clarence Hill, p. 344. Æolian Rock, Bermudas, p. 347. *Madracis asperula*, p. 360. Curves constructed from Serial Temperature Soundings between Bermudas and Sandy Hook, p. 374. *Lefroyella decora*, Natural size, p. 403.

Vol. II. Diagram constructed from Serial Sounding, No. 59, p. 2.

THOMSON, Sir Charles Wyville. The Voyage of the 'Challenger,' etc. 2 vols., 8°. New York, 1878.

NOTE.—The pagination varies from the English edition. The portion relating to the Bermudas may be found in this edition on pages 239-391 of Vol. I. and pages 11-10 of Vol. II.

Time. London. 8°.

MITCHELL, E. T. The Bermuda or Somers Islands. New Series, Vol. 2; whole no., vol. 23 (no. 9, September, 1890), p. 933-943.

Times, The. London. folio.

[ADMIRAL WILKES and his Squadron at Bermuda; with an Extract from the Bermuda Gazette for 7th of October.] October 25, 1862, p. 7, col. 6.

NOTE.—Admiral Wilkes arrived at Bermuda on the 26th of September with his flag-ship and two gunboats. He remained until the following Thursday, when he sailed with his flag-ship, leaving the two gunboats to cruise about in the waters outside.

HORA, Alexander. Yankee Blockade of the Island of Bermuda. [Letter] To the Editor of The Times. October 27, 1862, p. 6, col. 3.

NOTE.—This letter was dated at Liverpool, October 23. The writer states that the Island of Bermuda "has been strictly blockaded by a Federal squadron under Admiral Wilkes (the notorious Wilkes) since the 27th of September." An account of the actions of the squadron is given, up to the time of his leaving Bermuda, with his steamship the *Gladiator*, October 7th.

ATTEMPT to Launch the Bermuda Floating Dock. September 3, 1868, p. 7, col. 7.

NOTE.—An account is given of the unsuccessful attempt of the day before, to launch the dock, with a description of the dock and of dry docks in general. "A thousand men have been at work on it for two years, and more than three million rivets have been driven."

LAUNCH of the Bermuda Dry Dock. September 4, 1868, p. 10, col. 1.

NOTE.—An account is given of the successful launching of the dock, the day before, and of the means employed for that purpose.

BERMUDA Floating Dock, The. September 5, 1868, p. 9, col. 6.

NOTE.—This is an account of the towing of the dock from North Woolwich to Sheerness.

GARRISON of Bermuda, The. October 30, 1868, p. 10, col. 3.

NOTE.—An extract from the *British Medical Journal* giving an account of the epidemic of typhoid fever in the 1st Battalion of the 15th Regiment. This Battalion arrived in Bermuda in April from New Brunswick and were encamped in a narrow valley on the South Shore, where they were put to work to construct a military road. The debilitating character of the climate, the exhausting labor, and the unsanitary condition into which the camp was permitted to fall were responsible for the epidemic which followed. Sunstroke, febricula, diarrhoea, and dysentery were the forerunners of the typhoid, which, but for the breaking up of the camp, would in all probability have been followed by yellow fever. The inhabitants, happily, escaped the horrors of the epidemic.

BERMUDA. January 26, 1871, p. 5, col. 5.

NOTE.—An extract from the *New York Times* showing what the British are doing at Bermuda in fortifications, military roads, and dock yard and channel passes. It quotes a letter of Rear-admiral Lee of the flag-ship *Severn*, written at Bermuda to the Navy Department under date of December 6th.

UNPLEASANT Station, An. November 6, 1871, p. 4, col. 4.

NOTE.—An extract from the *Pall Mall Gazette* showing that Bermuda is not much in favor with the army. The sanitary state is said to be bad as shown by the Army Medical Report. The mortality among troops is shown to be greater than at any other station except China. Some improvements have been made in the barracks since 1860. The new batteries, the embrasures of which are protected by means of iron plates, are severely criticised.

BERMUDA Floating Dock, The. June 25, 1872, p. 9, col. 6.

NOTE.—An extract from the Bermuda *Royal Gazette* of the 20th ultimo, giving a description of the docking of the man-of-war *Royal Alfred*, bearing the flag of Admiral Fanshaw. She weighed about 6,000 tons.

HURRICANE in Bermuda. September 10, 1878, p. 3, col. 5.

NOTE.—"Hurricane in Bermuda. New York, Sept. 9. Intelligence has been received here stating that a severe hurricane, which did much damage to property, occurred in Bermuda on the 28th of August last."

SAILORS' CLUB in Bermuda. May 1, 1880, p. 8, col. 5.

NOTE.—"Sailors' Club in Bermuda.—During the stay of Her Majesty's Ship *Bacchante* at the Bermudas their Royal Highnesses Prince Edward and Prince George of Wales laid the foundation-stone of a new club for sailors and marines. The building itself is to cost £1,040 and is to be finished in eight months' time. About £2,000 will be needed to furnish it in a suitable manner."

BERMUDA. September 9, 1880, p. 3, col. 6.

NOTE.—"Bermuda. New York, Sept. 8. Intelligence from Bermuda published by the New York papers states that great damage was caused in Bermuda and the neighbouring islands by a hurricane on the 29th ult."

BERMUDA. (From an Occasional Correspondent.) June 7, 1881, p. 4, col. 1, 2.

NOTE.—A long communication treating of a variety of topics:—General ignorance about Bermuda—Various opinions of various people—Location—Size—Shape—Population—New York and Halifax Steamers—St. George's harbour—Colouring of land and wood and water—St. George's—Barracks—Channels—Dockyard—Produce—Hamilton—Hotels—Climate—Submarine gardens—Waller, Moore, and Shakespeare.

FOREIGNERS in Bermuda. December 11, 1890, p. 5, col. 5.

NOTE.—"Foreigners in Bermuda. Halifax, Dec. 9. The Imperial Government refuses to allow foreigners to become naturalized in Bermuda and to own land there. A communication to the Legislature says that Her Majesty's Government does not deem it expedient to admit foreigners to the privilege of acquiring land in so small a colony, which has been converted at such vast expense into an Imperial fortress and coaling station, as the defences of the islands might be materially affected thereby. The Legislature has in consequence of this decision adopted a memorial to the Queen, saying that it is impossible to exaggerate the disastrous results of such a policy to Bermuda, and praying for a reversal of the decision showing the improbability of the safety of the fortress being jeopardized as a consequence of aliens becoming landowners.—*Reuter*."

(To be continued.)

INDEX TO THE ARTICLES IN "THE BIBLIOGRAPHER" AND "BOOK-LORE."

BIBLIOGRAPHER, Vols. 1-6; BOOK-LORE, Vols. 1-6; LONDON, 1882-1887.

Compiled by A. G. S. JOSEPHSON.

PART II.

BIBLIOGRAPHY: GENERAL AND SPECIAL.

The bibliography of Devonshire. B. II: 95-97
 Literary autos da fé. BL. IV: 13-16
 Registration of titles. [Reprints two letters to the
 Athenæum by *John Hogg* and *Walter Besant*.]

B. III: 1-3
Carrel, F. Poingdestre. The book prohibitions of the
 Church of Rome. B. III: 89-91
G. Early catalogues and book lists. B. II: 62-67
Hazlitt, W. Carew. A leaf of errata. [On "the mis-
 ascription of books . . . to authors." . . . B. V: 1-3
Ogle, J. J. My friend, the catalogue. BL. III: 157-158
Solly, Edward. Editions B. IV: 1-5
 [Wheatley, H. B.] A chat about bibliography. By the
 editor. B. I: 1-3

Almanacs.

Almanacs. BL. VI: 78-79
Plomer, Henry R. L'almanach du diable [contenant
 de prédictions très curieuses et absolument infaillibles.
 Pour l'année MDCCXXXVII. (Paris)]. BL. V: 78-81
Walford, Cornelius. Sham almanacs and prognostica-
 tions. BL. II: 67-71, 91-95, 136-143, 159-168.

Anagrams.

Hazlitt, W. Carew. Materials for a history of ana-
 grams and acrostics. B. V: 174-175.

Anonyms.

Solly, Edward. Anonymous poems. B. IV: 92-94
Wheatley, Henry B. Anonymous books. [A dictio-
 nary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature
 of Great Britain. By S. Halkett and J. Laing. Vol.
 1. Edinburgh, 1882.] B. I: 82-84

Ballads.

Ballad illustration. *Cuts*. B. II: 29-31
 Old ballads. B. VI: 32-35, 77-82, 108-115, 140-143, 175-
 180.
 Some notes on street ballads. I. BL. II: 112-115
Hooper, John H., ed. A Suffolk ballad [on the fire in
 Beccles, 1586]. B. I: 74-75

Bath.

Edwards, C. P. The bibliography of Bath. B. I: 101-104

Biographical dictionaries.

Biographical dictionaries. [By R. C. Christie. Quar-
 terly review, Jan. 1884.] B. V: 106-108

Bookbinding.

Artistic book-covers. BL. V: 51-52
 Bookbindings at Liverpool B. III: 14-16
Wheatley, Henry B. Mr. Quaritch's catalogue on book-
 bindings. B. IV: 65-68

Bookworms.

Insects in books BL. I: 13-14
 What is a bookworm? I. BL. III: 108-111
Bowden, A. J. The bookworm BL. I: 161-164

Chance.

Books upon "chance." BL. III: 60-62

Children's books.

Roose, Pauline W. Children's books. BL. V: 131-
 135.

Chronograms.

Chronograms. BL. II: 178-179

Dedications.

Dedications of books. BL. VI: 96-101
Rees, J. Rogers. The romance and reality of dedica-
 tions. B. VI: 121-126

Devil.

Slater, J. Herbert. Bibliography of the Devil. BL. VI: 104-105, 138-140, 161-163

England.

Among the state papers. [Notes on books and
 literature, 1547-1590.] B. I: 142-145; III: 109-111,
 139-143; IV: 101-108.
 English topographical works. [Bedfordshire, Berk-
 shire.] BL. IV: 21-24, 33-38
Smith, Edward. Foreigners in England. B. II: 8-10

Fishing.

Literature of Fishing. B. V: 64-66

Local government.

Gomme, G. Lawrence. Books on local government. B. I: 116-121, 149-154; II: 46-50.

Magic.

Carrel, F. Poingdestre. Some magical works. B. V: 25-30, 61-64, 102-106

Needlework.

Cole, Alan S. Needlework and lace pattern books of
 the sixteenth century. B. I: 99-101

Ornithology.

Ornithological works. BL. V: 173-175

Periodicals.

The Conjuror's magazine. B. IV: 132-134
 Early [English] periodicals. [1709-1751]. B. III: 36-39
 Extinct local magazines. No. I. *G. The Border*
magazine. B. III: 13-14
 —. No. II. *Morley, J. Cooper*. The North Lons-
 dale magazine B. III: 73-74
 —. No. III. *Newman, S. A.* Mid-England. B. IV: 7-9

Morley, J. Cooper. Extinct [English] magazines. Local
 gleanings. B. IV: 157-160
N., G. W. On some [English and Scotch] eighteenth
 century periodicals. B. II: 36-40
Newman, S. A. The King-of-Arms. B. III: 60-61
Ordish, T. Fairman. Chambers's journal. B. IV: 57-65
Solly, Edward. News, and newspapers B. V: 89-93
Walford, Cornelius. The outline of a scheme for a
 dictionary of periodical literature. B. III: 121-123, 169-173; IV: 13-15, 38-42

Wall, C. H. The London gazette. B. III: 153-156
Wheatley, H. B. Old [English] magazines. By the
 editor. B. I: 97-98

Prisons.

Hazlitt, W. Carew. A tentative catalogue of our
 prison-literature, chronologically arranged. B. VI: 70-
 75.

Pyramid.

Samuels, John. The great pyramid. BL. VI: 131-133

Sermons.

Olding, W. H. Censured Cambridge sermons. B. VI: 46-49, 99-104
Plomer, H. R. Old sermons. BL. I: 169-172

Sham titles.

Sham book titles. B. IV: 136-139
 [Chalons, René.] The Fortsas catalogue. [Reprinted,
 with the notes translated, and an introduction.] B. VI: 8-12, 131-135
Wheatley, Benj. R. On "sham" or "dummy" library
 doors. B. I: 161-163
 —. Sham book doors. T. Hood's list of titles. B. II: 44-46

Skating.

Foster, Fred W. The bibliography of skating. B. III: 106-109, 143-146; IV: 17-20, 77-82; V: 138-144

Swimming.

Old books upon swimming. BL. VI: 169-171

Tithes.

Le Gallienne, Richard. Some old tracts on tithes.
BL. V: 89-97, 121-128

PRINTING AND THE BOOK-TRADE.**General.**

The book trade in ancient Rome. . . BL. IV: 121-126
The book-trade in the dark ages . . . BL. V: 1-5
Conway, W. M. Notes on some of the block-books
of the Netherlands.

B. III: 124-129, 160-164; IV: 28-34
Did Gutenberg invent printing? [Gutenberg: was he
the inventor of printing? By J. H. Hessels. London,
1882.] B. II: 57-59
Fifteenth century books. [Titles of the first books
from the earliest presses established in different cities
of Europe before the end of the fifteenth century. By
Rush C. Hawkins. New York, 1884.] . B. VI: 35-36
Incunabula. BL. VI: 158-161
Popular books. BL. VI: 44-46
Broad margins. BL. VI: 42-43
The colophon. BL. VI: 69-71
Title-pages. BL. VI: 172-173
Paper making materials. B. III: 61-63
Paper marks. [Paper and paper making, ancient and
modern. By Robert Herring. Third edition. Lon-
don, 1863.] B. II: 67-68
Watermarks on paper. BL. V: 42-45
Book illustrations, old and new. B. II: 1-4

England.

[Samuel] Butler's character of a publisher. [Reprinted
from an unpublished ms.] B. I: 11-12
Old satires on booksellers and printers. . B. III: 31-33
The cheap movement in literature. . . BL. IV: 10-12
Nine points of the law — of copyright. [The law relat-
ing to copyright and trade marks, by J. H. Slater.
London, 1884.—International copyright, by E. Bruce
Hindle. London, 1886.] BL. IV: 48-49
Halliwel-Phillipps, J. O. Copyright in letters.
BL. III: 115-116
Walford, Cornelius. Book patents.
B. V: 125-130, 156-161
— B. VI: 129-131, 171-175
Slater, J. Herbert. Letter-founders from Caxton to
Day. *facsim.* BL. V: 138-144
Solly, Edward. Printers' woodcut letters.
B. II: 153-154

London.

"A bookseller of the last century," [By Charles Welsh,
London, 1885.] [John Newbery.] London, 1886.
BL. III: 159-161
Ashbee, Edmund W. London signs of booksellers and
printers.
Axon, William E. A. Sir Richard Phillips. A bio-
graphical sketch. B. IV: 121-126, 166-171
Blades, William. Who was Bercula [Typographus]?
B. I: 13-15
Caxton and his works. BL. IV: 73-75
Goodwin, D. G. London booksellers' signs. B. IV: 76-77
Masters of the Stationers' Company . . B. IV: 94-97
Pynson's contract with Horman. . . . B. IV: 99-101
Wheatley, Henry B. The Stationers' registers.
B. I: 130-135, 171-175
B. II: 112-113, 143-146, 174-177; III: 45-48, 67-69, 94-95

Belfast.

Ward, Francis D. The first books printed in Belfast.
2 cuts BL. I: 142-144

Birmingham.

The first book printed in Birmingham . . BL. I: 41-44
John Baskerville, printer. [From: Birmingham inventors
and inventions. By Richard B. Prosser. Birming-
ham, 1881.] B. I: 17-18

Cambridge.

The first Cambridge printer. [John Siberch.]
BL. V: 49-50
Bowes, Robert. Cambridge printers.
B. V: 121-124, 164-168

Edinburgh.

The first printer of Scotland. [Introduction of the art
of printing into Scotland. By Robert Dickson.
Aberdeen, 1885.] BL. II: 47-50
Tawse, Geo. James Watson — the Edinburgh printer.
B. II: 124-130

Oxford.

Auctio Davisiana. [By George Smalridge. Published
anonymously. London, 1689].
BL. III: 166-179; IV: 1-9
Book producers in Oxford. 12th to 17th century. (I.
Illuminators. II. Scribes. III. Parchment
makers. IV. Bookbinders). B. II: 59-60

York.

Thomas Gent, York printer. B. II: 154-157

Netherlands.

Conway, W. M. The woodcutters of the Netherlands.
No. I. The first Louvain woodcutter. (1475-1483).
[J. Veldener.] B. I: 39-43
No. II. The second Utrecht woodcutter. (1479-1484.)
— [Colard Mansion's woodcutter. Bruges, 1484.]
B. I: 75-81
No. III. Gerard Leeu, the printer. 1477-1493. — (The
first Gouda woodcutter. 1480-1484.) . B. I: 106-110
No. IV. The second Gouda woodcutter. 1482-1484.
B. I: 136-142
No. V. The first Antwerp woodcutter. (1484.)—No.
VI-VIII. The Haarlem woodcutter and his school.
(1483 to end of century.)
B. I: 178-184; II: 31-36, 68-72, 105-109.
No. IX. A German Woodcutter whose blocks were
used by G. Leeu.—(A set of blocks by a French
woodcutter.) B. II: 139-141.

Antwerp.

Bradshaw, Henry. Godfried van der Haghen (G. H.),
the publisher of Tindale's own last edition of the
New Testament in 1534-35. B. I: 3-11.
Weale, W. H. James. An indebted letter of Christopher
Plantin. B. I: 146-148
Wheatley, Leonard A. Christopher Plantin and the
Plantin Museum. B. IV: 69-72

Frankfort-on-the-Main.

W[heatley], L[eonard] A. Sigmund Feyerabend,
bookseller of Frankfort. B. II: 5-8

Leipzig.

Wheatley, Leonard A. Leipzig book fair and the
German book trade. B. VI: 94-96

Stuttgart.

Wheatley, Leonard A. The publishing house of J. G.
Cotta. B. III: 157-160

United States.

American duty on books. B. II: 172-174
Solly, Edward. Benjamin Franklin, printer.
B. III: 3-4

China.

Some Chinese book-lore. [Souvenirs d'un collection-
neur; la Chine inconnue. Par Maurice Jametel. 3e
ed. Paris, 1886.] BL. III: 63-64
Chinese books and bookmakers. [From the North
China Herald.] BL. III: 133-134
The pilgrims of the books. [Chinese buddhist pilgrims
to India.] BL. I: 173-174
Alston, Edgar. Literature and typography in China.
BL. VI: 15-20

LIBRARIES.

An analysis of free library statistics. . . . BL. V: 75
Book thieves BL. IV: 161-167
Classification run mad. B. III: 8-10
Library lunatics BL. VI: 115-114
A page on classification BL. V: 19
Axon, William E. A. Books and reading. (An ad-
dress at the Public Library of the Borough of Old-
ham, 6th February, 1886.) BL. III: 89-98
Burband, C. H. Amateur annotators . BL. VI: 136-138
[*Cotton des Houssayes, J. B.*] What a librarian should
be. [Paper read at the Soboune, Dec. 13, 1780.]
B. III: 10-13

- The librarian's duties. [The same as above.] BL. II: 9-13
Huntley, Lockwood. The extension of the Free libraries act. BL. V: 103-105
 — The "Novel" in the public library. BL. VI: 133-136
Ogle, J. J. The librarian and his office. BL. V: 15-16

The Library Association of the United Kingdom.

- The Library Association [Edinburgh, 1880.] B. I: 105-106
 The librarians in session. [London, 1881.] B. I: 15-16
 The librarians at Cambridge [1882.] . . . B. II: 121-123
 Cambridge meeting of the Library Association. [1882.] B. II: 157-160
 The librarians at Liverpool [1883.] B. IV: 139-146, 160-166
Thimm, Carl A. Library Association of the United Kingdom. [Plymouth meeting, 1885.] BL. II: 153-155
 Library Association of the United Kingdom. [London, 1886.] BL. IV: 169-175
 — [Birmingham, 1887.] BL. VI: 156-158

Chained Libraries.

- A mariner's bequest. BL. I: 14-15
 Volumes in fetters. BL. VI: 47-49
Brailsford, William. Old books at Appleby church. B. VI: 5-7

English Libraries.

- Borne, Lord Charles.* The Althorp library. BL. I: 33-38, 65-71
 Notes on the national library [*i. e.* British Museum]. BL. VI: 50-52
 Cottonian library [British Museum]. B. III: 39
 Bromsgrove [church] library. [List of books, reprinted from W. A. Cotton, Bromsgrove. 1881.] B. I: 135-136
Edmond, J. P. Library of St. Mary's College, Blairs. B. IV: 11-13
Bradshaw, H. Cambridge University library. [Abstract of an address before the L. A. U. K.] B. II: 89-94
Brailsford, William. The library at Castleton in the Peak. B. III: 91-92
 The Haigh Hall library. B. V: 36-39
 Parish libraries in the Isle of Man B. II: 174
 Lambeth Palace library [Lambeth and its associations. By J. Cave-Browne. Edinburgh and London, 1882.] *Cut* B. III: 25-27
Kershaw, S. Wayland. Early topography in Lambeth Palace library. [London]. B. I: 45-48
Roberts, W. The Penzance public library. BL. II: 89-90
Wright, W. H. K. Old parochial library at Totnes, Devon. B. II: 10-12
Plomer, H. R. The library of Wimborne Minster. B. VI: 107-108

Continental Europe.

- The camp library of Napoleon I. BL. II: 14
 Libraries of great men. I. Mazarin. BL. I: 148-151, 175-177
 The Victor Emanuel library at Rome. B. V: 161-162
Carrel, F. Poingdestre. The Antwerp library. B. III: 129-130
 — The Marseilles library. B. IV: 5-6

United States.

- American libraries B. V: 130-132
 Chicago's great library. BL. VI: 105-107

Australia.

- Bibliography at the Antipodes. [Analytical and classified catalogue of the Library of the Parliament of Queensland. Brisbane, 1883.] B. V: 136-137

Ancient and Oriental libraries.

- A Persian library. [Mirza Husain's library]. BL. I: 18-20
Slater, J. Herbert. An Egyptian library and its founder. [Rameses II.] BL. IV: 127-131
Wheatley, Leonard A. Was the Alexandrian library burnt by the Mahometans? B. V: 3-5

Private libraries.

- Adam Bede's library. [Adam Bede. By George Eliot.] BL. II: 96-99
 How to form a library. [From the Book-buyer.] BL. II: 77
Le Gallienne, Richard. Morning in the study: a confidence BL. V: 66-70
Rees, J. Rogers. An odd corner in a book lover's study B. V: 132-136
Towry, M. H. The arrangement of private libraries. B. V: 168-171; VI: 62-65

BOOKSALES.

- Lawler, John.* Early English book auctions. BL. III: 1-7
Addington sale. Sales by auction. BL. IV: 42-47
Beckford and Hamilton libraries. B. I: 85-87
Beckford library. B. II: 25-27, 60-62
 The *Beckford* sale. B. III: 77-82; IV: 111-115; V: 45-48
Bedford sale. B. V: 124-125, 175-177
Beresford-Hope sale. B. II: 17
 The Walker and *Cheney* sales. BL. IV: 70-72
 The *Comerford* sale. B. I: 56-59
 Notes on the Gibson *Craig* sale. BL. VI: 107-110
Slater, J. H. Notes on the *Crawford* sale. BL. VI: 66-69
Drake library sale. B. IV: 15-17
Gosford library. B. VI: 12-13
 The *Gurney* sale. B. I: 59-60
 Beckford and *Hamilton* libraries. B. I: 85-87
Hamilton library. B. VI: 13
 The *Hardy* sale. BL. V: 76-77
Hartley, Hotham, Liveri sales. Sales by auction. BL. IV: 42-47
Dr. Madden's sale. BL. V: 108
 The *Middle Hill* sale. BL. IV: 141-143
 The *Osterley Park* sale. BL. II: 17-18
Owry sale. B. II: 15-17
Pyne, Stevens and *Strood Park* sales. Sales by auction. BL. IV: 99-101
 The *Sunderland* library. B. I: 18-19, 84-85
Sunderland sale. B. I: 50-56; II: 12-15, 109-112; III: 42-45, 175-177
 The *Syston Park* library sale. BL. I: 83-84
 The Walker and *Cheney* sales. BL. IV: 70-72
 The *Woodhull* library. B. III: 76-82, 99-103

BOOK COLLECTING.

- The choice of books. [By Frederic Harrison, London 1886.] BL. IV: 94-95
 Dickens-collecting. BL. II: 76-77
 Grangerizing BL. V: 37-40
 How the value of books is estimated. BL. IV: 165-168
 Notices of collectors. I. Sir English Dolben. BL. I: 12-13
 II. *A[xon]*, W. E. A. Mr. Henry Blundell BL. I: 49-52
 III. Mr. Alfred Aspland BL. I: 119-120
Moore, Cecil. Bishop Moore, "the father of black-letter collectors." B. VI: 57-62, 89-94; BL. I: 75-82
 The "Odd Volumes." B. IV: 42-44
 Practical hints on book-collecting BL. IV: 113-115
 The present value of Dickens' works BL. V: 145
 Prizes in book-collecting BL. I: 85-86
Ashbee, H. S. A dinner of French bibliophiles. [Les Amis des livres.] B. I: 169-171
 — Les Amis des livres B. VI: 30-32
Carrel, F. Poingdestre. On book-collecting in Algeria. B. IV: 80-90
G., M. A., and E., P. I. The vagaries of book-buyers. BL. IV: 137-140; V: 6-9, 57-61; VI: 36-39
Wall, C. H. Some opinions on books. B. V: 171-172

MANUSCRIPTS AND AUTOGRAPHS.

- The Ashburnham manuscripts . B. III: 99-102, 130-134
 An autography of the last princess of Georgia. B. IV: 176-178
 The Hamilton manuscripts. B. III: 4-8
 Illuminated initials. BL. V: 106-107

Stowe manuscripts [exhibited in the British Museum].

B. V: 72-76

Two manuscripts of Dioscorides B. IV: 75-76

Some famous records. [Notes on the manuscripts, etc., exhibited in H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1886.] BL. V: 25-30

Bailey, John E. Dr. John Dee's copy of Arrian's "Periplus" [with ms. notes by the owner]. B. I: 72-74

F., J. F. Hone's Ancient mysteries. [A copy containing two autograph poems by W. Hone and J. Childs.] B. I: 71-72

G. Manuscript romances at Lincoln's Inn. B. II: 141-143

Hazlitt, W. Carew. Autographs in books. B. VI: 135-140, 153-158

Marway, W. D. A Swede in England. [Note on a ms. in the University Library at Copenhagen, written by a Dane, Wilhelm Olfassen Worm, who travelled in England in 1652.] BL. II: 100-101

Smith, L. Toulmin. Notes on English manuscripts abroad. B. I: 104-105

[No. II.] Göttingen. B. I: 104-105

No. II. Berlin Royal Library. B. II: 131-133

English manuscripts in Paris B. VI: 69-70

Wall, C. H. Early manuscripts B. V: 34-36, 94-97

Wheatley, Henry B. Collier's Shakespeare documents B. V: 108-113

EXHIBITIONS.

The Berlin heraldic exhibition. [Notes on printers' and library marks.] B. II: 130-131

Exhibition of engravings at the "Cercle" of the booksellers of Paris. B. I: 49-50

Luther exhibition [in British Museum, 1883.] B. IV: 126-132

Thimm, Carl A. Exhibition libraries. Library of the International Health Exhibition, London, 1884. BL. II: 64-66

MISCELLANEOUS.

Biographies of peers. [Reprint of Lord Campbell's speech in the House of Lords, 28 July, 1845.] B. IV: 68-69

A forecast of photography and telephony. BL. III: 8-10

How literary men work. BL. VI: 163-166

Restoring defective books. BL. VI: 102-103

The rose and the poets. BL. II: 57-61

W[all], C. B. Bibliographical epitaphs. B. I: 81-82; IV: 9-11

Purves, James. Old Scotch pasquils. B. I: 175-178

Slater, J. H. Literary forgeries. BL. VI: 111-113, 125-131

Underhill, George F. "The functions of a novelist." BL. V: 163-168

POETRY.

Air — The Lord Chancellor's song BL. V: 5

On reading Sir John Mandeville's voyages and travels. Sonnet acrostic. BL. III: 161

On some books written in prison. BL. III: 107

The point of view. BL. III: 64

Blumenthal, Oskar von. Division of labor. (From the German). BL. II: 32

Burns, Robert. The bookworms. BL. II: 150

Creswell, L. G. A literary double acrostic. BL. V: 97

Crunden, F. M. Some thoughts on classification. BL. V: 5

Egan, Maurice Francis. The chrysalis of a bookworm. BL. III: 71

Fernandez, Manuel M. "All is not gold that glitters." (From the Spanish). BL. I: 25

G., G. M. To the unknown author of the lines "To Chloe. Written on my birthday, 1734." BL. IV: 9

G., H. How to kill bookworms. BL. IV: 98

Grey, Arthur. Badly cut. BL. II: 143

Johnson, Willis Fletcher. Books. BL. I: 168

Lathrop, George Parsons. The book battalion. BL. IV: 24

Learned, Walter. On the fly-leaf of a book of old plays. BL. III: 35

Lebrun, [Antoine Louis]. The litterateur. (From the French). BL. I: 82

— Robbery. (From the French). BL. I: 82

Le Gallienne, Richard. A ballade of bindings. BL. V: 17-18

— "Who has not loved an Elzevir?" BL. III: 47-49

Lord, Halkett. The book. Sonnet of a bibliomaniac. BL. II: 99

— The field of battle. BL. II: 147

— What became of them BL. II: 13

Madden, R. R. Old books. BL. V: 14

Overall, John W. Ballad of the press BL. I: 16

Owen, John. The reader. (From the Latin.) BL. I: 98

— Reciprocity desired. (From the Latin.) BL. I: 108

Parnell, W. The bookworm BL. III: 110-111

Perry, Charlotta. The genius of the bottle. BL. III: 16

Pons de Verdun, [Robert.] The bibliomaniac. BL. I: 82

S. The other side. BL. II: 135

S., E. Another epic of Hades BL. IV: 135-136

— Cause and effect BL. IV: 175

— The lay of the wily villain BL. IV: 38

Sainte-Marthe, [Pierre Gaucher, called] Siévole de. The poet to the critic BL. I: 108

Sciurus. Sonnet BL. VI: 20

Scollard, Clinton. In the library BL. II: 181

Wilks, Samuel Charles. "One line in my album, with your autograph signature." BL. II: 73

— With an almanac BL. II: 75

Woods, Jas. C. The book-worm. (Rondeau.) B. VI: 1

Yriarte, [Juan de]. Criticism. BL. I: 98

ADDENDA TO PART I.

Almanach du Diable.

Plomer, Henry L. L'almanach du diable, [contenant de prédictions très curieuses et absolument infaillibles. Pour l'année MDCCXXXVII. (Paris.)] BL. V: 78-81

Browne, J. Cave.

Lambeth Palace library. [Lambeth and its associations. By J. Cave-Browne. Edinburgh and London, 1882.] B. III: 25-27

Butler, Samuel.

Butler's character of a publisher. [From an unpublished ms.] B. I: 11-12

Christie, R. C.

Biographical dictionaries. [By R. C. Christie. Quarterly review, Jan., 1884.] B. V: 106-108

Dioscorides.

Two manuscripts of Dioscorides B. IV: 75-76

Eliot, George.

Adam Bede's library BL. II: 96-99

Herring, Robert.

Paper marks. [Paper and paper making, ancient and modern. By Robert Herring. Third edition. London, 1863.] B. II: 67-68

Hessels, Jan Hendrik.

Did Gutenberg invent printing? [Gutenberg: was he the inventor of printing? By J. H. Hessels. London, 1882.] B. II: 57-59

Smalridge, George.

Auctio Davisiana. [By George Smalridge. Publ. anonymously. London, 1689.] B. III: 166-179; IV: 1-9

LIST OF BOOKS INDEXED FOR THE A. L. A. INDEX TO PORTRAITS.

The following list includes only those books indexed which contain five or more portraits. Many books with a less number have been indexed, but are not given here.

Librarians having books not included in this list, which should be indexed, will oblige the editors by reporting the titles to the A. L. A. Publishing Board, 103 Beacon Street, Boston. Not much new material can now be added, but the editors will be glad to have attention called to any important omissions.

* indicates Periodicals.

- Abbatt, William. Crisis of the revolution. N. Y. Abbatt, 1899.
Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Annuaire. Bruxelles. Hayez, 1850-1902.
*Academy. v. 50-57. Lond. 1896-99. (No portraits in other years.)
Ackerman, R. Repository of arts, literature, commerce, manufactures, fashions and politics. v. 1-14. n. s. 1-14. Lond. R. Ackerman, 1809-1822.
Adams, B. N. Unofficial proceedings . . . 24th encampment G. A. R., 1890. Bost. Stillings, 1891.
Adolphus, John. British cabinet. Lond. Harding, 1799.
Alcott, A. Bronson. Sonnets and canzonets. Bost. Roberts, 1882.
Allardyce, James. Historical papers relating to the Jacobite period. 2 v. Aberdeen. New Spalding club, 1895-96.
Allen, Fred H. Masterpieces of modern German art. 2 v. Bost. Estes [1884].
Almanach de Gotha, 1776-date.
Amato. Panteon dei martiri della libertà italiana. 2 v. Torino. Fontana, 1851.
American annual cyclopædia. 15 v. N. Y. Appleton, 1861-75. Continued as Appleton's annual cyclopædia.
*American art review. 2 v. Bost. Estes, 1880-81.
*American historical register and monthly gazette of the patriotic-hereditary societies of the U. S. of America. Sept. 1894-Nov. 1896. 4 v. Phila. Hist. register pub. co. 1895-[96].
*American literary magazine. v. 1-3, no. 1. Albany, N. Y. Munsell, 1847-49.
American portrait gallery, 1877. See Butt, L. C.
*American whig review. 16 v. N. Y. 1845-52.
America's greatest men and women. Indianapolis. Ward pub. co. [c. 1894].
*L'Ami des monuments. v. 1-date. Paris. 1888-date.
Ammidown, Holmes. Historical collections. 2 v. N. Y. Ammidown, 1874.
Amulet. 1828, '29, '31-34. Lond. 1828-34.
*Analectic magazine. 16 v. Phila. 1813-20.
Anderson, P. J. Aurora borealis academica. Aberdeen. Univ. press, 1899.
— Fasti academice mariscallanæ Aberdonensis. 2 v. Aberdeen. New Spalding club, 1889-98.
— Officers and graduates of King's college, Aberdeen. Aberdeen. New Spalding club, 1893.
Anderson, William. Popular Scottish biography. Edin. Fullarton, 1842.
— Scottish nation. 3 v. Edin. Fullarton, 1863.
*Anglo-Saxon review. 10 v. Lond. 1899-1901.
*Annals of Iowa. v. 1-12, 1863-74. ser. 2, 3 v. 1882-84. ser. 3, v. 1-4, 1893-1901. Iowa City. State hist. soc. 1863-1901.
Annuaire de la noblesse de France. Par. 1843-date.
Annual gift-book [being ser. 1 of Drawing room portrait gallery]. Lond. [1859].
Annual of scientific discovery; or, Year-book of facts in science and art. Bost. Gould, 1850-71.
Appleton's annual cyclopædia. [ser. 2-3]. N. Y. 1876-date.
Appleton's cyclopædia of American biography. 6 v. N. Y. Appleton, 1887-89.
Archer, Thomas. Pictures and royal portraits, illustrative of English and Scottish history . . . 2 v. Lond. Blackie, 1884.
— William Ewart Gladstone and his contemporaries. 4 v. Lond. Blackie, 1883.
*Arena, v. 1-date. Bost. Arena co. 1889-date.
Armengaud, J. G. D. Les reines du monde. Par. Lahure, 1862.
Armstrong, Robert Bruce. History of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopdale, & the debateable land. 2 v. Edin. Douglas, 1883.
Armstrong, Walter. Gainsborough and his place in English art. Lond. Heinemann, 1898. N. Y. Scribner, 1898.
— Sir Henry Raeburn. Lond. Heinemann, 1901.
— Sir Joshua Reynolds. Lond. Heinemann, 1900.
Arnault, A. V. Biographie nouvelle des contemporains. . . 20 v. Par. 1820-25.
*L'Art. v. 1-date. Par. 1875-date.
Art and letters . . . ed. by J. Comyns Carr. 2 v. Lond. 1881-83.
Art annual, 1884-date. Lond. Virtue, n. d.
*L'Art et l'Idée. v. 1-2. Par. 1892.
*Art journal. v. 1-date. Lond. Virtue, 1849-date.
*Art union. v. 1-10. Lond. 1839-48. Continued as Art journal.
Ashbourne, 1st baron. Edward Gibson Pitt . . . Lond. Longmans, 1898.
Athenæum club. Portraits of members of the Athenæum [club]. 2 v. Lond. M'Lean, 1836.
Atlantic souvenir for 1826-32, '33, '38, '42, '59. N. Y. Derby, 1826-59.
Aumale, duc d'. Histoire des princes de Condé pendant les 16^e et 17^e siècles. 7 v. Par. Lévy, 1863-96.
Austin, G. Lowell. History of Massachusetts. Bost. Russell, 1876.
Avery, I. Wheeler. History of the state of Georgia, from 1850-81. . . N. Y. Brown [c. 1881].
*Baily's monthly magazine of sports and pastimes. v. 1-date. Lond. 1860-date.
Baines, E. History of the wars of the French revolution. 2 v. Phila. M'Carty, 1835.
Baines, T. Yorkshire, past and present. 2 v. in 4. Lond. Mackenzie, n. d.
Baker, Theodore, comp. Biographical dictionary of musicians. N. Y. Shirmer, 1900.
Balch, E. Glimpses of old English homes. Lond. Macmillan, 1890.
Baldry, Alf L. Sir J. Everett Millais. Lond. Bell, 1899.
— Hubert von Herkomer. Lond. Bell, 1901.
Ballemstrem, Eufemia gräfin. Maria Stuart. Hamburg. Richter, 1889.
*Ballou's pictorial. See Gleason's pictorial.
Bancroft, H. H. Chronicles of the builders of the Commonwealth. 7 v. San Francisco. History co. 1891-92.
Bardi, Louis. Galerie du Palais Pitti. 4 v. Florence. Bardi, 1842-3.
Barnard, H., ed. Educational biography, memoirs of teachers, educators. . . N. Y. Brownell, 1859.
Barnes, W. H. History of the 39th Congress of U. S. N. Y. Harper, 1868.
— Supreme court of U. S. Wash. Barnes, 1877.
Barras, comte de. Memoirs, ed. by Durey. 4 v. N. Y. Harper, 1895-96.
Barrington, Sir Jonah. Historic memoirs of Ireland. 2 v. Colburn, 1835.
Bartlett, J. Russell. Memoirs of Rhode Island officers . . . in the rebellion. Providence. Rider, 1867.
Barton, G. Burnett. History of New South Wales. 2 v. Sydney. Potter, 1889-94.
Bartoszewicz, Julian. Hetmani Polscy koronni i wielkiego xiestwa Litewskiego. Warsaw. Dzwonkowski, 1862.
Bates, Samuel P. Battle of Gettysburg. Phila. Davis, 1875.
Baudrillart, Henri. Gentilshommes ruraux de la France. Par. Firmin Didot [1893].
Baxter, Katharine Schuyler. Godchild of Washington. N. Y. Neely [c. 1897].
*Bay state monthly. v. 1-3. Bost. McClintock, 1884-85. Continued as New England mag.
Bayliss, Sir Wyke. Five great painters of the Victorian era. Lond. Low, 1902.
Beath, Robert B. History of the G. A. R. N. Y. Bryan, 1889.
Bechstein, Ludwig, ed. Zweihundert deutsche männer . . . Lpz. Wigand, 1854.
Bell, Mrs. Arthur. Thomas Gainsborough. Lond. Bell, 1897.
Bell, Malcolm. Rembrandt van Rijn (Great masters in painting and sculpture). Lond. Bell, 1901.
Bellaigue, Camille. Portraits and silhouettes of musicians. N. Y. Dodd, 1897.
— Musical studies and silhouettes. N. Y. Dodd, 1900.
*La belle assemblée. v. 1-n. s. v. 20. 1806-1819. Continued as Court magazine.
Benedict, G. G. Vermont in civil war. 2 v. Burlington. Free press assoc. 1886-88.
Benedite, Léonce. Le musée du Luxembourg. Par. [1894].
Benson, Arthur Christopher. Fasti Etonenses. Eton. Drake, 1899.
*Bentley's miscellany. 64 v. Lond. 1837-68.
Bernard, G. S., ed. War talks of Confederate veterans. Petersburg, Va. Fenn, 1892.
Bernier, Ernst. Geschichte des preussischen staates. 2 v. München. 1891.
Bernoulli, Johan Jacob. Römische ikonographie. 2 v. in 4. Stuttgart. Spemann, 1882-94.
Berry, Arthur. Short history of astronomy. N. Y. Scribner, 1899.
Beruete, Aureliano de. Velazquez . . . Par. Laurens, 1898.
Besant, Sir Walter. Fifty years ago. Lond. Chatto, 1888.
Bigelow, Poulteney. History of the German struggle for liberty. 2 v. N. Y. Harper, 1896.
— White man's Africa. N. Y. Harper, 1898.
Bijou. 1830.
Bingham, Denis Arthur. The Bastille. 2 v. Lond. Chapman, 1888.
Biographical encyclopædia of Maine of the 19th century. Bost. Metropolitan pub. & eng. co. 1885.

- Biographical encyclopædia of Conn. and R. I. of the 19th century. N. Y. Metropolitan pub. & eng. co. 1881.
- *Biographical magazine. Lond. Harrison, 1794.
- 2 v. Lond. Effingham Wilson, 1819-1820.
- Biographical mirror. 3 v. Lond. Harding, 1795-98.
- Biographie moderne. Ed. 3. 8 v. Lpz. Besson, 1807.
- Birch, T. Heads of illustrious persons of Great Britain. Lond. Baynes, 1813.
- Black, Mrs. Helen C. Notable women authors of the day. Glasgow. Bryce, 1893.
- Blanc, C. L'oeuvre de Rembrandt. 2 v. Paris. Quantin, 1880.
- Blore, Edward. Monumental remains of noble and eminent persons. Lond. Harding, 1826.
- Bode, W. Denkmaler der renaissance sculptur Toscanas. Lfg. 1-77. München [1892-1901].
- ed. Italienische portraitsculpturen des 15 jahrhunderts in den Königlichen museen zu Berlin. [Berlin, 1883].
- et Hofstede de Groot, C. L'oeuvre complète de Rembrandt; tr. par Auguste Marguillier. 7 v. Par. Sedelmeyer, 1897-1902.
- Bolles, Albert Sidney. Pennsylvania . . . from 1609-1790. 2 v. Phila. Wanamaker, 1899.
- Bolton, Mrs. Sarah Knowles. Famous American authors. N. Y. Crowell [c. 1887].
- Famous American statesmen. N. Y. Crowell, 1888.
- Famous English authors of the 19th century. N. Y. Crowell [c. 1890].
- Famous English statesmen of Queen Victoria's reign. N. Y. Crowell [c. 1891].
- Famous European artists. N. Y. Crowell [c. 1890].
- Famous givers and their gifts. N. Y. Crowell [c. 1896].
- Famous leaders among men. N. Y. Crowell [c. 1894].
- Famous leaders among women. N. Y. Crowell [c. 1895].
- Famous men of science. N. Y. Crowell [c. 1889].
- Famous types of womanhood. N. Y. Crowell [c. 1892].
- Famous voyagers and explorers. N. Y. Crowell [c. 1893].
- Lives of girls who became famous. N. Y. Crowell [c. 1886].
- Lives of poor boys who became famous. N. Y. Crowell [c. 1885].
- Bond, H. Genealogies of families and descendants of early settlers of Watertown, Mass. Ed. 2. Bost. N. E. hist. gen. soc. 1860.
- Bonner, Mrs. Hypatia (Bradlaugh). C. Bradlaugh. 2 v. Lond. Unwin, 1894.
- Bonney, Mrs. Catharina Van Rensselaer (Visscher). Legacy of historical gleanings. Ed. 2. v. Albany. Munsell, 1875.
- Boogher, W. F. Miscellaneous Americana. Wash. 1883, 1889, 1895.
- Book of beauty; or, Regal gallery. See Heath's book of beauty.
- *Book buyer. n. s. v. 1-date. N. Y. Scribner's, 1884-date.
- Bookman literary year book, 1898. N. Y. Dodd, 1898.
- *Bookman, v. 1-date. N. Y. Dodd, 1895-date.
- Borgeaud, C. Histoire de l'université de Genève [v. 1]. Genève. Georg, 1900.
- Boswell, James. Life of Samuel Johnson; ed. by Alex. Napier. 4 v. Lond. Bell, 1884.
- Bouchot, Henri. Catherine de Medicis. Paris. Boussod, 1899.
- Les femmes de Brantôme. Paris. Quantin, 1890.
- Le luxe français; l'empire. Paris, n. d.
- Quelques dames du 16^e siècle et leur peintres. Paris, 1888.
- Boulger, D. C. History of China. New ed. 2 v. London. Thacker, 1898.
- Bourgeois, Emile. Le grand siècle. Paris. Hachette, 1896.
- Bourke, Hon. Algernon. History of Whites. Lond. Bourke, 1892.
- Boynton, C. B. History of navy during rebellion. N. Y. Appleton, 1868.
- Brattle Square church, Boston. See Records.
- Bredius, A. Die meisterwerke der königlichen gemäldegalerie im Haag. München. Hanfstaengl, n. d.
- Brenton, Edward Pelham. Naval history of Great Britain. New ed. 2 v. Lond. Colburn, 1837.
- Brett, Reginald Baliol. Yoke of empire. Lond. Macmillan, 1897.
- Bridgman, Thomas. Pilgrims of Boston. N. Y. Appleton, 1856.
- Briggs, Sir J. H. Naval administrations, 1827-92. Lond. Low, 1897.
- British gallery of contemporary portraits. 2 v. Lond. Cadell, 1822.
- British minstrelsie. 4 v. Edin. Jack, [1899].
- British museum. Reproductions of prints and drawings. ser. 1-3, n. s. pt. 1-9 [Lond.] Trustees, 1882-1900.
- Brittan, S. Byron, ed. Shekinah. v. 1-3. N. Y. Partridge, 1853.
- Britton, J. Fine arts of the English schools. Lond. 1812.
- Brockett, L. P. and Vaughan, Mrs. Mary C. Woman's work in the civil war. Phila. Zeigler, 1868.
- Brougham, H., lord. Lives of men of letters and science . . . in time of George III. 2 v. Lond. 1845-47.
- Historical sketches of statesman. . . in time of George III. 3 v. Lond. Knight, 1839-43.
- Brown, Alexander, ed. Genesis of the U. S. Bost. Houghton, 1890.
- Brown, J. W. Signal corps U. S. A. in war of the rebellion. Bost. 1896.
- Brown, T. Craig. History of Selkirkshire. 2 v. Edin. Douglas, 1886.
- Browne, James. History of the Highlands. 4 v. Glasgow. Fullarton, 1843.
- Brunn, Ritter von, Heinrich and Arndt, Paul. Griechische und römische porträts, herausgegeben von Friedrich Bruckmann. 47 lieferungen. München, 1891-99.
- Buchanan, G. History of Scotland, tr. by J. Ackman. Glasgow. Blackie, 1827.
- Buffen, F. F. Musical celebrities. 2 ser. Lond. Chapman, 1889-93.
- Bugbee, James McKellar. Memorials of the Mass. Society of the Cincinnati. Bost. 1890.
- Bullart, Isaac. Academie des sciences et des arts. 2v. Bruxelles. Foppens, 1682-95.
- Bungay, G. W. Off-hand takings. N. Y. DeWitt, [c. 1854].
- Burke, Oliver J. History of the lord chancellors of Ireland. Lond. Longmans, 1879.
- Burke, J. Portrait gallery of distinguished females. 2v. Lond. Bull, 1833.
- Burlington fine arts club. Exhibition of . . . works of the school of Ferrara Bologna. Lond. 1894.
- *Burlington magazine. v. 1-date. Lond. 1903.
- Burnet, Gilbert. Bishop Burnet's history of his own time. v. 2. Lond. Smith, 1838.
- Buttre, Lillian C. American portrait gallery. N. Y. Buttre, [c. 1877].
- Byrne, Mrs. Julia Clara (Busk). Gossip of the century. 2 v. Lond. Ward, 1892.
- Byron, Lord. Works. 11 v. Lond. Murray, 1898-1901.
- Cabinet portrait gallery of British worthies. 12 v. Lond. Knight, 1845-47.
- Cabinet portrait gallery reproduced from original photographs by W. & D. Downey. Ser. 1-5. Lond. Cassell, 1890-94.
- Caffin, C. H. American masters of sculpture. N. Y. Doubleday, 1903.
- Calamy, Edmund. Nonconformist's memorial. 3 v. Lond. 1802.
- Cameron, H. H. H. Alfred, Lord Tennyson and his friends . . . Lond. Unwin, 1893.
- Campbell, Lord Archibald. Records of Argyll. Edin. Blackwood, 1885.
- Campbell, J. Lives of the British admirals. 8 v. Lond. Barrington, 1817.
- *Campbell's foreign monthly magazine. v. 1-5. Phila. Campbell, [1842-44].
- Cap, Paul Antoine Gratacap, called. Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Par. Curmer, 1854.
- Capefigue, Jean Baptiste Honoré Raymond. Histoire de la Restauration. 8 v. in 3. Bruxelles. Raspoet, 1843.
- Capriolo, Aliprando. Ritratti di cento capitani. Roma. Thomassino, 1600.
- Carderera y Solano. Iconografia española. 2 v. Madrid. Campuzano, 1855-64.
- Carlyle, T. Works. Centenary ed. 30 v. N. Y. Scribner's, 1896-99.
- Carson, Hampton L. Supreme court of the U. S. Phila. Huber, 1891.
- Cary, E. L. Tennyson, his homes, his friends, and his work. N. Y. Putnam's, 1898.
- Browning . . . N. Y. Putnam's, 1899.
- Casket. 1826-30, '32, '33, '36-38. Phila., 1826-38.
- [Cassell, pub.]. National portrait gallery. 4 v. in 2. Lond. Cassell, n. d.
- Castiglione, B. Book of the courtier. N. Y. Scribner's, 1901.
- *Catholic world. v. 1-date. N. Y. 1865-date.
- Caulfield, Jas. Portraits, memoirs & characters of remarkable persons. . . 4 v. Lond. Young, 1819.
- Caw, J. L. Scottish portraits. 2 v. Edin. Jack, 1903.
- Cecilian gift; or, Romances of the musicians. N. Y. Leavitt, n. d.
- Celliez, A. Les reines d'Angleterre. Ed. 2. Par. Lehuby, n. d.
- Les reines de France. Ed. 4. Par. Ducrocq, n. d.
- Le centenaire de l'école normale. Par. Hachette, 1895.
- Century assoc. Bryant festival at "the Century." N. Y. Century assoc. 1895.
- *Century mag. v. 1-date. N. Y. 1882-date.
- Casena, Amédée de. Les Bourbons de France. Par. Gautier, 1886.
- Chalmers, Alexander, ed. The British essayists. 45 v. Lond. Johnson, 1802-03.
- Chamberlain, Houston Stewart. Richard Wagner, tr. by G. Ainslie Hight. Lond. Dent, 1897.
- Chambers, Robert. Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. 4 v. Glasgow. Blackie, 1835.
- 4 v. Glasgow. Blackie, 1847.
- 5 v. Glasgow. Blackie, 1855.
- Champlin & Apthorp, eds. Cyclopædia of music and musicians. 3 v. N. Y. Scribner's, 1888-90.
- Chancellor, E. Beresford. Life of Charles I. Lond. Bell, 1886.
- *Chap-book. v. 1-9. Chicago. Stone, 1894-98.
- Chapin, Willis O. Masters and masterpieces of engraving. N. Y. Harper, 1894.
- Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de. History and general description of New France; tr. . . by J. Gilmary Shea. 6 v. N. Y. Shea, 1866-72.

- Charlton, T. U. P. Life of Major General James Jackson. Augusta, Ga. Meegan, 1809.
- Chasles, Philarete. Charles 1er, sa cour, sa peuple et son parlement, 1630-1660. Par. Janet, [1844].
- Chennevieres, H. de. Les dessins du Louvre. 3 v. Par. 1883.
- Choix de gravures à l'eau forte d'après les peintures... de la galerie de Lucien Bonaparte. Lond. Miller, 1812.
- Chorley, H. F. Authors of England. Lond. Tilt, 1837.
- Christian diadem. 1851, 1853.
- Christian keepsake. 1838-39. Phila. Marshall, 1838-39.
- Christian offering. 1832.
- Chroniicke vande Hertoghen van Brabant. Antwerpen. Plantiischen Winckel, 1612.
- Churchill, W. S. River war. 2 v. Lond. Longmans, 1899.
- Story of the Malakand field force. Lond. Longmans, 1898.
- Cibber, Colley. Apology. 2 v. Lond. Nimmo, 1889.
- Cicogna, Emmanuele & others. Biografie dei dogi Venezia. Ed. 2, 2 v. Venezia. Grimaldo, 1855.
- Cincinnati, Soc. of the. Institution... N.Y. Society, 1886.
- Portraits of the presidents general. [Newport?] Society, [1887].
- Mass. See Bugbee.
- Clarendon, 1st earl of, Edward Hyde. History of the rebellion. 3 v. in 6. Oxford. Theatre, 1731-32.
- 2 v. Oxford. University press, 1843.
- Claretie, Jules. Peintres & sculpteurs contemporains. 2 v. Par. 1882-84.
- Portraits contemporains; peintres contemporains. Par. 1875.
- Clark, Joshua V. H. Onondaga. 2 v. Syracuse. Stoddard, 1849.
- Clark university. Decennial celebration. Worcester. University, 1899.
- Cleveland, Nehemiah. History of Bowdoin college... Bost. Osgood, 1882.
- Clement, Felix. Les musiciens célèbres depuis le 16^e siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Par. Hachette, 1873.
- Clement de Ris, A. L. T. Les amateurs d'autrefois. Par. Plon, 1877.
- Clermont, T. Fortescue, 1st baron. History of family of Fortescue. Lond. Ellis, 1880.
- Cleveland, C. D. Compendium of American literature. Phila. Parry, 1859.
- Clodd, Edward. Pioneers of evolution. N.Y. Appleton, 1897.
- Clouet, François. 300 French portraits... personages of courts of Francis I, Henry II, and Francis II. 2 v. Lond. 1875.
- Clowes, W. Laird and others. Royal navy. 5 v. Lond. Low, 1897-1900.
- Coatsworth, Stella S. Loyal people of the Northwest. Chic. Church, 1869.
- Cole, Timothy. Old Dutch and Flemish masters. N.Y. Century co. 1895.
- Old Italian masters... N.Y. Century co. 1892.
- Coleman, J. Charles Reade as I knew him. Lond. Treherne, 1903.
- Collection complète des tableaux historiques de la revolution française. 3 v. Par. Auber, 1804.
- Collection of engraved portraits of illustrious and eminent personages... Lond. Rimell, n.d.
- Collection of 100 engraved portraits of illustrious and eminent personages. Lond. n.d.
- Collins, J. Churton. Sir Joshua Reynolds as a portrait painter. Lond. Macmillan, 1874.
- Colonial society of Massachusetts. Publications. v. 1-5. Bost. 1895-1903.
- *Congregational quarterly. v. 1-20. Bost. 1859-78.
- *Connoisseur. v. 1-date. Lond. 1901-date.
- Contributions towards a dictionary of English book-collectors. pt. 1-13. Lond. Quaritch, 1892-99.
- Conybeare, F. C. Dreyfus case. N.Y. Dodd, 1898.
- [Cormenin, L. M. de la H.] Livre des orateurs, par Timon. Ed. 13. Par. Pagnerre, 1844.
- Corner, J. Portraits of celebrated painters... Lond. Longmans, 1825.
- Coronal & young lady's remembrancer. N.Y. 1853.
- Costello, Louisa Stuart. Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen. 4 v. Lond. Bentley, 1844.
- Cotman, J. Sell. Engravings of sepulchral brasses in Norfolk and Suffolk. 2 v. Lond. Bohn, 1839.
- Court Album, portraits of the female aristocracy. 3 v. Lond. Bogue, 1852-54.
- *Court magazine. v. 12-18. 1838-41. (Continuation of Lady's magazine).
- Court scrap-book. Lond. Churton, 1842.
- Crafts, W. A. Southern rebellion. 2 v. Bost. Walker, 1862-67.
- Craig, W. H. Doctor Johnson and the fair sex. Lond. Low, 1895.
- & MacFarlane, C. Pictorial history of England. 8 v. Lond. Knight, 1849.
- Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 2 v. Lond. Knight, 1830.
- Craik, G. Lillie. Romance of the peerage. 4 v. Lond. Chapman, 1848-50.
- Creighton, Mandell. Queen Elizabeth. Lond. Boussod, 1896.
- *Critic. v. 1-date. N.Y. 1881-date.
- Crombie, B. W. Modern Athenians. Edin. Black, 1882.
- Crowned heads of the time. N.Y. Kirchner, [1880].
- Cullen, J. B., ed. Story of the Irish in Boston. Bost. Cullen, 1890.
- Culloden papers, correspondence 1625-1748. Lond. 1815.
- Cunningham, A. Lives of... British painters. Ed. 2. 6 v. Lond. 1830-33.
- Cunningham, G. Godfrey. Lives of eminent and illustrious Englishmen... 8 v. Glasgow. Fullarton, 1836-37.
- Cunningham and Abney. Pioneers of the Alps. Lond. Low, 1887.
- Currier, J. J. "Old Newbury."... Bost. Damrell, 1896.
- National portrait gallery. 2 v. Lond. Cassell, 1901-02.
- Cust, Lionel. History of the Society of Dilettanti; ed. by Sidney Colvin. Lond. Macmillan, 1898.
- Van Dyck. (Artists' library no. 6.) 2 v. Lond. 1903.
- Dana, H. Swan. History of Woodstock, Vermont. Bost. Houghton, 1889.
- Daniell, Walter V. Catalogue of engraved portraits of celebrated personages. Lond. Daniell, 1900.
- Danvers, F. C. and others. Memorials of old Haileyburg College. Westminster. Constable, 1894.
- Darwin, C. More letters; ed. by Francis Darwin. 2 v. Lond. Murray, 1903.
- David de St. Georges. Achille Francois de Lascaris d'Urfé, marquis du Chastelet. Dijon. Darantière, 1896.
- Davis, W. T., ed. New England states. 4 v. Bost. Hurd [c. 1897].
- Dawson, H. B. Battles of the U. S. 2 v. N.Y. Johnson [c. 1858].
- *De Bow's review. New Orleans. 1846-70.
- *Dedham historical society. Dedham historical register. v. 1-date. Dedham. Society, 1890-date.
- Delaplane's repository of lives and portraits of distinguished American characters. Phila. Delaplane, 1815.
- Delaware historical society. Papers. v. 1-6. Wilmington. Society, 1879-87.
- *Democratic review. v. 1-43. Wash. and N.Y. 1838-59.
- Dent, J. C. Canadian portrait gallery. 4 v. Toronto. Magurn, 1880-81.
- Depew, Chauncey M., ed. 100 years of American commerce. N.Y. Haynes, 1895.
- Derby, James Cephas. 50 years among authors, books and publishers. N.Y. Carleton, 1884.
- Descamps, J. B. La vie des peintres flamands... 4 v. Par. 1753-63.
- Deutsche chemische gesellschaft, Berlin. Berichte. v. 1-date. Berlin. 1868-date.
- Devonshire, duke of. Masterpieces in his collection of pictures... Lond. Hanfstaengl, 1901.
- Devoy, J. Land of Eire... N.Y. Patterson [c. 1882].
- Dezallier d'Argenville. Abrégé de la vie des plus fameux peintres... 4 v. Par. De Bure, 1762.
- Dibdin, T. Frognall. Aedes Althorpiæ, with supplement. Lond. 1822.
- Bibliographical, antiquarian & picturesque tour in France and Germany. 3 v. Lond. 1821.
- Ed. 2. Lond. Jennings, 1829.
- Typographical antiquities... 4 v. Lond. 1810-19.
- Dilke, lady. French painters of the 18th century. Lond. Bell, 1899.
- Le dix-neuvième siècle... Par. Hachette, 1901.
- Dix, Morgan. History of Trinity Church. v. 1-2. N.Y. Putnam's, 1898-1901.
- Djemaleddin Bey. Sultan Murad 5. Lond. Paul, 1895.
- Dole, Nathan Haskell. Score of famous composers. N.Y. Crowell [c. 1891].
- Doran, J. Annals of the English stage... 3 v. Lond. Nimmo, 1888.
- Dorman, M. R. P. History of the British Empire in the 19th century. v. 1. Lond. Paul, 1902.
- Drake, Francis S. Memorials of the Society of the Cincinnati of Massachusetts. Bost. 1873.
- Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex county, Mass. Bost. Estes, 1880.
- Drake, Samuel Gardner. History and antiquities of Boston. Bost. Stevens, 1856.
- Draper, Lyman Copeland. King's Mountain and its heroes... Cincinnati. Thomson, 1881.
- Drawing-room portrait gallery of eminent personages. [ser. 2-4]. Lond. Tallis, 1859-60. For ser. 1 See Annual gift book.
- Dresden gallery... Lond. 1875.
- Dreux du Radier. L'Europe illustre... 6 v. Par. Nyon, 1777.
- Drohojowska, comtesse. Les femmes illustres de l'Europe... Par. Lehubry, n.d.
- Drummond, H. Histories of noble British families. 2 v. Lond. 1846.
- Drysdale, W. Helps to ambitious boys. N.Y. Crowell, 1899.
- Duerer, A. Œuvre. Par. Clément, 1857.
- Dumas, F. G., ed. Illustrated biographies of modern artists. Par. Baschet, 1882.
- Livret illustré du Musée du Luxembourg. Par. Baschet, 1884.
- Duplessis, G. Histoire de la gravure. Par. 1880.
- Dupray de la Maherie. Le livre rouge. See Maurice.
- Durand, Amand. Eaux-fortes de Antoine van Dyck... Paris. Durand, n.d.

- Duruy, V. History of Rome. . . v. 3-8. Bost. Jewett, 1883.
 — History of Greece. . . 4 v. Bost. Estes, 1892.
 Du Simitière, Pierre Eugène. 13 portraits of American legislators. . . Lond. Richardson [1783].
 Duyckinck, Evert A. Lives and portraits of presidents of U. S. . . N. Y. Johnson [c. 1881].
 — National portrait gallery of eminent Americans. 2 v. N. Y. Fry [c. 1861-2].
 — Portrait gallery of eminent men and women of Europe and America. 2 v. N. Y. Johnson [c. 1872].
 — and Duyckinck, G. L. Cyclopaedia of American literature. 2 v. Phila. Rutter, 1877.
 Dwight, Timothy. Memories of Yale life and men. N. Y. Dodd, 1903.
 Dyck, Anton van. Cent portraits. . . Venice. Ongania, 1878.
 Earlom, R. and others. 15 portraits of royal personages. Lond. McCreery, 1816.
 — and Turner, C. Portraits of characters illustrious in British history. . . Lond. Woodburn, n. d.
 *Eclectic magazine. v. 1-60. N. Y. & Phil. 1844-63.
 Edwards, E. Anecdotes of painters. Lond. Leigh, 1808.
 Effigies poeticae. . . 2 v. Lond. Carpenter, 1824.
 Ellet, Mrs. E. F. Court circles of the republic. Hartford, 1869.
 — Queens of American society. N. Y. Scribner, 1867.
 — Women of the American revolution. 2 v. Phila. Jacobs [c. 1900].
 Elson, L. C. Great composers and their work. Bost. Page, 1898.
 Elwin, Whitwell. Some XVIII century men of letters. 2 v. Lond. Murray, 1902.
 Eminent men of the day, photographed by G. C. Wallich. Lond. Van Voorst, 1870.
 Engel, Louis. From Handel to Halle. Lond. Sonnenschein, 1890.
 English annual. 1834, '37, '38.
 English painters of the Georgian era. Lond. Low, 1876.
 *Essex antiquarian. v. 1-5. Salem. 1897-1901.
 Etched portraits of celebrated painters. . . 1 v. in 2. Lond. Virtue, n. d.
 *Etcher. 5 v. Lond. 1879-83.
 Eton portrait gallery. Lond. Simpkin, 1876.
 *European magazine & London review. v. 1-87. Lond. 1782-1825.
 Evergreen. Phila. 1847.
 Ewald, Alexander C. Benjamin Disraeli. . . 2 v. Lond. Mackenzie, 1882.
 Fagan, Louis. History of engraving in England. . . 3 v. Lond. Low, 1893.
 — Reform club. . . Lond. Quaritch, 1887.
 Fairlie, Mrs. Louisa. Portraits of the children of the nobility. Ser. 1. Lond. Longmans, 1838.
 Famous composers. Bost. 1891.
 Farrar, F. W. Men I have known. Lond. 1897.
 Fea, Allan. Flight of the king. Lond. Lane, 1897.
 — King Monmouth. . . Lond. Lane, 1902.
 Febvre, Frederick, & Johnson, T. Album de la Comédie française. Lond. Viard, [1880].
 Fellows, W. D. Historical sketches of Charles the 1st, Cromwell & personages of the period. Lond. Murray, 1828.
 Fields, Mrs. Annie (Adams). Shelf of old books. N. Y. Scribner's, 1894.
 Fields & Whipple, ed. Family library of British poetry. Bost. Houghton, 1880.
 Finch, Pearl. History of Burley-on-the-Hill, Rutland. 2 v. Lond. Bale, 1901.
 Fisher, Sydney G. True Benjamin Franklin. Phila. Lippincott, 1899.
 Fiske, J. American revolution. Bost. Houghton, 1896.
 — Beginnings of New England. Bost. Houghton, 1898.
 — Critical period of American history. Bost. Houghton, 1898.
 — Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. Bost. Houghton, 1903.
 — Old Virginia and her neighbors. 2 v. Bost. Houghton, 1900.
 Fitchett, W. H. Nelson and his captains. Lond. Smith, 1902.
 Flagg, Jared Bradley. Life and letters of Washington Allston. N. Y. Scribner's, 1892.
 Flathe, Theodor, and others. Allgemeines weltgeschichte. 12 v. Berlin. Grote, 1884-92.
 Fletcher, W. Younger. English book collectors. Lond. Paul, 1902.
 Flourens, Émile. Alexandre III [of Russia]. . . Par. Dentu, 1894.
 Foley, H., ed. Records of the English province of the Society of Jesus. 7 v. in 8. Lond. Burns, 1877-83.
 Foote, H. Wilder. Annals of King's chapel. 2 v. Bost. Little, 1882-96.
 Forbes, Archibald. Czar and Sultan. . . N. Y. Scribner's, 1894.
 — Life of Napoleon the 3d. Lond. Chatto, 1898.
 Ford, Paul L. True George Washington. Phila. Lippincott, 1897.
 — ed. Great words from great Americans. N. Y. Putnam's, [c. 1898].
 *Formenschatz der renaissance. See Hirth.
 Forneron, H. Louise de Keroualle. Lond. Sonnenschein, 1887.
 Forster, J. Lives of eminent British statesmen. (Lardner's cabinet cyclopaedia.) 7 v. Lond. 1838.
 Foster, J. J. The Stuarts. . . 2 v. Lond. Dickinsons, 1902.
 Foster, Vere, ed. Two duchesses, Georgiana and Elizabeth of Devonshire. Lond. Blackie, 1898.
 Fothergill, J. Works. Lond. Dilly, 1783.
 Foucaux, Mme. Charlotte (Filon). Quelques salons de Paris. . Par. May, n. d.
 Fournel, Victor. Les artistes français contemporains. . . Tours. Mame, 1884.
 Fowler, H. American pulpit. Bost. Fairchild, 1856.
 Franck, Max. Deutsche künstler-gallerie. München. Lindauer [1813].
 Frankau, Mrs. Julia. John Raphael Smith. . . 1 v. & portfolio. Lond. Macmillan, 1902.
 Franzos, Karl Emil. Die geschichte des erstlingswerks. Berlin, n. d.
 Freeman, Frederick. History of Cape Cod. 2 v. Bost. Freeman, 1858.
 Freer, Martha Walker. History of the reign of Henry IV. 6 v. Lond. Hurst, 1860-63.
 Fremy, Edouard. L'academie des derniers Valois. Par. Leroux, [1887].
 French, H. W. Art and artists in Connecticut. Bost. 1879.
 — Pioneers of art in America. . . Bost. Lee, 1879.
 Friendship's offering. Phil. 1853.
 Friendship's offering, 1825, '30-32, 36, 38-39. Lond. 1825-39.
 Galerie contemporaine, littéraire, artistique. Par. Goupil, 1876.
 Galerie française. . . 3 v. Par. Didot, 1821-23.
 Galerie historique de la revolution française. Par. Toinon, n. d.
 Galerie historique universelle. 1786.
 Galerie theatrale. Par. 1873.
 Gallerie nazionali Italiane. 5 v. Roma, 1894-1902.
 Gallery of great artists. . . Bost. Osgood, 1877.
 Gallery of portraits. 7 v. 1838. See Knight, C.
 Gamlin, Hilda. George Romney and his art. Lond. Sonnenschein, 1894.
 Gammage, R. G. History of the Chartist movement. New ed. Newcastle. Browne, 1894.
 Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. Oliver Cromwell. Lond. Goupil, 1899.
 Garland, Bost. 1839.
 Garrison, Wendell Phillips & Jackson. William Lloyd Garrison. 4 v. N. Y. Century co. 1885-89.
 Gavard, C. Galerie des maréchaux de France. Par. 1839.
 — Versailles. Galeries historiques. 13 v. Par. 1838.
 — Supplement. 6 v. Par. Gavard, n. d.
 *Gazette des beaux arts. v. 1-date. Par. 1859-date.
 Geddes, Sir W. Duguid. Musa Latina Aberdonensis. 2 v. Aberdeen. New Spaulding club, 1892-95.
 Gems of the Dresden gallery. Bost. Osgood, 1877.
 George the third, his court and family. New ed. 2 v. Lond. Colburn, 1824.
 Gerard, Frances A. A grand duchess: life of Anna Amalia, Duchess of Saxa Weimar-Eisenach. . . 2 v. N. Y. Dutton, 1902.
 — Some celebrated Irish beauties of the last century. Lond. Ward, 1895.
 — Some fair Hibernians. Lond. Ward, 1897.
 Getchell, G. H., comp. Our nation's executives. N. Y. Getchell, 1885.
 Gibbon, T. Memoirs of eminently pious women. New ed. Phila. Woodward, 1835.
 Gift, ed. by Miss Leslie, 1836-37, '39-40, '42, '44, '45, '51. Phila. 1836-51.
 Gilbert, Sir Walter. Animal painters of England. 2 v. Lond. Vinton, 1900.
 Gindeley, Anton. History of the 30 years' war. . . 2 v. N. Y. Putnam's, 1834.
 Gisborne, W. New Zealand rulers and statesmen. Lond. Low, 1897.
 *Gleason's pictorial. 17 v. Bost. Gleason, 1851-59.
 Glenn, T. A. Some colonial mansions. 2 ser. Phila. Coates, 1898-1900.
 Gonse, L. L'art ancienne à l'exposition de 1878. Par. 1879.
 — L'art moderne à l'exposition de 1878. Par. 1879.
 — La sculpture française depuis le XIV^e siècle. Par. 1895.
 Goodrich, Frank Booth. World-famous women. Phila. Ziegler, 1879.
 — Court of Napoleon. . . . Phila. Lippincott, 1871.
 Goodwin, Maude Wilder and others, ed. Historic New York. . . N. Y. Putnam's, 1899.
 Gordon, Jas. F. S. Ecclesiastical chronicle for Scotland. 4 v. Glasgow. Tweed, 1867.
 Goschen, viscount, George J. Life of George Joachim. 2 v. Lond. Murray, 1903.
 Gostwick, Joseph. English poets. . . N. Y. Stroeter [c. 1875].
 — German poets. . . N. Y. Stroeter [c. 1874].
 Gower, Lord Ronald Sutherland. Tower of London. 2 v. Lond. Bell, 1901.
 — Lenoir collection at Stafford House. Lond. Maclure, 1874.

- Great historic galleries of England. 4 v. in 2. Lond. Low, 1881-84.
- Grafton & Coos bar association. Proceedings. v. 2, pts. 4, 5; v. 3, pts. 1-2. n. p. 1882-96.
- Granby, *marquess of*. Portraits of men and women. Westminster. Constable 1900.
- Grand-Carteret, J. XIX^e siècle en France. . . Par. Firmin-Didot, 1893.
- Granger, Rev. J. Biographical history of England. . . 6 v. Lond. Baynes, 1824.
- *Granite monthly. v. 1-date. Concord, N. H. 1877-date.
- *Die graphischen künste. 14 v. Wien. Gesellschaft für vervielfältigende künste, 1879-91.
- Graves, Algernon, & Cronin, W. V. History of the works of Sir Joshua Reynolds. 4 v. Lond. Graves, 1899-1901.
- Greard, Vallery C. O. Meissonier. . . N. Y. Armstrong, 1897.
- Great men . . . their portraits . . . in Munich Pinakothek. . . N. Y. Kirchner [c. 1885].
- Green, M. Anne Everett. Lives of princesses of England. . . 6 v. Lond. Colburn, 1850-55.
- *Green bag. v. 1-date. Bost. 1889-date.
- Grevedon, P. L. H. & Mauzaisse, J. B. Les contemporains étrangers. . . Par. 1835.
- Griffiths, Julia, ed. Autographs for freedom. Rochester. Alden, 1854.
- Griffiths, Arthur. Wellington memorial. . . N. Y. Longmans, 1898.
- Grimm, Herman. Life of Michael Angelo. New ed. 2 v. Bost. Little, 1896.
- Griswold, Hattie Tyng. Personal sketches of recent authors. Chic. McClurg, 1898.
- Griswold, Rufus W. Poets and poetry of England in 19th century. N. Y. Miller, 1877.
- Prose writers of America. Ed. 4. Phila. Hart, 1853.
- Republican court. N. Y. Appleton, 1855.
- Gruyer, François Anatole. La peinture au chateau de Chantilly. 2 v. Par. Plon, 1898.
- Voyage autour du Salon-Carré au Musée du Louvre. Par. 1891.
- Guicé, y Renté, José. Philippe II et Don Carlos devant l'histoire. Par. Levy, 1878.
- Guiffrey, Jules. Antoine Van Dyck. . . Par. Quantin, 1882.
- Guild, Keuben Aldbridge. Early history of Brown university. Providence. Snow, 1897.
- Guizot. Popular history of France. . . 6 v. Bost. Estes, n. d.
- Gwynn, Stephen. Memorials of the 18th century painter, Jas. Northcote. Lond. Unwin, 1898.
- Hadow, W. H. Studies in modern music. 2 v. Lond. Seeley, 1898.
- Hall, S. C., ed. Royal gallery of art. 4 v. Lond. Colnaghi, n. d.
- Vernon gallery of British art. 4 v. Lond. Virtue, n. d.
- Halma, François. Toneel der Vereenigde Nederlanden. . . 2 v. Leewaarden. Halma, 1725.
- Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Etching and etchers. Ed. 3. Lond. Macmillan, 1880.
- Man in art. Lond. Macmillan, 1892.
- Hamilton, Lady Anne. Secret history of the court of England. 2 v. Bost. Page, 1901.
- Hamilton, Comte Antoine. Memoirs of Count Grammont. . . Ed. 2. 3 v. Lond. White, 1809.
- New translation. Lond. Harding, n. d.
- Hamilton, Catherine J. Women writers. 2 series. Lond. Ward, 1892-93.
- Hamilton, Sir F. W. Origin and history of 1st or Grenadier Guards. 3 v. Lond. Murray, 1874.
- Hamilton palace collection. Illustrated priced catalogue. Lond. Remington, 1882.
- Hanfstaengl, Franz. Die vorzüglichsten gemälde der Königl. chen galerie in Dresden. 6 v. Dresden, 1836-51.
- Hansen, P., ed. Nordiske digtere i vort aarhundrede. . . Kjobenhavn. Delbanco, 1870.
- Hare, A. J. C. Story of my life. 4 v. N. Y. Dodd, 1896-1901.
- Story of two noble lives. . . 3 v. Lond. Allen, 1893.
- Harland, Marion. Some colonial homesteads. N. Y. Putnam's, 1897.
- More colonial houses. N. Y. Putnam's, 1899.
- Harper, C. G. Brighton road. Lond. Chapman, 1895.
- *Harper's new monthly magazine, v. 1-date. N. Y. Harper, 1850-date.
- *Harper's weekly. v. 1-date. N. Y. Harper, 1857-date.
- Harrison, F. G. Biographical sketches of preëminent Americans. 4 v. Bost. Walker [c. 1892-93].
- Hart, C. H. Browere's life masks of great Americans. N. Y. Doubleday, 1899.
- Hart, J. S. Female prose writers of America. Phila. Butler, 1852.
- *Harvard graduates' magazine. v. 1-date. Bost. 1892-date.
- Harvey, F. L., comp. History of the Washington national monument. . . Wash. U. S. Senate doc. 224, 57th Cong. 2d sess. 1903.
- Hawkins, F. French stage in the 18th century. 2 v. Lond. Chapman, 1888.
- Annals of the French stage. 2 v. Lond. 1884.
- Hawkins, M. W. S., comp. Plymouth armada heroes. . . Plymouth, Eng. Brendon, 1888.
- Hayter, J. Beauties of the court of Queen Victoria. . . Lond. Bogue, 1850.
- Headley, Joel Tyler. Napoleon and his marshals. 2 v. N. Y. Baker, 1847.
- Healy, G. P. A. Reminiscences of a portrait painter. Chic. McClurg, 1894.
- Heath, C. Gallery of British engravings. 4 v. Lond. Longman, 1836.
- New gallery of British engravings. Lond. Bogue, 1846.
- Heath's Book of beauty. 1833, '36, '39-'45, '49. Lond. Longman, n. d.
- Henderson, Ernest F. Side lights on English history. N. Y. Holt, 1900.
- Henderson, G. Book of the illustrious. Lond. Henderson, 1845.
- Henderson, W. J. Orchestra & orchestral music. N. Y. Scribner's, 1899.
- Henkels, Stanislaus Vincent. Magnificent collection of engraved portraits formed by E. R. Cope. 3 pts. Phila. Birch, 1826.
- Henley, W. E. Century of artists. Glasgow. 1889.
- Heroes of the nations series.
- Heyck, Ed., ed. Monographien zur Weltgeschichte. 14 v. Bielefeld. Velhagen, 1897-1901.
- [Heywood, T.] Exemplary lives and memorable acts of nine women. Lond. Royston, 1640.
- Hill, H. A. History of Old South Church. 2 v. Bost. Houghton, 1890.
- Hillis, W. J., ed. Metrical history of . . . Napoleon Bonaparte. N. Y. Putnam's, 1896.
- *Hirth, Georg, ed. Der formenschatz der renaissance. . . v. 1-date. Lpz. Hirth, [1877]-date.
- Historic gallery of portraits and paintings. 7 v. Lond. Vernon, 1897-1901.
- Hogarth, G. Memoirs of the musical drama. 2 v. Lond. 1838.
- Hogarth, W. Complete works. . . Lond. London printing & pub. co., n. d.
- Hoke, Jacob. Great invasion of 1863. . . Dayton, O. 1887.
- Holbein, Hans. Facsimiles of original drawings . . . eng. by Bartolozzi. Lond. Hamilton, 1884.
- Windsor collection of Holbein portraits. . . 2 v. Lond. Arundel soc. 1877.
- Holbein, Hans, the younger. Portraits of illustrious personages. . . Lond. Chamerlaine, 1828.
- Hole, W. Quasi cursore. . . Edin. Univ. press, 1884.
- [Holland, H.] Herwologia Angelica. . . 2 v. in 1. Lond. Crispini, [1620].
- Holley, Sallie. A life for liberty. . . N. Y. Putnam's, 1899.
- Hollingshead, J. Gaiety chronicles. Westminster. Constable, 1898.
- Hollister, G. H. History of Connecticut. Ed. 2, enl. 2 v. Hartford. Case, 1857.
- Holloway, Laura C. Ladies of the White House. N. Y. Funk, 1886.
- Holt, E. Life of George III. 2 v. Lond. Sherwood, 1820.
- Hoppper, J. Bygone beauties. . . Lond. Field, n. d.
- Horsfield, T. Walker. History and antiquity and topography of . . . Sussex. 2 v. Lewes. Baxter, 1835.
- Howe, M. A. D. American bookmen. . . N. Y. Dodd, 1898.
- Hozier, H. M., ed. Franco-Prussian war. . . 2 v. Lond. Mackenzie, n. d.
- Huat, Louis & Philippin, C. Galerie de la presse de la littérature et des beaux-arts. 3v. Par. Aubert, 1839-41.
- Hubbard, Elbert. Little journeys.
- Hueffer, Ford M. Ford Madox Brown. Lond. Longmans, 1896.
- Hume, David. History of England. . . 13 v. Lond. Cooke, n. d.
- Hume, G. Portraits of leading reformers. . . Edin. Fullarton, 1851.
- Hume, Martin A. S. Courtships of Queen Elizabeth. Lond. Unwin, 1896.
- Year after the Armada. . . N. Y. Macmillan, 1896.
- Hunt, Freeman. Lives of American merchants. 2 v. N. Y. Derby, 1858.
- Hunt, W. American biographical panorama. [Albany.] Munsell, 1849.
- Huntton, Daniel T. V. History of . . . Canton, . . . Mass. Camb. Wilson, 1893.
- Hutchinson, J. Wallace. Story of the Hutchinsons. . . 2 v. Bost. Lee, 1896.
- Hutchinson, Mrs. Lucy (Apsley). Memoirs of Col. Hutchinson, governor of Nottingham. . . 2 v. Lond. Nimmo, 1885.
- Hutton, Laurence. Portraits in plaster. N. Y. Harper, 1894.
- Curiosities of the American stage. N. Y. Harper, 1891.
- Hymans, Louis. Bruxelles à travers les âges. 2 v. Bruxelles, Bruylant-Christophe, n. d.
- Icones virorum illustrium figuris. 1599.
- Inconographie des contemporains. 3 v. Par. Delpech, 1832.
- Iconografia di uomini sommi nelle scienze e nelle arti italiane. Napoli. Spese della società editrice, 1854.
- Iconographie des lettres de Mme. de Sevigne. . . Par. Bureau des gal. hist. de Versailles, n. d.
- Inconum viros. . . illustres representantium. . . Franfordii ad Moenu Bry, 1599.
- Iles, G. Flame electricity and the camera. N. Y. Doubleday, 1900.

- Illinois state bar association. Proceedings. 1st-21st annual meeting. Springfield, Ill. 1878-97.
- *Illustrated London news. v. 56-date. Lond. Leighton, 1870-date. Imperial dictionary of universal biography, 3 v. in 16 pts. Lond. Mackenzie, 1864-66.
- *International studio. v. 1-date. N. Y. 1897-date.
- Irving, Washington. Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. . . Quadri-centen. ed. 3 v. N. Y. Putnam's, 1892.
- Jacks, W. Robert Burns in other tongues. . . Glasgow. MacLehose, 1896.
- Jackson, *lady*. Court of the Tuileries. . . 2 v. Lond. Bentley, 1883.
- First of the Bourbons. 2 v. Lond. Bentley, 1890.
- Last of the Valois. 2 v. 1888.
- Old Paris. . . 2 v. Lond. Bentley, 1878.
- 2 v. Bost. Knight, 1895.
- *Jahrbuch der Kunsthist. Samml. des Allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses. v. 1-date. Wien, 1882-date.
- *Jahrbuch der kön-preuss. Kunstsammlungen. v. 1-date. Berlin, 1880-date.
- James, G. P. R. Life and times of Louis XIV. 4 v. Lond. Bentley, 1838.
- James, W. Naval history of Great Britain. 5 v. 1837.
- New ed. Lond. Bentley, 1886.
- Jameson, Mrs. Anna. Memoirs of the beauties of the court of Charles the second. Ed. 2 enl. 2 v. Lond. Colburn, 1838.
- Jardine, Sir W., ed. Naturalist's library. 40 v. Edin. Lizars, 1833-43.
- Jerdan, W. National portrait gallery of. . . personages of 19th century. . . Lond. Fisher, n. d.
- 5 v. Lond. Fisher, 1830-34.
- Jerningham letters, 1780-1843. . . 2 v. Lond. Bentley, 1896.
- Jerrold, B. Life of Napoleon III. Lond. 1895.
- Jesse, J. Heneage. George Selwyn and his contemporaries. New ed. 4 v. Lond. Bickers, 1882.
- Jesse, W. Life of George Brummel. . . 2 v. Lond. Nimmo, 1886.
- Johnson, E. Gilpin, ed. Sir Joshua Reynolds discourses. Chic. McClurg, 1891.
- Johnston, H. Phelps. Yale and her honor-roll in. . . revolution. N. Y. 1888.
- Jones, C. Colcock, jr. History of Georgia. 2 v. Bost. Houghton, 1883.
- Junot, *Mme*. Memoirs. 3 v. Lond. Bentley, 1883.
- Jusserand, Jules J. French ambassador at court of Charles II. N. Y. Putnam, 1892.
- Kay, J. Original portraits. New ed. Edin. Adam, 1877.
- Keepsake. Lond. 1828-47, '50-54, '56-57.
- Kindersley, E. Cockburn. . . History . . . of Bayard. N. Y. Dodd, 1884.
- King's Chapel, Boston. 200th anniversary. Bost. Little, 1887.
- Kit-cat club. Memoirs. . . Lond. Hurst, 1821.
- [Klein, Anton von] Galerie historique des illustres Germains. . . Par. Renouard, 1806.
- Knackfuss, H., ed. Künstler-monographien. v. 1-67. Bielefeld, 1895-1903.
- *Knickerbocker; or, New York monthly magazine. v. 1-66. N. Y. 1833-65.
- Knickerbocker gallery. N. Y. Hueston, 1855.
- Knight, Charles. Gallery of portraits. . . 7 v. Lond. Knight, 1833-37.
- Kolokotronēs, Theodore. Kolokotronēs, the Klepht and the warrior. . . Lond. Unwin, 1892.
- Könnecke, Gustav. Bilderatlas zur geschichte der deutschen nationalalliteratur. Marburg. Elwert, 1887.
- Ladies companion. Ser. 2. v. 1-6. Lond. 1852.
- Ladies monthly museum. See Lady's.
- Ladies museum for 1829, v. 1-2. Lond. 1829.
- Ladies wreath. 1837, '39, '47-49.
- Lady's magazine. 50 v. Lond. 1770-1819. (except v. 6, 11, 13-14, 43, 45-48.)
- Lady's magazine and museum of the belles lettres. v. 1-11. Lond. 1832-37. (Continued in v. 12 as Court magazine.)
- Lady's monthly museum. Lond. 1798-1827.
- Lafarge, J. Great masters. N. Y. McClure, 1903.
- Lafarge, Leon. Histoire complète de MacMahon. . . 3 v. Par. Lamulle, 1898.

(To be continued.)

QUARTERLY INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS PUBLISHED BY LIBRARIES.

Compiled by Mary G. Wilbur of The Providence (R. I.) Public Library.

The following subjects have been treated in reference lists published by libraries.

- Aids and Guides for Readers. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1904.
- Agricultural Experiment Stations. Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, Dec., 1903.
- Arts and Crafts Movement. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1903-Jan., 1904.
- Arts, Fine and Decorative, List of. Suitable for small Public Libraries. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1903.
- Bermuda in Periodical Literature. Series II. Parts XIII, XIV. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, Oct., 1903, Jan., 1904.
- Books, First Published in Magazines. Pennsylvania State College Library [State College, Pa.] *Bulletin*, June, 1903.
- and Bookbinding. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Feb., 1904.
- Canal, American Inter-oceanic, and Railway Projects. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1904.
- Chile, Sodium Nitrate Industry of. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1903.
- Christmas. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Reading List*, 1903.
- Connecticut. List of Local Histories. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1903.
- Constitutions, List of Works Relating to. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan. and Feb., 1904.
- Dante Alighieri, 1265?-1321. Cincinnati [O.] Public Library *Special Reading List*, Dec., 1903.
- Domestic Science. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1903.
- Ephemeral Bibelots. Part IV. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, Jan., 1904.
- Fiction. Provincial Types in American Fiction. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1903.
- Free Trade and Protection. Peterborough [Eng.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1903.
- Geography and Travel, Books on, Suitable for Fifth and Sixth, Seventh and Eighth Grade. Lincoln [Neb.] City Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1904.
- Indians. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1903.
- Italy and its Cities. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1903.
- Language. Scranton [Pa.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1903.
- Manual Training. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1903.
- Mathematics, History of. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1903.
- Missouri. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1903.
- Operas, Five; Tristan and Isolde, Magic Flute, Carmen, Götterdämmerung, Faust. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1904.
- Printing, History and Art of. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Jan., 1904.
- Reference Books. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1903.
- Rhode Island. List of Local Histories. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1903.
- Russia and Japan. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1904.
- Russia in Asia. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1904.
- Russo-Japanese Question. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1904.
- Spencer, Herbert. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1904.
- Trade Unions. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1904.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(To be continued quarterly.)

N. B.—The editor will be glad to know of any omission or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

I. New Periodicals.

- ACORN, THE. New York, N. Y., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, June 27, 1903. 50c. year. (Political.)
- AMERICAN FARM AND ORCHARD, THE. Mexico, Mo., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1901. 5c., 25c.
- AMERICAN FISH CULTURIST, THE. St. Johnsbury, Vt., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 15c., \$1.50.
- AMERICAN STANDARD, THE. 40 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 25, 1903. 10c., \$4.00.
- ARKANSAS LIFE. Little Rock, Ark., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- ART. London, mo., 4to., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1903. 1s.
- ARTIST ENGRAVER, THE. Macmillan Co., New York, N. Y., quar., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. \$2.00 each.
- ARTSMAN, THE. Rose Valley, Moylan, Pa., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- AUTOMOBILING. Tompkinsville, New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- BASKET, THE. Station A., Pasadena, Cal., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. \$1.00 year.
- BENTON'S MONTHLY GRAIN QUOTATION RECORD. New York, N. Y., mo., obl. 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903.
- BIBLE TEACHERS' TRAINING SCHOOL BULLETIN. 83 E. 55th St., New York, N. Y., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1903.
- BOOK MONTHLY. London, mo., 8vo., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903. 6d.
- BOUDOIR, THE. London, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1903. 1s., 12s.
- BUDDHISM. Rangoon, Burma, quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1903. 2 rupees.
- BUSINESS WOMAN'S MAGAZINE, THE. Denver, Colo., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- BUSY MAN, THE. Melbourne, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 6d., 6s. 6d.
- BYSTANDER, THE. London, w., 4to., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 9, 1903. 6d. (20c.) (International.)
- CAMERA WORK. 162 Leonard St., New York, N. Y., quar., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. \$5.00, \$18.00.
- CAPITAL, THE. Washington, D. C., w., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 3, 1903. \$1.00.
- CAR MAGAZINE, THE. London, mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1903. 1s. each.
- CATHOLIC REVIEW OF REVIEWS, THE. 637 S. Harding Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 25c., \$2.50.
- CAVALIER, THE. 29 No. 9th St., Richmond, Va., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 10, 1903. 10c., \$2.00.
- CHRISTIAN STUDENTS' MAGAZINE. 111 5th Ave., New York, N. Y., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903. \$1.50 year.
- CIVIC PRIDE. 116 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., mo., 12 mo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1904. 10c., \$1.00.
- COLLECTORS' CIRCULAR, THE. London, w., 4to., vol. 1, no. 1, May 30, 1903. 2d., 11s.
- COLONIST AND HOMESSEEKER'S GUIDE. Chicago, Ill., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1903.
- COLORADO. Denver, Colo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1902.
- COMMONWEALTH. LaCledde Bldg., St. Louis, Mo., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1901.
- COMMONWEALTH LAW REVIEW, THE. Sydney, N. S. W., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903. 15s. year.
- CRANK, THE. London, mo., 12mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 3d. each.
- DUN'S REVIEW. International edition. New York, N. Y., vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1903. \$2.00.
- EAST SIDE LIFE. 74 5th Ave., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 30, 1903. 5c., \$2.00.
- EDUCATIONAL SCIENCE. Cincinnati, Ohio, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- EDWARDEAN, THE. Clinton, N. Y., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903. \$2.00.
- ELECTRIC CLUB JOURNAL, THE. P. O. Box 911, Pittsburgh, Pa., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1904. 15c., \$1.00.
- FEDERATION BULLETIN, THE. 46 Middle St., Lowell, Mass., mo. (Oct.-June), 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1903. 10c., 50c.
- FIRST NIGHTER, THE. 241 W. 23d St., New York, N. Y., w., narrow 4to., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 25, 1903. 10c. each.
- FISH AND GAME JOURNAL OF AMERICA. 138 Congress St., Boston, Mass., mo., 16mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- FOR CALIFORNIA. 25 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal., mo., roy. 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- FORCE. 312 Vine St., St. Louis, Mo., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903. 5c., 50c.
- FUN QUARTERLY. 35 W. 21st St., New York, N. Y., quar., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1903. 25c., \$1.00.
- FUN WITH CY SCUDDER. 35 W. 21st St., New York, N. Y., mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- GENEALOGICAL BULLETIN, THE. 1 Somerset St., Boston, Mass., fort., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 15, 1903. 10c., \$1.50.
- GOOD EATING. 6th Ave., & 20th St., New York, N. Y., mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903.
- HISTORIC LEAVES. Somerville, Mass., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1902.
- HOLIDAY MAGAZINE. 27 E. 22d St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus. vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1903. 5c., 50c.
- HOLY FAMILY MAGAZINE, THE. 1022 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1903. 10c., \$1.20.
- HOUSE BEAUTIFUL AND THE HOME. London, mo., 4to, illus., n. s. vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 6d.
- HUMPHREY'S JOURNAL. 227 Washington St., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903. 25c., \$3.00.
- IDAH0 MAGAZINE, THE. Boise, Idaho, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1903. 20c., \$2.00.
- INDEPENDENT REVIEW, THE. London, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903. 2s. 6d.
- INDIVIDUAL CHILD AND HIS EDUCATION, THE. Dansville, N. Y., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1903. 25c. each.
- INTERNATIONAL THEATRE. Paris, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1902. 1 fr., 10 fr.
- JEWSH CHARITY. New York, N. Y., mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903. \$1.00.
- JOURNAL OF HYGIENE, THE. Cambridge, Eng., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1901. 5s.
- JOURNAL OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES, THE. Chicago, Ill., irreg., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. \$5.00 year.
- JOURNAL OF NEW JERSEY LIBRARIES. New Jersey Public Library Commission, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 1903. 5c.
- LAMP, THE. Garrison, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1903. \$1.00.
- LIBERAL REVIEW. 140 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1904. 10c., \$1.00.
- LIFE AND LETTERS. Knoxville, Tenn., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- LIFE IN JERSEY. 41 Park Row, New York, N. Y., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 12, 1903. 10c., \$4.00.

- MADAME. Springfield, O., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- MASSACHUSETTS JOURNAL OF OSTEOPATHY. Boston, Mass., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Apr., 1903. 50c. year.
- MODERN METHODS. Ann Arbor, Mich., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 10c. each.
- MOTOR. 150 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903. 25c., \$3.00.
- MOTOR CAR, THE. 108 Fulton St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1904. 10c., \$1.00.
- MOTORCYCLE MAGAZINE, THE. 154 Nassau st., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- NATIONAL PROGRESS. 95 Washington St., Chicago, Ill., mo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1903. 10c.
- NEW ST. LOUIS GAZETTEER. St. Louis, Mo., mo., obl. 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Mar., 1903.
- NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE DIAGRAM. Cincinnati, O., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 12, 1903. \$10.00.
- PECK'S RAILWAY GUIDE FOR THE TRAVELER. 11 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal., mo., 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903.
- PICTORIAL [MAGAZINE]. 38 Park Row, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1903. 2c., 12c.
- POPULAR MAGAZINE, THE. 238 William St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- PROFIT. Sudbury Bldg., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903. 10c., 50c.
- PUBLIC WORKS. London, mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1903. 1s.
- SHINING MARK AND THE MINING SHARK, THE. Idaho Springs, Colo., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1903. \$1.00.
- SKIRT NOVELTIES. 122 5th Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, 1903. \$25.00.
- STAGE ASPIRANT, THE. 500 5th Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., narrow fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- STUDENTS' BULLETIN. Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., w., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1901.
- T. P.'S WEEKLY. London, w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 14, 1902. 1d.
- TOY TOWN. Siegel Cooper Co., New York, N. Y., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1903.
- UPLIFT, THE. 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- WAGE WORKER, THE. 133 Summer St., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1903. 5c., 60c.
- WAIST NOVELTIES. 122 5th Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, 1903. \$25.00.
- WAYNE COUNTY, IND., HISTORICAL SOCIETY, PAPERS OF THE. Richmond, Ind., irreg., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, 1903 [Feb.].
- WEEKLY COLUMBIAN. Columbian University, Washington, D. C., w., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 10, 1903. 10c., \$1.50.
- WISE-MAN, THE. 500 5th Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1903. 10c., \$1.00. (Bibelot.)
- WORCESTER COUNTY WEEKLY RECORD. Worcester, Mass., w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 15, 1903. (Financial.)
- YAHOO, THE. 4232 Maryland Ave., St. Louis, Mo., mo., narrow 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1903. 10c., \$1.00. (Bibelot.)
- II. Changed or Discontinued.**
- AMERICAN SPORTSMAN. Wilmington, Vt. Discontinued Oct., 1903.
- BOYS OF AMERICA. New York. Discontinued with no. 107, Oct. 17, 1903.
- CALIFORNIA MUNICIPALITIES. San Francisco. Changed to Pacific Municipalities with vol. 9, Aug., 1903.
- GARMENT BUYER. New York. Consolidated with Garment Manufacturer and called Garment Buyer and Manufacturer, July, 1903.
- HELPPFUL THOUGHTS. New York. Changed to Jewish Home with vol. 10, no. 1, Sept., 1903.
- IOWA HISTORICAL RECORD. Iowa City. Discontinued Oct., 1902. Succeeded by Iowa Journal of History and Politics.
- MUSE. Chicago. Discontinued June, 1903. See Philharmonic.
- NEW ENGLAND STATIST. Boston. Changed to The Statist with vol. 7, no. 156, July, 1903.
- NEW ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE. New York. Replaced by The English Illustrated Magazine, Lond., April, 1903.
- NEW METROPOLITAN MAGAZINE. Changed to Metropolitan Magazine with vol. 18, no. 6, Sept., 1903.
- NOON. Evanston, Ill. Discontinued with vol. 2, no. 12, Oct., 1902.
- NORTHWEST MAGAZINE. (St. Paul. Changed to Smalley's Magazine with vol. 22, no. 1, July, 1903.
- OLD BROADBRIM WEEKLY. New York. Changed to Young Broadbrim Weekly with no. 52.
- OPTIMIST, THE. Boone, Ia. Discontinued with no. 4, Dec., 1900.
- ORACLE, THE. Richmond, Va. Discontinued with no. 3, June, 1902.
- OSPREY, THE. Washington. Discontinued with no. 7, July, 1902.
- PATRIOT, THE. Changed to Onward with vol. 3, no. 1, April, 1903.
- PEBBLE, THE. Omaha. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 1, April, 1901.
- PENMAN ARTIST' AND BUSINESS EDUCATOR. Columbus, Ohio. Changed to Business Educator with vol. 8, no. 1, Sept., 1902.
- PHILHARMONIC, THE. Chicago. Absorbed Werner's Magazine, Music, and Four O'clock, Feb., 1903. Changed to The Muse with April, 1903.
- PHONOGRAM, THE. Discontinued with vol. 6, no. 2, Dec., 1902.
- POCKET MAGAZINE. Merged in Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly with vol. 8, no. 5, Dec., 1901.
- POET LORE. Boston. n. s. no. 1 (vol. 14, no. 1), Jan.-Mar., 1903, called The American Quarterly.
- POPULAR MECHANIC. Chicago. Changed from w. to mo., Aug. 20, 1903.
- POPULAR SCIENCE NEWS. New York. Merged in The American Inventor, Dec., 1902.
- PORCUPINE, THE. Worcester, Mass. Discontinued Dec. 24, 1902.
- PORT MORRIS BEACON. New York. Changed to The Beacon with vol. 2, no. 1, Dec., 1902.
- POSTER AND ART COLLECTOR. London. Discontinued with vol. 6, no. 4, May, 1901.
- POULTRY MONTHLY. Albany. Merged in American Poultry Journal, July, 1902.
- PRAECO LATINUS. Discontinued with vol. 8, no. 12, Sept., 1902.
- PSYCHIC AND OCCULT VIEWS AND REVIEWS. Discontinued May, 1903.
- PSYCHIC POWER THROUGH PRACTICAL PSYCHOLOGY. Discontinued with Feb.-Apr. no., 1903.
- RAPHAEL'S MONTHLY FORECASTS. Lansdowne, Pa. Changed to Fate with no. 29, Jan., 1903.
- REBEL, THE. Discontinued July, 1901.
- RETURNS. Merged in Profitable Advertising, Feb., 1903.
- REVIEW OF EDUCATION. Chicago. Suspended with vol. 7, no. 10, May, 1902.
- REVUE DES ARTS DÉCORATIFS. Paris. Changed to L'Art Décoratif, Aug., 1902.
- RIVISTA POLITICA E LETTERARIA. Rome. Changed to Rivista Moderna Politica e Letteraria, Jan., 1903.
- ROUGH RIDER, THE. Butte, Mont. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 5, Nov., 1902.
- SACRED KEY, THE. Denver. Discontinued with no. 21, Feb., 1903.
- SCHOOL LIFE. Cincinnati. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 20, Jan. 21, 1902.
- SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY. Scranton. Merged in Power (New York) with vol. 8, no. 4, April, 1903.
- SCIENCE GOSSIP. London. Discontinued with vol. 8, no. 95, April, 1902.
- SHOP TALK. Chicago. Discontinued Feb., 1903.
- SOCIALIST SPIRIT. Chicago. Discontinued Feb., 1903.
- SOCIÉTÉ D'ARCHÉOLOGIE LORRAINE ET DU MUSÉE HISTORIQUE LORRAINE, JOURNAL. Nancy. Changed to Bulletin Mensuel with II., vol. 1, 1901.
- SOUL AND MIND. Denver. Discontinued Dec., 1902.
- SOUTHERN ARCHITECT AND CONTRACTOR. Changed to Southern Architect and Building News with vol. 12, no. 38, Nov. 1, 1901.
- SPIRIT OF THE TIMES AND SPORTSMAN. New York. Merged in The Horseman (Chicago) with vo. 144, no. 23, Dec. 13, 1902.

Stock Taking Bargains.

MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY. 1877-93. 30 vols., all published. Vols. 1-8, half morocco; rest unbound	\$60.00
MAGAZINE OF ART (Cassell's). 1878-1902. Vols. 1-26, new half morocco. Extra fine condition	80.00
MAGAZINE OF NEW ENGLAND HISTORY, Newport. 1891-93. Vols. 1-3, unbound, all published	8.00
MODERN REVIEW, London. 1880-84. 5 vols., all published	10.00
A scarce Poole set.	
MUSIC, Chicago. 1891-1902. 22 vols., all published, unbound. Very scarce; will seldom ever be offered complete in future	65.00
MONTHLY AND QUARTERLY ILLUSTRATOR, New York. 1893-97. 5 vols., all published, cloth	8.50
MONTHLY REVIEW, London. 1900-1903. Vols. 1-13, unbound	13.00
This is the most important recent new review; should be in every library. Now cheap, will soon be higher.	
NATION. Vols. 10-76. 67 vols., pts.	67.00
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE; TRANSACTIONS. 1857-1886, including extra volume on Trades Unions and Strikes. 30 vols., cloth, all published.	
We have four sets of this valuable publication, and will sell three of them for \$38.00 each. Regular price, \$50.00.	
NEW CHURCH REVIEW, Boston. 1894-1902. Vols. 1-9, unbound	10.00

For Sale by THE BOSTON BOOK CO.,

83-91 Francis Street, Back Bay,

BOSTON, MASS.

MAGAZINES WANTED.

The Boston Book Company would like to buy the following, and asks librarians to look among their duplicates for sample numbers, etc., which may be exchanged to advantage, or sold for cash. We also need a few copies of BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY, Jan., 1904, and any library having a copy not needed would confer a favor by returning it to us.

Country Life in America, any nos.
 World's Work, nos. of vols. 1 and 2.
 South Atlantic Quarterly, any nos.
 Pedagogical Seminary, any nos.
 Sewanee Review, any nos.
 Booklover's Magazine, 1903, any nos.
 Charities Review, nos. in vols. 1 to 5.
 Conservative Review, any nos.
 American Journal of Sociology, any nos.
 American Journal of Politics, Nov., 1893. (\$1.00.)
 Journal of Political Economy, March, 1900. (\$1.00.)
 St. Nicholas, Nov., Dec., 1873, at \$1.00.
 Municipal Affairs, any nos.
 Educational Review, any nos.

Library Journal, Public Libraries and Library.
 Quarterly Journal of Economics, any nos.
 Dial, any nos.
 De Bow's Review, any.
 Southern Magazines and reviews of all kinds.
 Cassier's Magazine, Nov. '91, to Jan. '92, May '92, to Oct. '95.
 Academy (8vo, Syracuse) 1886-92, odd nos.
 American Anthropologist, any.
 National Geographic Magazine, any.
 Poet Lore, any.
 Poor's Manual, 1868-71.
 Magazine of Western History and its successor, National Magazine, odd nos.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Number 30 JULY, 1904 Vol. 3, No. 10

(Issued July 15, 1904; contains Title and Index of Vol. 3)

Contents

	PAGE
EDITORIAL — THE COMPLETION OF VOLUME THREE - - - - -	153
A. L. A. PORTRAIT INDEX, BOOKS INCLUDED IN. Part II. - - - - -	153
BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Series II. Part XVI. - - - - -	158
BY GEORGE WATSON COLE.	
QUARTERLY INDEX TO LIBRARY REFERENCE LISTS - - - - -	161
BY MARY G. WILBUR.	
BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD - - - - -	162

BOSTON
The Boston Book Company
Charles C. Soule, President
83-91 Francis St., Back Bay

The Boston Book Company,

SPECIALISTS IN PERIODICAL SETS.

Largest stock to choose from.

Only firm collating books sold.

OVER FIFTEEN YEARS' EXPERIENCE.

Estimates Promptly Made on any Set of Serials.

BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Vol. 1 (Nos. 1-10, April, 1897 — July, 1899), <i>nearly out of print.</i>	Buckram	\$2.00
Vol. 2 (Nos. 11-20, Oct., 1899 — January, 1902.)	Buckram	1.50
Vol. 3 (Nos. 21-30, April, 1902 — July, 1904.)	Buckram	1.50
Publisher's Buckram Cases for vols. 1, 2, and 3		50 cents each

BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY PAMPHLETS.

Being a series of reprints from the BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY.

No. 1. Bibliography of Ephermal Biblots. Frederick W. Faxon	\$0.25	No. 7. Bibliographies of the Philippine Islands. A. G. S. Josephson	.30
2. Bermuda in Periodical Literature. George Watson Cole	.25	8. Children's Reading List on Arts and Artists. Lida V. Thompson	.10
3. One Hundred Good Short Stories. Mrs. T. W. Elmendorf	<i>out of print</i>	9. Reading List in Library Science. Pratt Institute Free Library	.25
4. Books Not Usually Selected by Young People. Mrs. C. W. Whitney	.15	10. Practical Bibliography. J. I. Wyer, Jr.	.10
5. Reading List on Library Buildings. Louise B. Krause	.25	11. Modern Chapbooks and their Imitators. A Bibliography. Frederick W. Faxon	.25
6. Children's Reading List on Animals. Pratt Institute Free Library	<i>out of print</i>	12. Index of "Bibliographer" and "Book-Lore." London, 1882-87. By A. G. S. Josephson. 2 copies	1.00
		(This is of the right size to bind into the sets indexed.)	

The Early Trading Companies of New France. A contribution to the history of commerce and discovery in North America, by H. P. Biggar, Litt. (Oxon.) Half morocco, \$4.00 net. 310 pp. Edition nearly exhausted. Will be sent on approval to any library requesting it, by THE BOSTON BOOK CO., 83-91 Francis Street, Back Bay, Boston.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

A SELECTION OF INTERESTING MATERIAL.

BOOK LORE. 6 vols. 1884-87, bound. Preceded by	
BIBLIOGRAPHER. 6 vols. 1881-84, bound. We offer a few sets of these notable periodicals of	
Eliot Stock, with the general index to the 12 vols. just published, for	\$22.00
This Index separate, \$1.00.	
BOOKWORM, London. 1887-94. 7 vols., cloth, all published	12.00
BOOKWORM (<i>ed.</i> Berjeau), London. 1866-70. 5 vols., all published. Scarce set	17.00
BIBLIOGRAPHICA, London. 1895-97. 3 large, quarto vols., all published	22.50
WALFORD'S ANTIQUARIAN MAGAZINE AND BIBLIOGRAPHER, London. 1882-87. 12 vols., all published. Poole.	20.00
CONNOISSEUR, London. 4to, vols. 1-5, no. 2. 1901-1903	7.00
HISTORY of the Works of the Learned, London. 1699-1707. Vols. 1-11, very old binding	20.00

GENERAL PERIODICAL INDEXES.

POOLE'S INDEX to Periodical Literature. Vol. 1 (1882), cloth. (Pub. \$16.00)	\$10.00
Vol. 2 (first Supplement). 1887. (Pub. \$8.00)	\$7.00
Vol. 3 (second Supplement). 1892. "	7.00
Vol. 4 (third Supplement). 1896, new	9.00
Vol. 5 (fourth Supplement). 1902, new	9.00
A chance for libraries to replace early worn out volumes of this indispensable set of indexes.	
ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX, 1902, 1903, being the continuation of Poole's Index. Cloth, each	2.25
(Pub. at \$3.50.) We can also quote most of the back volumes of this at \$1.75 each.	
COTGREAVE'S CONTENTS—SUBJECT INDEX to general and periodical literature. 1900. Small octavo. 744 pages, unbound	3.00
A very useful work, and so cheap that every library ought to order a copy. We have 5 copies only.	
INDEX to PERIODICALS. London, 1890-1901. 12 vols. Cloth	37.00
This is the Review of Reviews publication, filling a gap left by Poole's Index, in that it indexes many sets not covered by Poole. Sets are out of print and very scarce. All large libraries need this file.	

For Sale by THE BOSTON BOOK CO., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

SETS FOR SALE.

A few sets at reduced prices, selected from the stock on hand of the Boston Book Company.

Prices net, delivery not included. Special terms for orders of over \$500.00.

These prices are very low and are for July and August only. Mention "Bulletin" if you want these special prices. See also page 164.

AMERICAN.

- | | | | |
|--|--------|--|---------|
| American Almanac. 1830-61. 32 vols., all published. Poole | \$8.50 | Book Lore. London, 1884-87. 6 vols., bound, and <i>general index</i> , all published | \$12.00 |
| American Almanac. 1878-89. 12 vols., all published. Cloth | 15.00 | Booklover's Magazine. Phila., vols. 1-2. 1903. 2 vols., unbound. Poole | 3.75 |
| American Annual Register. 1825-33. 8 vols., all published. Poole | 20.00 | Bookman. N. Y., vols. 1-16. 1895-1903. 16 vols., unbound | 8.00 |
| American Architect and Building News. 1876-97. Vols. 1-58, best edition, partly bound. Poole. | | Bureau of American Republics. Washington, 1893-98. Vols 1-5 | 7.50 |
| American Catholic Quarterly Review. Vols. 1-24. Poole | 43.00 | [California] University Chronicle. 1898-1903. Vols. 1-5. Poole | 7.50 |
| American Eclectic. 4 vols., all published. Poole | 8.00 | Canadian Magazine. Vols. 1-19. 1893-1902. Poole | 30.00 |
| American Historical Review. Vols. 1-8, unbound. Poole | 18.00 | Century Magazine (first 22 vols. called Scribner's Monthly). 1870-97. Vols. 1-54. 45 vols., half leather, rest unbound | 33.00 |
| American Journal of Mathematics. Baltimore. Vols. 1-10 and index | 49.00 | Chautauquan. Vols. 1-32. 1880-1901. 19 vols., half roan, rest unbound. Poole | 36.00 |
| American Journal of Sociology. Chicago, vols. 1-9. Poole | 17.00 | Columbia University Quarterly. N. Y., 1898-1902. Vols. 1-4, pts. | 2.25 |
| American Kitchen Magazine. Vols. 1-15. 1894-1901 | 10.00 | Continent. N. Y., 1882-84. 5 vols., cloth | 4.50 |
| American Magazine of Civics, and Journal of Politics. 9 vols., 1892-97, all published. Poole | 45.00 | Cosmopolitan. Vols. 1-29. 1886-1900 | 29.00 |
| (Very scarce, complete.) | | Country Life in America. N. Y., vols. 1-5, unbound | 15.00 |
| American Monthly Magazine. Vols. 1-4. 1817-18, old binding | 3.00 | Craftsman. Syracuse, 1901-1903. Vols. 1-4. pts. Poole | 5.00 |
| American Quarterly Register. Vols. 1-15, all published. Poole | 10.00 | Current History. Vols. 1-12. 1891-1903, all published | 12.00 |
| American Quarterly Review. 22 vols. 1827-37, all published. Poole | 20.00 | Current Literature. Vols. 1-35. 1888-1903. | 30.00 |
| American Theological Review. N. Y., vols. 1-4. 1859-62, half morocco | 2.50 | Eclectic Magazine. N. Y., 1st series, vols. 1-63; 2nd series, vols. 1-68; 3d series, vols. 1-8. 1844-1902, sold as unbound, very scarce with plates all present; a Poole set almost as important as Littell's Living Age. 139 vols. | 170.00 |
| American Whig Review. 16 vols., all published. 1845-52 | 30.00 | Eclectic Museum. N. Y., 1843. 3 vols., all published, cloth | 6.00 |
| Andover Review. 19 vols., all published. 1884-93. Poole | 19.00 | Predecessor of Eclectic Magazine. | |
| Appleton's Journal. 26 vols., quarto and octavo, all published | 35.00 | Economic Studies. N. Y., 1898-99. 4 vols., all published. Poole | 16.00 |
| Arena. Vols. 1-28. 1889-1902 | 28.00 | (A scarce small set.) | |
| Vols. 1-14. 1889-1895 | 17.00 | Every Saturday. 1866-77. 17 vols., all published | 17.00 |
| Artist. 1898-1902. N. Y. Edition as indexed in Poole. 10 vols., all published | 30.00 | (Lacks 1 supplemental plate.) | |
| Atlantic Monthly. Vols. 1-90. 1857-1902. 90 vols., unbound | 30.00 | Everybody's Magazine. N. Y., 1899-1903. Vols. 1-9. Poole | 12.50 |
| Ballou's Pictorial Drawing Room Companion. Vols. 1-15. 1851-58. Shabby cloth | 20.00 | Vols. 1-5 | 10.00 |
| Vol. 12 and Vol. 14. each lack 1 page. | | Forum. N. Y., 1886-1903. Vols. 1-34. 35 vols., unbound | 37.50 |
| Belford's Monthly Magazine. Toronto, 1876-78. 3 vols., all published | 5.00 | Galaxy. 1866-78. 25 vols., all published | 17.00 |
| This was merged in Canadian Monthly and owners of that should see that Belford's is present. | | Globe. Phila., vols. 1-8 1889-98, pts. | 5.00 |
| Bibliographer. London, 6 vols. 1881-84, bound, and <i>general index</i> | 10.00 | Guntton's Magazine (vols. 1-9 called "Social Economist"). 1891-1903. Vols. 1-23, (some titles and indexes are o. p. and unobtainable). Poole. | 55.00 |
| Followed by <i>Book Lore</i> . | | Harper's Bazar. Vols. 1-32. 1867-99 | 24.00 |
| | | Harper's Monthly. 1850-1891. Vols. 1-83. 71 vols., half morocco, rest unbound | 59.00 |

Harper's Monthly. Vols. 40-105. 66 vols., unbound as issued	\$15.00
Harvard Graduates Magazine. Vols. 1-4. 1892-96	3.00
Vols. 1-10. 1892-1902	14.00
Historical Magazine. N. Y., 1857-75. 23 vols., all published	50.00
Horticulturist. N. Y., 1846+ Vols. 1-25, bound except 5 vols.	15.00
Hours at Home. N. Y. Predecessor of Scribner's Monthly. 11 vols. 1865-70, cloth. Poole	12.00
Hovey's Magazine of Horticulture. Boston, 1835-68. 34 vols., all published, bound.	
International Journal of Ethics. Phila., Vols. 1-13. 1890-1903	35.00
International Magazine. N. Y., 1850-52. 5 vols., all published. Poole	5.00
International Monthly. Burlington. 5 vols. 1900-1902	7.00
International Review. N. Y., 1874-83. 14 vols., complete set. Poole	22.00
International Studio. N. Y., 1897-1903. Vols. 1-20. 20 vols., unbound.	
Journal of Analytical and Applied Chemistry. Easton, 1887-91. Vols. 1-5, half roan	8.00
Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies. Vols. 1-25. 1882-1900	65.00
Library Journal. Many odd volumes complete at from \$2.00 to \$5.00 each.	
Library Notes. Boston, 4 vols. 1886-98, all published	12.50
Life. N. Y., vols. 1-38. 1883-1901, unbound	70.00
Littell's Living Age. Boston. Vols. 1-204, first 120 vols. in publishers' cloth as new, rest unbound. 1844-1895	150.00
This is an unusual opportunity to get more than half in binding.	
McClure's Magazine. 1893-96. Vols. 1-6, for completing sets. Scarce	9.00
Maine Historical Society, Collections and Proceeding. 1890-98. Vols. 1-9. Portland.	21.00
Metaphysical Magazine. N. Y., vols. 1-9. 1895-99	5.00
Metropolitan Magazine. N. Y., 1895-1901. Vols. 1-14	20.00
Midland Monthly. 1894-99. 11 vols., all published. Scarce Poole set	30.00
Monthly Anthology. Boston, 1803-11. 10 vols., all published. Old binding	10.00
Municipal Affairs. 1897-1903. 6 vols., all published thus far	12.00
Music. Chicago, 1891-1902. 22 vols., all published, very scarce	60.00
National Magazine. N. Y., 1852-58. 13 vols., bound except vol. 12 in pts.	13.00
National Magazine. Boston, (first three vols. called "Bostonian"). Vols. 1-18. 1894-1903	30.00
Vols 1-3 (Bostonian) for filling sets. Vols. 1 and 2 in cloth, new. Vol. 3 unbound.	6.00
(In Poole and Poole Abridged.)	
New England Magazine. 1889-93. Vols. 1-7, for filling sets	10.00
Vols. 1-23. 1889-1900	20.00
New Jersey Archives. Vols. 1-21. 1631-1755. Newark, 1880-97, and index of vols. 1-10. 22 vols., cloth	45.00
New Princeton Review. 6 vols., all published. Poole	3.00
New York Review. 10 vols., all published. Poole	\$7.50
Old and New. Boston, 11 vols., all published. Poole	7.00
Outing. N. Y., 1882-1904. Vols. 1-41. (Vols. 1 and 2 are "Wheeleman.")	45.00
Outlook. N. Y. (The octavo series.) Vols. 55-74. 20 vols., many out of print	17.00
Poet Lore. Vols. 1-8, for filling sets. Scarce Poole set	20.00
Popular Science Monthly. 1872-1901. Vols. 1-59	35.00
Public Libraries. Chicago, vols. 1-8. 1896-1903, complete with the scarce titles and indexes	20.00
(We can offer only one set at this price.)	
Putnam's Monthly Magazine. 16 vols., all published. 1853-70	12.00
Review of Reviews. N. Y., or <i>Poole Edition.</i> 1890-1902. Vols. 1-26	15.50
Riverside Magazine (Juvenile). 4 vols., full set	5.00
Scribner's Magazine. Vols. 1-33. 1887-1903, with all the titles and indexes	11.00
Self Culture. Vols. 1-14. 1885-1902. 14 vols. Vols. 1-8	10.00
Sewanee Review. 1892-1903. Vols. 1-11. Poole, scarce	6.00
Southern Review. Charleston, 8 vols., all published. 1828-38, old binding	40.00
Studio, International. Vols. 1-20. 1897-1903.	20.00
We have nearly completed a set of this very scarce art periodical; send for price.	
United States Naval Institute, Proceedings. 1875-1900. Vols. 1-26. Vols. 1-14 bound in 18, half morocco, rest unbound	40.00
Western Electrician. Vols. 1-21. 1887-97	30.00
World's Work. Vols. 1-7. Poole	9.00
This set is rapidly becoming scarce and rising in price.	
Youth's Companion. 1894-1902. 9 years complete	10.00

ENGLISH.

Anglo Saxon Review. (Lady Randolph Churchill, <i>editor</i> .) 10 vols., all published; in the original beautiful bindings	\$38.00
Annual Biography and Obituary. London, 1817-37. 21 vols., all published	10.00
Archæological Journal of the British Archæological Association. London, 1844-78. Vols. 1-35	30.00
Archæological Review. London, 1888-90. 4 vols., all published	7.00
Asiatic Quarterly Review. 1886-1902. Vols. 1-34. Scarce Poole set	75.00
Astronomical Register. London, 1863-83. Vols 1-21.	21.00
Atalanta. London, 1887-98. 11 vols., all published	17.00
British Quarterly Review. London, 1845-86. 83 vols., all published. Poole	55.00
British Rainfall. London, 1872-88. 17 vols.	5.50
Important records of rainfall in various parts of Great Britain for many years.	
Cavendish Society. Gmelin's Handbook of chemistry. 18 vols. and index complete. London, 1848-71	24.00
Churchman, The. London, 1880-96. Vols. 1-24. 12 vols., bound, remainder unbound.	17.00

(Continued on page 164.)

Bulletin of Bibliography

Vol. 3

JULY, 1904.

No. 10

This Bulletin is published, primarily, as a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. A constant endeavor will be made, however, to include in each issue enough original matter of sufficient value to induce librarians to preserve and bind up the numbers. Each volume will be provided with a title-page and an index.

No subscription price will be put upon the journal, and numbers will not be sold. It will be sent to a selected list of libraries, customers or likely to become customers of The Boston Book Company. The circulation of The Bulletin will be increased in proportion to the interest shown in it, and in the special work of the Library Department of The Boston Book Company. Correspondence is solicited, and should be addressed,

*The Boston Book Company,
83-91 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.*

EDITORIAL COMMENT.

THE BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY volume three is completed with this issue, and a title-page and index is furnished as a part of the number,—easily removed when needed for binding. Cases for binding the volumes may be had for 50c. each. Volume one is nearly out of print; price, in buckram, \$2.00. Volumes 2 and 3, bound to match, each \$1.50. *We cannot supply any back numbers.*

We still have a few sets of the printed cards to the BULLETIN, about forty titles, two cards to a title, which can be had by writing us, at \$1.25 for the set.

Beginning with volume 4 we shall revise our mailing list, omitting many libraries that have had the BULLETIN more or less regularly but have never sent The Boston Book Company any orders from its pages. If you belong to this class, and desire THE BULLETIN continued, please write us a post-card request to that effect.

The summer is the best time to buy periodical sets. They are much easier to catalog than separate books, and much more useful to the reference department. We offer a very large assortment in our advertising pages this month, and bespeak your careful reading of the list.

LIST OF BOOKS INDEXED FOR THE A. L. A. INDEX TO PORTRAITS.

The following list includes only those books indexed which contain five or more portraits. Many books with a less number have been indexed, but are not given here.

Librarians having books not included in this list, which should be indexed, will oblige the editors by reporting the titles to the A. L. A. Publishing Board, 104 Beacon Street, Boston. Not much new material can now be added, but the editors will be glad to have attention called to any important omissions.

* indicates Periodicals.

Part II.

- Lahee, H. C. Famous violinists. Bost. Page, 1899.
— Famous singers. Bost. Page, 1898.
[Lancel, Alice de.] Les peintres de la femme . . . Par. Dentu, 1888.
Lambeth Palace illustrated. . . [Lond. 1806.]
Lang, Andrew. Companions of Pickle. Lond. Longmans, 1898.
— Life and letters of John Gibson Lockhart. . . 2 v. Lond. Nimmo, 1897.
— Pickle, the spy. Lond. Longmans, 1897.
L'Armessin, Nicolas de. Les augustes representations de tous les roys de France. Par. Bertrand, 1679.
Latimer, Mrs. Elizabeth (Wormeley). England in 19th century. Chic. McClurg, 1894.
— France in 19th century. Chic. McClurg, 1892.
— My scrap-book of the French revolution. Chic. McClurg, 1898.
— Russia and Turkey in 19th century. Chic. McClurg, 1893.
— Spain in the 19th century. Chic. McClurg, 1897.
Laughton, J. Knox. Nelson memorial. Lond. Allen, 1896.
Laurent, P. L. H. Le Musée royal. 2 v. Par. Didot, 1816.
Lavallée, Théophile. Histoire des Français depuis le temps des Gaulois jusqu'en 1830. Ed. 5. 2 v. Par. Hetzel, 1845.
Law, Ernest. Vandyck's pictures at Windsor castle. Lond. Hanfstaengl, 1899.
— Royal gallery of Hampton Court. Lond. Bell, 1898.
LeCaron, Henri. 25 years in the secret service. Lond. Heinemann, 1894.
Le Clercq, Chrétien. 1st establishment of the faith in New France. . . 2 v. N. Y. Shea, 1881.
Lee, Sidney. Life of William Shakespeare. Illus. library ed. Lond. Smith, 1899.
Lehmann, R. Men and women of the century. Lond. Bell, 1896.
Lempertz, Heinrich. Bilder-hefte zur geschichte des bücher-handels. Cöln. Heberle, 1853-65.
Lenbach, Franz. Zeitgenössische bildnisse. München, 1887.
Lenfant, Jacques. Histoire du concile de Constance. 2 v. Amsterdam. Humbert, 1714.
LeRoux de Lincy. Les femmes célèbres de l'ancienne France. 2 v. in 1. Par. Vresse, 1858.
Lescure, de. Les grandes épouses. . . Par. Firmin-Didot, 1884.
Lespinaise, Mlle. Letters tr. by K. P. Wormeley. Lond. Heinemann, 1902.
Lester, C. Edwards. Artists of America. . . N. Y. Baker, 1846.
— Gallery of illustrious Americans. . . N. Y. Brady, 1850.
*Les lettres et les arts. . . v. 1-161. Par. Boussois, 1886-89.
L'Hôpital, Michel de. Œuvres complètes. v. 6. Par. Boulland, 1824.
Liberty bell. 1843-'46, '49. Bost. 1843-49.
*Library of the fine arts. 4 v. Lond. 1831-32.
Lily of the valley. 1852.
Lindt, J. W. Picturesque New Guinea. Lond. Longmans, 1887.
Linton, W. J. History of wood-engraving in America. Bost. Estes, 1882.
— Masters of wood engraving. New Haven. Linton, 1889.
Lioni, Ottavio. Ritratti di alcuni celebri pittori del secolo XVII. Roma. Rossi, 1731.
*Literary emporium. v. 3-4. N. Y. 1846.
*Literary magazine and American register. v. 1-8. Phila. 1803-08. No more published.
*Literary magazine and British review. v. 1-12. Lond. 1788-94.
*Literary miscellany. v. 1-2. Camb. 1805-06.
Literary souvenir. 1825, '30-'33, '35, '37. Lond. 1825-37.
Literary year book. Lond. Allen, 1897-date.
Lives of eminent British statesmen. (Lardner's cabinet cyclopædia.) 7 v. Lond. Longman, 1831-7.
Lives of eminent. . . characters in Essex, Suffolk & Norfolk . . . Lond. 1820.

- Lives of illustrious. . . persons of Great Britain. Lond. Longmans, 1820.
- Livingston, J. Portraits of eminent Americans. 2 v. N. Y. Cornish, 1853.
- *Le livre. 10 v. Par. Quantin, 1880-89.
- *Le livre du centenaire du Journal des débats, 1789-1889. Par. Plon, 1889.
- *Le livre moderne; revue. . . 4 v. Par. Quantin, 1890-91.
- Le livre rouge. See Maurice.
- Lloyd, T. A. History of England. . . 2v. Lond. Cooke, n. d.
- Locker, E. Hawke. Memoirs of celebrated naval commanders. . . Lond. Harding, 1832.
- Lodge, Edmund. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. 12 v. Lond. Harding, 1835.
- Logan, J. A. jr. In joyful Russia. N. Y. Appleton, 1897.
- *Londan magazine; or, Gentlemen's monthly intelligencer. Lond. 1732-84.
- Londan society of arts. Transactions, 1783-1845. 55 v. Lond. Spilsbury, 1806-45.
- Londan's roll of fame. Lond. Cassell, 1884.
- Long, G. France and its revolutions. Lond. Knight, 1850.
- Longacre, & Herring. National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. 4 v. Phila. Longacre, 1835-39.
- Lord, A. P. Regency of Marie de Medicis. N. Y. Holt, 1903.
- Lossing, Benson J. History of New York city. 2 v. N. Y. Perine co. [c. 1884].
- Loubat, J. F. Medallic history of the U.S. 1776-1876. 2 v. N. Y. Loubat, 1880.
- Narrative of the Mission to Russia in 1866 of. . . Gustavus Vasa Fox. . . N. Y. Appleton, 1873.
- Love, W. De Loss. Wisconsin in the war of the Rebellion. Chic. Church, 1866.
- Lund, E. F. S. Danske malede portræter. v. 1-2. Kjobenhavn. Hægel, 1895-97.
- Lutzow, Karl von. Geschichte des deutschen kupferstiches und holzschnittes. Berlin. Grote, 1889.
- McCarthy, Justin. British political portraits. N. Y. Outlook
- *McClure's magazine. v. 1-date. N. Y. McClure, 1893-date.
- McCormick, R. Hall. Catalogue of collection of English school. Chic. 1897.
- McKay & Wingate, eds. Famous American actors of to-day. N. Y. Crowell [c. 1896].
- Mackenzie, T. A. and others. Historical records of 79th Queen's own Cameron Highlanders. Lond. Hamilton, 1887.
- MacLise, D. Gallery of illustrious literary characters. Lond. Chatto, 1873.
- McMaster & Stone, eds. Pennsylvania and the Federal constitution 1787-88. Phila. Hist. soc. of Penn. 1888.
- *Magazine of art. v. 4-date. Lond. Cassell, 1881-date.
- *Magazine of American history. 29 v. N. Y. Barnes, 1877-93.
- *Magazine of the fine arts. 4 v. Lond. Arnold, 1832-34.
- *Magazine of Western history. Cleveland. 1884-1893. Continued as the National magazine.
- Mahan, A. T. Life of Nelson. 2 v. Bost. Little, 1897.
- *Maine historical and genealogical recorder. 8 v. Portland. Watson, 1884-95.
- Maine historical society. Collections and proceedings. Ser. 1-2. [19 v.] Portland, 1831-98.
- Malcolm, J. P. Lives of topographers and antiquarians. Lond. Gibbs, 1824.
- Malo, C. Galerie des reines de France. Par. Rosselin, n. d.
- Galerie des rois de France. Par. Rosselin [1843].
- Malvasia, Carlo Cesare. Felsina pittrice vite de' pittori bolognesi. 2 v. Bologna. Ancora, 1841.
- Warrender, Margaret. Marchmont and the Humes of Polwarth.
- Marden, O. S. Winning out. Bost. Lothrop, 1900.
- Marguerite de Valois. Memoirs. . . Lond. Nimmo, 1892.
- Marillier, H. C. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Lond. Bell, 1899.
- Marrini, Orazio. Serie di ritratti di celebri pittori. . . 2 v. in 1. Firenze, 1765.
- Marsh, Cyril, ed. South African portrait gallery. Lond. Warre, 1897.
- Martin, Henri. Histoire de France depuis 1789. . . Ed. 2. 8 v. Par. Furne, 1878-85.
- Martin, R. Montgomery. Australia. . . Lond. Tallis [1853].
- Martin, T. Life of the Prince consort. Lond. 1876.
- Martin, W. Gerard, Dou. (Great masters.) Lond. Bell, 1902.
- Martineau, Harriet [and Knight, C]. History of England during the 30 years' peace. . . 2 v. Lond. Knight, 1849-50.
- Mason, Amelia Gere. Women of the French salons. N. Y. Century co. 1891.
- Mason, E. Gray, ed. Early Chicago and Illinois. (Chicago hist. soc. Coll. v. 4.) Chic. Fergus printing co., 1890.
- Mason, G. C. Life and works of Gilbert Stuart. . . N. Y. Scribner's, 1894.
- Massachusetts historical society. Proceedings, 1791-1902. Bost. Society, 1879-1902.
- *Massachusetts magazine; or, Monthly museum. v. 1-8. Bost. 1789-96.
- Masson, Frédéric. L'imperatrice Marie Louise. Par. Goupil, 1892.
- Masters in art. v. 1-date. Bost. Bates, 1900-date.
- Mathews, C. E. Annals of Mont Blanc. Lond. Unwin, 1898.
- Maurice, Barthelemy, and others. Le livre rouge. Par. 1863. co., 1903.
- [Maurier, L. A.] Lives of the princes of . . . house of Orange . . . Lond. Mears, 1734.
- Memorial history of City of New York. . . N. Y. N. Y. historical co., 1895.
- Men of mark. 7 v. Lond. Low, 1876-83.
- Mennechet, Edouard, ed. Le Plutarque Francais. . . 8 v. Par. Crapet, 1836-41.
- Menzel, Adolf Friedrich Erdmann. Aus König Friedrich's zeit. . . Berlin. Wagner, 1886.
- *Merry England. 24 v. Lond. 1883-95.
- *Methodist magazine. v. 1-39. 1798-1816, except v. 4, 1781.
- Meysens, Jean. Portraits of the most eminent painters. . . Lond. Payne, 1739.
- True effigies of most eminent painters. . . Lond. Browne, 1694.
- Michaud & Poujoulat, eds. Nouvelle collection des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France. New ed. 34 v. Par. Didier, 1854.
- *Michel, Emile. Les musées d'Allemagne. Cologne, Munich, Cassel. Par. 1886.
- Rembrandt. 2 v. N. Y. Scribner's, 1894.
- Rubens. . . 2 v. Lond. Heinemann, 1899.
- Microcosm, Ed. 4. v. 1-2. Windser, 1890.
- Miles, Nelson A. Military Europe. N. Y. Doubleday, 1898.
- Mitchell, Donald Grant. American lands and letters. . . 2 v. N. Y. Scribner's, 1897-99.
- Molloy, J. Fitzgerald. Sailor king. 2 v. Lond. Hutchinson, 1903.
- Mongez, Antoine. Galerie d'Florence et du Palais Pitti. . . 4 v. Par. 1789-1804.
- Tableaux. . . de la galerie de Florence et du palais Pitti. Par. Lacombe, 1789.
- Monkhouse, Cosmo. British contemporary artists. N. Y. Scribner's, 1899.
- *Monthly mirror. 20 v. Lond. Bellamy, 1795-1810.
- Montifaud, Marc de. pseud. Les romantiques. Par. 1877.
- Montrosier, Eugene, ed. Les chefs-d'oeuvre d'art au Luxembourg. Par. Baschet, 1881.
- Moore, Frank, ed. Heroes and martyrs. N. Y. Putnam's [c. 1861].
- Rebellion record. 12 v. N. Y. Putnam's, 1861-69.
- Morgan, Mrs. M. J. Catalog of art collection. N. Y. 1886.
- Morley, J. Oliver Cromwell. N. Y. Century co., 1900.
- Moses, J. Illinois, historical and statistical. 2 v. Chic. Fergus co., 1889.
- Motley, J. Lothrop. History of the United Netherlands. 4 v. Lond. Murray, 1860-67.
- Student's Motley. . . N. Y. Harper, 1898.
- Moïcke, Francesco. Serie di ritratti. . . nell' imperial galleria di Firenze. . . 4 v. Firenze, 1752-62.
- Moule, T. Portraits of illustrious persons in English history . . . Lond. Smith, 1869.
- Moulton, C. Wells, ed. Library of literary criticism. . . v. 1-5. Buffalo. Moulton pub. co., 1901-02.
- Muel, Leon. Gouvernements, ministères et constitutions de la France depuis 1789. Ed. 5. Par. Mouillot, 1895.
- [Murray, C. F.] Catalog of pictures of Duke of Portland . . . Lond. 1894.
- *Musée pour tous. . . 4 v. Par. Baschet, 1877-79.
- *Museum of foreign literature and science. v. 1-45. Phila. Littell [1882]-1842.
- Napier, Sir W. F. P. History of the war of the Peninsula. 5 v. N. Y. Middleton, 1862.
- Narfon, Julien de. Pope Leo XIII. Lond. Chapman, 1899.
- National historical portraits. . . South Kensington. 1866-68. 7 v. Lond. 1878.
- *National magazine. v. 15-19. N. Y. National history co., 1891-94. Continued of Magazine of western history.
- National portrait gallery. See Cassell.
- National portrait gallery. See Taylor.
- National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. 4 v. Phila. Rice, 1853-54.
- Naunton, Sir Robert. Fragmenta regalia. Lond. Baldwyn, 1824.
- *New England historical and genealogical register. v. 1-date. Bost. Drake, 1847-date.
- *New England magazine. n. s. v. 1-date. Bost. 1889-date.
- New Jersey historical society. Proceedings. Ser. 2. v. 7-9, 11-12. Newark. 1883-92.
- *New monthly magazine. v. 1-139. 1814-67.
- New York City. Memorial history. . . N. Y. hist. co., [1895].
- Trinity church. See Trinity church.
- New York State in the revolution. . . Ed. 2. Albany. Brandow printing co., 1898.
- *New York genealogical and biographical record. v-1-30. N. Y. 1870-99.
- Nichols, J. Illustrations of the literary history of the 18th century. 8 v. Lond. Nichols, 1817-58.
- Literary anecdotes of the 18th century. 9 v. Lond. Nichols, 1812-1815.
- Select collection of poems. 8 v. Lond. Nichols, 1780-82.
- Nicholson, W. Twelve portraits. Lond. Heinemann, 1899.
- Nicolay & Hay. Abraham Lincoln. 10 v. N. Y. Century co., 1890.

- Niel, P. G. J. Portraits des personnages français les plus illustres du XVI^e siècle. . . 2 v. Par. Lenoir, 1848-56.
- Nolan, E. H. Illustrated history of the war against Russia. 2 v. in 8 parts. Lond. Virtue, n. d.
- Nolhac, Pierre de. La reine Marie Antoinette. Par. Bous-sod, 1890.
- La dauphine Marie Antoinette. Par. Bous-sod, n. d.
- Notables of Britain. . . Lond. Review of reviews, 1897.
- Nugent, Claud. Memoir of Robert, Earl Nugent. . . Chic. Stone, 1898.
- Nugent, *baron*, G. Grenville. Memorials of John Hampden. Ed. 5. Lond. Bell, 1874.
- O'Donnell, H., *ed.* Historical records of 14th regiment. De-vonport. Swiss, [1893].
- *Ohio archaeological and historical quarterly. 7 v. Columbus, O. Smythe, [1888]-1899.
- Oldfield, *Mrs.* Susan Harriet. Some records of . . Harriet, Countess Granville. Lond. Longmans, 1901.
- Oliphant, *Mrs.* Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). Historical char-acters of the reign of Queen Anne. N. Y. Century co., 1894.
- Ollier, Edmund. Our British portrait painters, 1617-1872. . . Phil. Lippincott, n. d.
- Omond, G. W. T. Arniston mémoires. Edin. Douglas, 1687.
- Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstel-lungen. Berlin. Grote, 1879.
- Orcutt, W. Dana. Good old Dorchester. . . Camb. Orcutt, 1893.
- Osgood & Batchelder. Historical sketch of Salem. Salem, Mass. Essex institute, 1879.
- *Outlook. v. 55-date. N. Y. Outlook co. 1897-date.
- Pacully, Emile. Collection. Par. [1903].
- Paget, *Sir* Arthur. Paget papers. . . 2 v. N. Y. Longmans, 1896.
- Paine, J. Knowles, *ed.* Famous composers. . . 3 v. Bost. Millet [c. 1891].
- Palais de San Donato. Catalogue des objets d'art. . . Bruxelles. Pillet [1880].
- *Pall Mall magazine. v. 1-date. Lond. 1893-date.
- Pardoe, Julia. Court and reign of Francis I. 2 v. Lond. 1849.
- Life of M. de Medici. 3 v. Lond. 1852.
- Louis the 14th. . . 3 v. Lond. Bentley, 1886.
- Paris-Salon de 1883-date. Par. Baschet, 1883-date.
- Parker, Jenny Marsh. Rochester. . . Rochester, N. Y. Scan-ton, 1884.
- Parkman, Francis. Works. Champlain ed. 20 v. Bost. Little, 1898.
- Parton, James. Sketches of men of progress. N. Y. 1870-71.
- Partridge, W. Ordway. Nathan Hale. N. Y. Funk, 1902.
- Paton, J., *ed.* Scottish national memorials. Glasgow. MacLe-hose, 1890.
- Pennsylvania bar association. Report. v. 1-3. Phila. 1895-97.
- *Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 1-date. Phila. 1877-date.
- *Penny magazine. v. 1-14. Lond. Knight, [1832-45].
- Pepys, Samuel. Diary. 8 v. Lond. Bell, 1893-96.
- Diary & correspondence. 6 v. Lond. Bickers, 1875-79.
- Perger, A. R. von. Die kunstschätze Wiens. Triest. Lloyd, 1854.
- Perkins, M. E. Old houses . . . of Norwich, 1660-1800 . . . Nor-wich, Conn. 1895.
- Perrault, C. Les hommes illustres. 2 v. in 1. Par. 1696-1700.
- Perry, W. Stevens, *bp.* Episcopate in America. N. Y. Chris-tian lit. co., 1895.
- Petit de Julleville, Louis. Histoire de la langue . . . française. 8 v. Par. Colin, 1866-99.
- Petitot, Jean. Les emaux de Petitot du Musée imperial du Louvre. 2 v. Par. Blaisot, 1862.
- Pettigrew, T. Joseph. Medical portrait gallery. 4 v. Lond. Fisher, 1838-40.
- Phillips, Claude. *Sir* Joshua Reynolds. Lond. Seeley, 1894.
- Pinkerton, J. Scottish gallery. . . Lond. Harding, 1799.
- Pinset, R. & Auria, Jules d'. Histoire du portrait en France. . . Par. Quantin, 1884.
- Piozzi, *Mrs.* See Thrale, *Mrs.*
- Plutarch. Vies des hommes illustres, tr. par D. Ricard. 16 v. Par. Dubois, 1838.
- Politikos, *pseud.* Sovereigns and courts of Europe. N. Y. Appleton, 1891.
- Pollard, A. F. Henry VIII. Par. Goupil, 1902.
- *Polyanthis. 7 v. Bost. Buckingham, 1806-12.
- *Polyanthis, enl. v. 1-5. Bost. Buckingham, 1812-14.
- Pond, J. B. Eccentricities of genius. N. Y. Dillingham, [c. 1900].
- *Popular science monthly. v. 1-date. N. Y. 1872-date.
- Porter, Horace. Campaigning with Grant. N. Y. Century co., 1897.
- *Portfolio. v. 1-date. Lond. 1870-date.
- *Portfolio [by Jos. Dennie]. Phila. 1801-27.
- Portland, Duke of. Pictures. See Murray, C. F. Catalog. . . Portrait gallery of distinguished poets. . . 3 v. Lond. Orr, 1853.
- *Portrait monthly. . . v. 1. N. Y. Leggett, 1864.
- Portraits des hommes et des femmes illustres par naissance. . . n. p., 1792.
- Portraits illustrative of the novels. . . of the author of "Waver-ly." Lond. Baldwin, n. d.
- Portraits des hommes illustres des 17 and 18e siecles. Par. Volland, 1805.
- Portraits of the British poets. 2 v. Lond. Walker, 1824.
- Portraits of parliamentary officers of the great civil war. . . Lond. Daniell, 1873.
- Powell, W. H. 5th Army corps. . . N. Y. Putnam's, 1896.
- Prince, J. Danmonii orientales illustres; or, Worthies of De-von. Lond. 1810.
- Princeton university. Memorial book of sesquicentennial celebration. N. Y. Scribner's, 1898.
- Princeton book. Bost. Osgood, 1879.
- Proctor, Bryan Waller. Effigies poetice. See Effigies.
- Propert, J. Lumsden. History of miniature art. . . Lond. Macmillan, 1887.
- *Public libraries. v. 1-date. Chic. 1896-date.
- Putnam, Ruth. William the Silent. . . 2 v. N. Y. Putnam's, 1895.
- *Putnam's monthly magazine. v. 1-10. N. Y. 1853-57.
- n. s. v. 1-6. N. Y. 1868-70.
- Quincy, Mass. First Church. Chappel of ease and church of statesmen. . . [Quincy] First church soc. 1890.
- Raikes, G. A. History of the Honourable artillery company. 2 v. Lond. Bentley, 1878-79.
- Rait, Robert Sangster, *ed.* Five Stuart princesses. West-minster. Constable, 1902.
- Ransome, Stafford. Japan in transition. N. Y. Harper, 1899.
- Rapin de Thoyras, Paul, and Tindal, N. History of England. . . 4 v. in 5. Lond. Knapp, 1732-47.
- Reber, Franz von, and Bayersdorfer, Adolf, *ed.* Klassischer bilderschatz. 11 v. München. Bruckmann, 1889-99.
- Read, Gen. J. Meredith. Historic studies in Vaud. Berne and Savoy. 2 v. Lond. Chatto, 1897.
- Records of the church in Brattle Square, Boston. 1699-1872. Bost. Benevolent fraternity of churches, 1902.
- Recueil des portraits des hommes illustres. . . 2 v. Par. Nyon, 1866.
- Redford, G. Art sales. 2 v. Lond. 1888.
- Religious souvenir. 1834, '36, '39-40. N. Y. 1834-40.
- L'oeuvre complète de Rembrandt. . . 7 v. Par. 1897-1902.
- Repository of arts. . . See Ackerman.
- Representative men of Massachusetts, 1890-1900. Everett, Mass. pub. co. 1898.
- Reresby, *Sir* J. Travels and memoirs. Lond. Jeffery, 1813.
- Restout, Jean. Galerie française. . . 2 v. Par. Herissant, 1771-72.
- *Review of reviews. v. 1-date. N. Y. 1890-date.
- Revista de archivos bibliotecas y museos. v. 1-7. Madrid. For-tanet, 1871-77.
- Revue illustrée. 4 v. Par. Baschet, 1886-87.
- Reyd, Everhard van. Voornaemste gheschiedenissen inde Ned-erlanden ende elders. Arnheim. Jansz, 1626.
- Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua. Engravings from works [by S. W. Rey-nolds]. 2 v. Lond. Hodgson, n. d.
- Reynolds, J. Pioneer history of Illinois. . . Ed. 2. Chic. Fer-gus printing co., 1887.
- Rhys, Ernest. *Sir* Frederic Leighton. . . Lond. Bell, 1895.
- Ribblesdale, T. Lister, 4th *baron*. Queen's hounds. . . Lond. Longmans, 1897.
- Richardson, James Daniel. Compilation of messages and papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897. 10 v. Wash. 1896-99.
- Rimbault, E. F. Gallery of great composers. Bost. Osgood, 1874.
- Roberts, Dorothea. Two royal lives. . . Ed. 3. N. Y. Scrib-ner's, 1888.
- Roberts, Oliver Ayer. History of the Ancient and honorable artillery company of Mass. 4 v. Bost. Mudge, 1895-1901.
- Roberts, W. Memorials of Christie's. . . 1766-1896. 2 v. Lond. Bell, 1897.
- Robertson, Andrew. Letters and papers. Lond. Eyre [1897].
- Robillard Peronville, & Laurent, P. Le musée français. 4 v. Par. Herhan, 1863-69.
- Rodd, T., *jr.* & Rodd, Horace. Collection of portraits to illustrate Granger's Biographical history of England. . . 2 v. Lond. Rodd, 1820-22.
- Rodenbough, Theodore F. & Haskin, W. L., *eds.* Army of U. S. N. Y. Maynard, 1896.
- Rogers, A. C., *ed.* Our representatives abroad. . . N. Y. At-lantic pub. co., 1874.
- Rolt, Richard. Lives of principal reformers. . . Lond. Blake-well, 1759.
- Roses, Max, *ed.* Dutch painters of 19th century. Lond. Low, 1898.
- L'oeuvre de P. P. Rubens. . . 5 v. Anvers. Maes, 1886-92.
- Roscoe, E. Stanley. Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford. N. Y. Putnam's, 1902.
- Rose, Stewart. St. Ignatius Loyola and early Jesuits. N. Y. Catholic pub. soc. co., 1891.
- Royal academy pictures. . . 1892-1903. Lond. Cassel, n. d.
- Rothenstein, Will. English portraits. . . Lond. Richards, 1898.
- Goya. (Artists' library). Lond. 1900.
- Royal geographical society. Yearbook. v. 1-3. 1898-1900.
- *Royal magazine. v. 1-13. Lond. Coote, 1759-65.
- Royal society of London. Proceedings. v. 1. 4-62, no. 385. Lond. Taylor, 1830-Mar. '98.

- Ruland, Karl, *ed.* Aus dem Goethe-national-museum. 2 v. (Schriften der Goethe-Gesellschaft, v. 10, 12.) Weimar. Goethe-Gesellschaft, 1895-97.
- Ryan, R., *ed.* Dramatic table talk. 3 v. Lond. Knight, 1825.
- Ryan, T. Recollections of an old musician. N. Y. Dutton, 1899.
- St. Petersburg, Musée imp. de Permutage. Catalogue de la galerie des tableaux. 2 v. St. Petersburg, 1899-1901.
- Sainte Beuve, C. A. Galerie de femmes célèbres... Par. Garnier, 1859.
- Nouvelle galerie de femmes célèbres... Par. Garnier, 1865.
- Saint-Martin, E. F. de. Soixante ans de la vie d'un peuple, 1789, 93, 1804, 15, 39, 45, 52. 7 v. Par. Penaud-Jolly, n. d.
- St. Maur, H. Annals of the Seymours. Lond. Paul, 1902.
- St. Memin, C. B. J. F. de. Collection of portraits... N. Y. Dexter, 1862.
- Sanderson, J. Biography of the signers to Declaration of Independence. 9 v. Phila. Sanderson, 1820-1827.
- Sargent, John S. Work. Lond. Heinemann, 1903.
- Saunders, J. Portraits and memoirs of eminent living political reformers. Lond. Dowling, 1840.
- Scheibert, Justus. Die deutschen Heerführer der Gegenwart. Lpz. Pau, 1894.
- Schenk, P. Konst toneel ofte afbeeldingen van alle de oppermagten in Europa... Amsterdam. Schenk, 1690.
- Schönbrunner, Jos. Handzeichnungen alter meister. 6 v. Wien. Gerlach, n. d.
- Schröckh, Johann Matthias. Abbildungen... berühmter gelehrten. 3 v. Lpz. Hilschern, 1766-67.
- Schuyler, Eugene. Peter the Great. 2 v. N. Y. Scribner's, 1884.
- Scott, Eva. Rupert, Prince Palatine. N. Y. Putnam's, 1899.
- Scott, H. W. Distinguished American lawyers. N. Y. Webster, 1891.
- Scottish history society. Publications. v. 1-42. Edin. 1877-1903.
- *Scribner's magazine. v. 1-date. N. Y. Scribner's, 1887-date.
- *Scribner's monthly. v. 1-22. N. Y. Scribner's, 1871-81. *Continued as Century.*
- Scrivener, Petrus. Principes Hollandiæ et Westfrisiæ... Harlem. Soutman, 1650.
- Secombe, T., *ed.* Lives of twelve bad men. N. Y. Putnam's, 1894.
- Secretan, E. Catalogue of the celebrated collection of paintings by modern and old masters... Ed. 2. 2 v. Par. Bousso, 1889.
- Seidlitz, Woldemar von. Allgemeine historisches Porträtwerk... 5 v. München, 1894.
- Select biography of celebrated characters. Lond. n. d.
- Sergeant, Lewis. Greece in 19th century. Lond. Unwin, 1897.
- Seigné, marquise de. Lettres choisies... Par. Garnier, 1862.
- Seward, W. H. Autobiography from 1801 to 1834... N. Y. Appleton, 1877.
- Shakespeare illustrated by an assemblage of portraits and views... 2 v. Lond. Harding, 1793.
- Sharpe's London magazine, 1845-52. v. 1-15. Lond. 1846-52.
- Shedd, Mrs. Julia A. Famous painters and paintings. Bost. Osgood, 1876.
- Sheppard, Edgar. Old royal palace of Whitehall, N. Y. Longmans, 1902.
- Sherman, J. Recollections of 40 years. 2 v. Chic. Werner co., 1895.
- Sichel, Edith. Women and men of the French renaissance. Westminster. Constable, 1901.
- Sieveling, Albert Forbes. Gardens, ancient and modern... Lond. Dent, 1899.
- Silvestre, A. Gallery of contemporary art. Phila. Gebbie, 1884.
- Simpson, H. Lives of eminent Philadelphians now deceased. Phila. Brotherhead, 1859.
- Sisson, S. A. Galeria dos Brasileiros illustres... 2 v. Rio de Janeiro. Sisson, 1861.
- Skelton, Sir J. Charles I. Lond. Goupil, 1898.
- Mary Stuart. Lond. Bousso, 1893.
- Sloane, W. M. Napoleon Bonaparte. 4 v. N. Y. Century co., 1896.
- Smiles, Samuel. Brief biographies. Bost. Ticknor, 1861.
- Smith, C. Fell, Mary Rich, Countess of Warwick. Lond. Longmans, 1901.
- Smith, J. Iconographia Scotica... Lond. Wilkinson, [1798].
- Smith, J. C. British mezzotinto portraits. 6 v. Lond. Sothman, 1884.
- Smith, J. Jay. American historical and literary curiosities. Ser. 1-2. N. Y. 1860-61.
- Smythies, Raymond H. Raymond. Historical records of 40th (2d Somersetshire) regiment... Devonport. Swiss, 1894.
- Smollet, Tobias G. History of England... 7 v. Lond. Cooke, n. d.
- Snow, W. Parker. Southern generals. N. Y. Richardson, 1866.
- Société Montyon et Franklin. Portraits et histoire des hommes utiles, 1833-41. 5 v. Par. Société, n. d.
- Society for diffusion of useful knowledge. Gallery of portraits. See Knight.
- Society for the encouragement of arts... Transactions. 55 v. Lond. 1806-45.
- Society of colonial wars. Mass. year book. 1898-1899.
- South African portraits. See Marsh.
- South Kensington Natural historical portraits. Lond. n. d.
- Southern New Hampshire bar association. Publications. v. 1-2, no. 1. (Proceedings of the 1st-5th annual meeting, 1892-96.) Concord, N. H. and Bost. 1895-6.
- Spofford, A. R. and others, eds. Library of historic characters... Royal ed. 10 v. Phila. Finley, 1896.
- Spooner, S. Biographical history of the fine arts. 2 v. N. Y. Bouton, 1805.
- Sprague, W. Buell. Annals of the American pulpit... 9 v. N. Y. Carter, 1859-60.
- Spry, W. J. J. Life on the Bosphorus... Lond. Nichols, 1895.
- [Staford, T.] Pacata Hibernia... 2 v. Lond. Downey, 1896.
- Stanton, E. C. and others, eds. History of woman suffrage. 4 v. N. Y. 1881-1902.
- Stead, W. T. ed. Portraits and autographs... Lond. 1891.
- Satan's invisible world displayed. N. Y. Fenn, 1897.
- Stearns, Frank Preston. Sketches from Concord and Apple-dore. N. Y. Putnam's, 1895.
- Stebbins, James H. Catalogue of private collection of paintings and sculpture. N. Y. American art assoc., 1889.
- Stery, Wasey. Annals of King's College... of Eton... Lond. Methuen, 1898.
- Stevenson, R. A. M. Art of Velasquez. Lond. Bell, 1895.
- Stewart, W. University of Glasgow, old and new. Glasgow, Annan, 1891.
- Stiles, W. H. Austria in 1848-49. 2 v. N. Y. Harper, 1852.
- Stirling-Maxwell, Sir W. Annals of artists of Spain. 4 v. Lond. Nimmo, 1891.
- Cloister life of emperor Charles V. Ed. 4. Lond. Nimmo, 1891.
- Stone, Edwin Martin. Our French allies... Providence. Providence press co., 1884.
- Story of the nations series.
- Stowe, Mrs. Harriet (Becher). Men of our times... Hartford. Hartford publishing co., 1868.
- Strahan, E., *ed.* Art treasures of America. 3 v. Phila. Barrie, n. d.
- Strang. Famous actors. 2 ser. Bost. 1900-02.
- Famous actresses of the day in America. Bost. Page, 1899.
- Strickland, A. Lives of queens of Scotland. 2 v. Edin. Blackwell, 1850-6.
- Sumner, W. Hyslop. History of East Boston. Bost. Tilton, 1858.
- Swinton, W. 12 decisive battles of the war. N. Y. Dick, 1867.
- Taft, Lorado. History of American sculpture. N. Y. Macmillan, 1903.
- Tallentyre, Ste. C. Women of the salons. Lond. Longmans, 1901.
- Tardieu, Ambroise. Generaux français. 2 v. (Ser. 5 of his Iconographie universelle.)
- Taunton, Ethelred L. Thomas Wolsey. Lond. Lane, 1902.
- Taylor, James, and others. Pictorial history of Scotland... 2 v. N. Y. Virtue, n. d.
- Taylor, W. Cooke. National portrait gallery. 4 v. Lond. Jackson, 1846.
- Temple, Alfred G. Masterpieces of art. Lond. 1894.
- Temple, Oliver Perry. East Tennessee and the civil war. Cincinnati. Clarke, 1899.
- Thacher, James. American medical biography. 2 v. in 1. Bost. Richardson, 1828.
- Thane J. British autobiography... 3 v. Lond. Thane [1819].
- Texas bar association. Proceedings, 1st-15th annual session. Houston. 1882-96.
- *Theatre. Lond. Eglington, 1878-97.
- Thévet. Les vrais portraits et vies des hommes illustres. 2 v. in 1. Par. 1584.
- Thiers, Louis Adolphe. History of the French revolution... 5 v. Lond. Bentley, 1838.
- Vignettes et portraits. Par. Paulin, 1856-62.
- Thompson, Vance. French portraits. Boston. Badger, 1900.
- Thomson, D. C. Barbizon school. Lond. Chapman, 1891.
- Thomson, Mrs. Memoirs of the Jacobites of 1715 and 1745. 3 v. Lond. Bentley, 1845-46.
- Thornton, Percy M. Foreign secretaries of XIX century to 1880. Ed. 2, 3 v. Lond. Allen, 1881-83.
- Thrale, Mrs. Sketch of her life... Lond. Seeley, 1891.
- Thust & Kuhn. Biographisches künstler album. Berlin. Nelte, 1867.
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *ed.* Jesuit relations and allied documents... 72 v. Cleveland, Burrows bros., 1896-1901.
- Timbs, J. English eccentrics and eccentricities. Lond. Chatto, 1877.
- Timon, *pseud.* See Cermenin.
- Token, 1820. 30, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38. Bost. 1829-38.
- Tomes, Robert. War with the South... 3 v. N. Y. Virtue [c. 1862].

- Toselli, Jean Baptiste. *Biographie niçoise, ancienne et moderne*. . . 2 v. Nice. Société typographique, 1860.
- Townsend, Virginia F. *Our presidents*. . . N. Y. Worthington co., 1889.
- Treille, Nicolas Clement de. *Austrasie reges et duces*. Coloniae, 1591.
- Trent, W. Peterfield. *Southern statesmen of the old regime*. N. Y. Crowell [c. 1897].
- Trinity church, N. Y. *Bicentennial celebration, 1897*. N. Y. Pott, 1897.
- Trowbridge, J. Townsend. *My own story*. Bost. Houghton, 1903.
- Trumbull, J. Hammond, *ed.* *Memorial history of Hartford county, Conn.* 2 v. Bost. Osgood, 1886.
- Tullberg, Hasse W. *Die souveränen Fürstenthümer Europas porträtsammlung*. 2 v. Stockholm. Tullberg [1898-99].
- Turnor, Hatton. *Astra castra*. Lond. 1865.
- Tutti i trionfi. . . Ed. 2, enl. 2 v. Cosmopoli. 1750.
- Van Dyck, J. C. *ed.* *Modern French masters*. N. Y. Century co., 1896.
- Van Slyck, J. D. *New England manufactures and manufactories*. . . 2 v. Bost. Van Slyck, 1879.
- *Vanity fair album. . . v. 1-date. Lond. 1869-date.
- Vasari, Giorgio. *Ritratti de' pittori, scultori architetti*. . . Roma. Pagliarini, 1760.
- Velasquez (Newnes art library.) Lond. Newnes [1903].
- Velley, Paul F. and others. *Histoire de France*. . . 16 v. Par. Desaint, 1770-86.
- Verheiden, Jac. *Afbeeldingen van sommige in Godts Woort ervarenen mannen die bestreden hebben den Roomschen Antichrist*. s'Gravenhage. Nieulandt, 1603.
- Vermont bar association. *Members, proceedings*. . . v. 1-3, no. 4. Montpelier, 1882-95.
- Vermont centennial committee. *Dedication of Bennington battle monument*. . . Bennington. Vermont centennial committee, 1892.
- Vermont centennial commission. *Centennial anniversary*. . . Rutland. Puttle, 1879.
- Verney family memoirs. . . 4 v. Lond. Longmans, 1894-99.
- Versailles-Musée. *Le musée national de Versailles*. . . par Nolhac Pératé. Par. Braun, 1896.
- Vertot d'Auboeuf, Rene d' Aubert. *History of Knights of Malta*. 2 v. Lond. Strahan, 1728.
- Vertue, G. *Heads of Kings of England*. t. p. w.
- Viardot, Louis. *Masterpieces of French art*. 2 v. Phila. Gebbie, 1883.
- Vicars, J. *England's worthies*. . . Lond. Smith, 1845.
- Vincent, Arthur. *Lives of 12 bad women*. Bost. Page, 1897.
- Virginia state bar association. *Reports 1st-9th annual meeting*. Richmond. 1888-97.
- Vizetelly, E. A. *True story of Chevalier d'Eon*. Lond. Tylston, 1895.
- Vondel, Joost van den. *De werken*. . . 12 v. Amsterdam. Binger, 1855-69.
- Vulson, Marc de. *Les portraits des hommes illustres françois*. Par. Loysen, n. d.
- Waite, Otis F. R. *New Hampshire in the great rebellion*. Norwich, Ct. Jewett, 1873.
- Waldron, Francis G. *Biographical mirror*. See *Biographical mirror*.
- Wallich, G. C. *Eminent men of the day*. See *Eminent*.
- Walmsley, E. *Physiognomical portraits*. . . Lond. Major, 1822-4.
- Walpole, Horace. *Anecdotes of painting in England*. . . 5 v. Lond. Major, 1826-28.
- *Catalogue of royal and noble authors of England, Scotland and Ireland*. . . Lond. Scott, 1806.
- *Letters to Sir Horace Mann*. . . 4 v. Lond. Bentley, 1843.
- *Letters*. 6 v. Lond. Bentley, 1840.
- *Letters*. 9 v. Lond. Bohn, 1861-66.
- Walter, James. *Memorials of Washington*. . . N. Y. Scribner's, 1887.
- Warburton, Eliot. *Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the Cavaliers*. 3 v. Lond. Bentley, 1849.
- Ward, T. Humphrey. *English art in the public galleries of London*. 2 v. Lond. Boussood, 1887.
- Washburne, E. B. *Recollections*. N. Y. 1887.
- Webb, Samuel Blachley. *Correspondence and journals*. . . 3 v. N. Y. 1893-94.
- Weber, Joseph. *Memoirs of Maria Antoinetta*. . . 3 v. Lond. Weber, 1805-12.
- Weed, Thurlow. *Life of*. . . 2 v. Bost. Houghton, 1884.
- Weir, J. F. John Trumbull. . . N. Y. Scribner's, 1901.
- Weldon, Sir Anthony. *Court and character of King James*. Lond. Wright, 1650, reprinted by Smeeton, 1817.
- Werckmeister, Karl, *ed.* *Das neunzehnte Jahrhundert in den bildnissen*. 5 v. Berlin. 1898-1901.
- Weyerman, Jakob Campo. *De levensbeschryvingen der aloude en der nederlandsche konst-schilders*. 4 v. s'Graavenhaage. Kloot, 1728.
- Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth. *Heirlooms in miniature*. Phila. Lippincott, 1898.
- *Salons colonial and republican*. Phila. Lippincott, 1900.
- Wheatley, H. B. *Historical portraits*. Lond. Bell, 1897.
- White, G. *Historical collections of Georgia*. N. Y. Pudney, 1855.
- Whitehall review. *Collection of*. . . 50 cartoons. . . [Lond.] 1880.
- Whitehead, W. A. *Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy*. . . N. Y. Appleton, 1856.
- Whitman, Alfred. *Masters of mezzotint*. . . Lond. Bell, 1898.
- Valentine Green. Lond. Bullen, 1902.
- Whittemore, H. *Heroes of American revolution*. . . Brooklyn, 1897.
- Whyte, Frederic. *Actors of the century*. . . Lond. Bell, 1898.
- Wiffen, J. H. *Historical memoirs of the house of Russell*. 2 v. Lond. Longmans, 1833.
- Wilkins, W. H. *Caroline, the Illustrious*. . . 2 v. Lond. Longmans, 1901.
- Willcock, J. *The great Marquess*. . . of Argyll. Edin. Oliphant, 1903.
- Williams, H. N. *Madame de Montespan*. N. Y. Scribner's, 1903.
- Williamson, G. C. *Andrew and Nathaniel Plimer*. Lond. Bell, 1903.
- John Russell. Lond. Bell, 1894.
- *Portrait miniatures*. Lond. Bell, 1897.
- Willing, Thomson. *Some old-time beauties*. . . Bost. Knight, 1895.
- Willis, W. *History of the law, the courts, and the lawyers of Maine*. Portland. Bailey, 1863.
- Wills, James. *Irish nation*. 4 v. Lond. Fullarton, n. d.
- Wilmot, Sydney Eardley-. *Life of vice admiral Edmund Lord Lyons*. Lond. Low, 1898.
- Wilson, James Grant, *ed.* *Presidents of U. S.*. . . N. Y. Appleton, 1894.
- Wilson, J. W. *Collection*. . . Par. Claye, 1873.
- Windsor, Justin, *ed.* *Memorial history of Boston*. 4 v. Bost. Osgood, 1880-81.
- *Narrative and critical history of America*. 8 v. Bost. Houghton, 1889.
- Winterhjelm, Kristian. *Norsk Lyrik efter 1814*. Kristiana, 1891.
- Wit, Kornelis de. *Verzaameling van de afbeeldingen van vele voornaame mannen*. . . Amsterdam. Wit, 1743.
- Wolseley, Viscount. *Life of John Churchill*. . . 2 v. Lond. Bentley, 1894.
- Woltmann, Alfred. *Holbein and his time*. . . Lond. Bentley, 1872.
- Woodburn's gallery of rare portraits. 2 v. Lond. Jones, 1816.
- Woodbury, Augustus. *Maj. Gen. Ambrose E. Burnside*. . . Providence. Rider, 1867.
- Woodward, B. B. and others. *General history of Hampshire*. 3 v. Lond. Virtue [1870].
- Woollright, H. H. *History of the 57th (West Middlesex) reg't of foot*. 1755-1881. Lond. Bentley, 1893.
- *World's work. v. 1-date. N. Y. Doubleday, 1900-date.
- Worthington, W. H. *Portraits of the sovereigns of England*. . . Lond. Pickering, 1824.
- Wraxall, Sir Nathaniel W. *History and posthumous memoirs*. . . 5 v. N. Y. Scribner's, 1884.
- *Posthumous memoirs*. . . 3 v. Lond. Bentley, 1836.
- Wright, G. N. *Life and reign of William IV*. 2 v. Lond. Fisher, 1837.
- Wright, T. *England under the house of Hanover*. Ed. 2, 2 v. Lond. Bentley, 1848.
- *History of Ireland*. . . 3 v. Lond. Tallis [1848-1852].
- *Queen Elizabeth and her times*. 2 v. Lond. Colburn, 1838.
- Wurzbach, Alfred von. *Ritter von Tannenberg. Die französischen maler des 1800*. Stuttgart. Neff, 1879.
- Wyatt, T. *History of the kings of France*. . . Phila. Carey, 1846.
- Year-book of facts. Lond. Timbs, 1839-79.
- Youmans, W. Jay, *ed.* *Pioneers of science in America*. N. Y. Appleton, 1896.
- Yriarte, C. Venise. . . Par. Rothschild, 1878.
- *Autour des Borgia*. Par. Rothschild, 1891.
- Zweihundert Bildnisse. . . Ed. 2. Lpz. Wigand, 1857.
- *Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst. v. 1-date. Lpz. Seemann, 1866-date.

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE; WITH OCCASIONAL REFERENCES TO OTHER WORKS.

SERIES II., PART XVI.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By George Watson Cole.

Times, The. (Continued.)

MILITARY RIOTING in Bermuda. January 31, 1891, p. 5, cols. 4, 5.

NOTE.—An account of the rioting of the Leicester Regiment after it had learned of its being ordered to Halifax. Numerous acts of brutality are noted, and also the acts of the Grenadier Guards in maintaining order. The rioting began January twenty-second.

MILITARY RIOTING in Bermuda. February 10, 1891, p. 10, col. 3.

NOTE.—Letter to the Editor, signed "One who was there;" with a cutting from a Halifax paper. It shows that the 1st Battalion of the Leicestershire Regiment did no rioting as alleged in the article of January 31st.

FIRST BATTALION Leicestershire Regiment in Bermuda, The. March 28, 1891, p. 8, col. 6.

NOTE.—A letter from Governor Edward N. Newdegate, enclosing a copy of an Address, by the citizens of Bermuda, to Lieutenant-Colonel Rolph, expressing their high appreciation of the exemplary conduct of his regiment while stationed at Bermuda. The address is signed by the principal officers of the colony and some fifty others.

BERMUDA. June 2, 1891, p. 9, col. 4.

NOTE.—Summary of the Annual Report of the Colonial Office. Gives trade statistics and announces the successful laying and operation of the Halifax and Bermuda cable.

STORM in Bermuda. August 29, 1891, p. 5, col. 6.

NOTE.—"Storm in the Bermudas. Halifax, August 28. A terrible storm has visited the Bermuda group, causing great damage to property. Walls have been levelled with the ground and trees uprooted by the violence of the wind, while telegraph service is quite demoralized. No such storm has visited the Bermudas since the year 1880."—*Reuter*.

STORM in Bermuda. September 22, 1891, p. 4, col. 2.

NOTE.—"Storm in Bermuda. Bermuda, September 21. A storm has been raging here since Sunday morning. The barometer to-day fell to 29.19. The centre of the storm is supposed to be moving northward 100 miles east of the island. Telephone and telegraph wires and trees have been greatly damaged."—*Dalziel*.

HURRICANE at Bermuda. October 21, 1891, p. 6, col. 1.

NOTE.—"Hurricane at Bermuda. Bermuda, October 20. During the hurricane of Sunday the Government despatch-boat Pioneer sank. The causeway at St. George was damaged, and about a thousand feet of the guard-wall was blown down. The repairs will cost £1,000. The young crops have suffered. The shipping stood the storm very well."—*Dalziel*.

NEW GOVERNOR of Bermuda, The. July 19, 1892, p. 5, col. 4, 5.

NOTE.—An account of the ceremonies in connection with the oath of office administered to Lieutenant-General Lyons.

BERMUDA. August 25, 1892, p. 11, col. 3.

NOTE.—Trade and other statistics, taken from Governor Newdegate's Report for 1891.

BERMUDA. June 24, 1893, p. 9, col. 6.

NOTE.—Summary of Governor Lyons' Report for 1892. The colony is coming more and more to be independent of agriculture. The Colonial Secretary is of the opinion that the Colonial Legislature acted wisely in appropriating £40,000 to improve the channels leading into Hamilton harbour. A better steamer is expected on the line from New York to Bermuda, making the trip in 45 hours instead of 70 as now.

BERMUDA. June 8, 1897, p. 7, col. 6.

NOTE.—A summary of the Colonial Secretary's Report. Bermuda has 10,000 acres, 2,500 of which are under cultivation. Five acres is considered a good farm.

BERMUDA. From our Special Correspondent. April 4, 1899, p. 11, cols. 1-3.

NOTE.—Contains remarks upon the island, its location, its geological structure, channels, temperate, products, soil, agricultural industries, lily culture, etc.; with Mr. Bishop's comments upon Bermuda as a winter resort.

BERMUDA. June 21, 1899, p. 5, col. 6.

NOTE.—A synopsis of the Colonial Secretary's Report for the preceding year.

CYCLONE in Bermuda. (Through Reuter's Agency.) September 14, 1899, p. 4, col. 3.

NOTE.—The worst cyclone since 1880. Losses very heavy; £10,000 being required to make good damage done to Causeway alone. Storm began at 2 P. M., September 13. Damage to Dockyard amounted to £100,000. The Government House, City Hall, Public Gardens, and hotels suffer severely.

CYCLONE in Bermuda. September 15, 1899, p. 4, col. 1.

NOTE.—Further details of the storm. Breakwater at Naval Yard seriously damaged. Nearly every building on Ireland Island suffered. Damage to Causeway not overestimated. Hundreds of houses had slates blown off roofs. Thousands of trees blown down. Telephone and telegraph wires damaged.

BISHOP, George A. Bermuda products. June 5, 1900, p. 9, col. 4.

NOTE.—A letter written at the Public Garden, Bermuda, May 10, by Mr. Bishop, Member of the Board of Agriculture, and Superintendent of the Botanic Station. This letter calls attention to the products of Bermuda with a view of attempting to introduce them into the English market. With Porto Rico and Cuba as American possessions, competition will tend to drive the Bermuda products out of the American market; especially as a duty of 15. *rd.* is charged upon every crate of onions shipped to America. The Bermudian farmer must realize a minimum return of 35. *cd.* a crate in order to be prosperous.

Bermuda subscribed between £1,400 and £1,500 for the War Fund, thus showing her patriotism. She subscribed several hundred pounds to the West Indian Hurricane Fund of 1898, and in September, 1899, did not ask a penny from any one to repair her own hurricane losses.

BERMUDA. June 21, 1900, p. 15, col. 2.

NOTE.—A summary of the Colonial Secretary's Report for the preceding year, giving statistics of revenue, expenditures, imports, exports, and population.

BERMUDA for Boer Prisoners. May 25, 1901, p. 13, col. 1.

NOTE.—A detachment of Royal Engineers are under orders to leave the School of Military Engineering at Chatham, for Bermuda, there to superintend the condensing and distilling of water for the Boer prisoners. These processes have always been employed for the garrison and naval establishments in addition to the storage of rain water.

FIRING EXPERIMENTS at Bermuda, The. May 28, 1901, p. 8, col. 2.

NOTE.—A dispatch from New York, dated May 27, giving advices from Bermuda of the 18th inst., on the results of firing shells at the coast defense ship *Scorpion*, the shells being loaded with a new explosive. The quick-firing guns made great havoc, demonstrating that it would have been impossible for a crew to survive. The firing of the larger guns was not as effective.

BERMUDA. June 21, 1901, p. 4, col. 3.

NOTE.—A synopsis of the Colonial Secretary's Report, giving the usual statistics and making a comparison of the present state of the colony with that in 1850. In 1875 direct steam communication was established with New York. Soon after visitors began to spend the winter in Bermuda and the colony has since prospered.

Times, The. (Continued.)

	1850	1900
Revenue - - - - -	—	£40,124
Expenditures - - - - -	—	£47,532
Imports - - - - -	£130,541	£397,136
Exports - - - - -	£19,960	£95,769
Population - - - - -	11,092	16,845
Public Debt - - - - -	—	£49,600
Tonnage, Entering and Clearing	62,344	729,332
Winter Visitors	—	3,000 a year

"At present Bermuda is prosperous in spite of the depression in agriculture and has a hopeful future."

BOER PRISONERS in Bermuda. August 3, 1901, p. 5, cols. 1, 2.

NOTE.—A dispatch from Bermuda announcing the arrival on August 2d, of the *Manila* having on board 607 Boer prisoners, 145 men of the Warwickshire Regiment, and 10 of the Royal Medical Corps.

BOER PRISONERS at Bermuda. September 16, 1901, p. 3, col. 4.

NOTE.—Dispatch, dated Bermuda, September 14, announcing the arrival of the *Montrose*, after a rough passage, with 932 Boer prisoners of war, 37 convicts, and 285 men of the Warwickshire Regiment. There were during the voyage, 74 cases of measles among the Boers, 10 cases of pneumonia, 5 of bronchitis, and 6 of senile decay.

BERMUDA and the War. November 23, 1901, p. 7, col. 2.

NOTE.—Dispatch from Bermuda, dated November 22, containing an account of the entertainment given by the colonists to the officers of the 2d Battalion of the Warwickshire Regiment, which is stationed there as a guard over the Boer prisoners. A purse was subscribed by the colonists and it was requested that the regiment purchase a suitable piece of plate as a memorial of the occasion.

NEW Bermuda Floating Dock, The. February 10, 1902, p. 6, cols. 2, 3.

NOTE.—An account of the launching of the dock on Saturday, February 8, with a very full description of the dock itself. "The price of the dock launched on Saturday has been stated to be £230,000, of which £35,000 will represent the cost of transportation from the Tyne to Bermuda." The article closes with a comparison of the respective merits of floating docks and of stone graving docks, by Mr. W. Denton, one of the directors of the firm of Messrs. Swan and Hunter, builders of the new dock.

BOER PRISONERS of War in Bermuda. February 10, 1902, p. 10, col. 3.

NOTE.—Reuter's agent writes from Bermuda, January 25, that on January 16th the transport *Montrose* arrived with the sixth contingent of prisoners of war numbering 1,234. The Boers now number 4,300. Notwithstanding the reports of New York yellow journals the prisoners are well fed, supplied with all the clothing they require, and are in perfect health. The first contingent arrived June 28, 1901. There have been over 4,000 admissions to the hospital. There have been 13 deaths due mostly to constitutional ailments from which the patients were suffering before their arrival in Bermuda. Five hundred suits of clothing were returned to the Ordnance Store Department because the prisoners had no use for them. Sir George Barker, whose services have been greatly appreciated, has been voted a farewell address, something unique in the history of the colony.

BOER PRISONERS in Bermuda. March 10, 1902, p. 6, col. 2.

NOTE.—Reuter's correspondent at Hamilton, February 24th, writes: "Many men, realizing the inevitable results of the war, desire peace and have taken the oath of allegiance. As a result some irreconcilables on Hawkins Island attempted to drown them. They were rescued by the guard and the perpetrators are undergoing a period of discipline in the military prison at St. George's."

As a result of correspondence relating to aid for the Boer prisoners in Bermuda, Lord Pauncefoot has officially notified the State Department "that there has been no need for these appeals on behalf of these prisoners."

BOER PRISONERS in Bermuda. April 11, 1902, p. 4, col. 3.

NOTE.—Reuter's correspondent reports that since the arrival of the 4th Worcestershire Regiment, the troops have been redistributed on the islands where prisoners are quartered. It is proposed to quarter the boys with their fathers or other kinsmen on a separate island, where

they will be required to go to school regularly, and will also have an opportunity to acquire technical knowledge in a school to be provided for that purpose.

NEW Bermuda Floating Dock, The. June 6, 1902, p. 8, col. 3.

NOTE.—This article gives an account of the successful docking of the line-of-battle ship *Sans Pareil* by the new Bermuda dock, in the lower reach of the Medway on the previous day. The *Sans Pareil* is 340 feet long and 70 feet wide, and has about 11,000 tons displacement. The new dock is to be towed to Bermuda by two tugs with a third as an attendant. The contractors had to go to Holland for the tugs as there were none of sufficient power under the British flag.

RELEASED PRISONERS in America [United States].

July 19, 1902, p. 7, col. 2.

NOTE.—The former Boer prisoners, now in New York, refuse to say anything against England. A party visited President Roosevelt at Oyster Bay. The New York Merchants' Association gave a luncheon to a number of Boer officers. Molloy, who went to Africa with a Red Cross ambulance and afterwards took up arms and was captured, made complaint to the State Department against the American consul at Bermuda, Mr. Greene, for neglecting his interests. The complaint is not taken seriously.

BOER PRISONERS in Bermuda. August 6, 1902, p. 5, col. 6.

NOTE.—Reuter's correspondent, under date of July 26, says: "With the exception of a few irreconcilables under foreign influences, the prisoners of war have taken the oath of allegiance or have subscribed the declaration of allegiance to the British Crown. 'The men are delighted at the prospect of getting back to South Africa, and speak in high terms of the good faith that is being observed toward them by the Government.'"

Times, The. Philadelphia. folio.

BERMUDA women. There Are Fewer Married Women on the Little Island Than Elsewhere in the World.

March 28, 1898, p. 4, col. 4.

NOTE.—"In Bermuda, as in England, property, especially real estate, remains in the same family for long periods, and some of the descendants of the first settlers still possess lands which have never passed out of their families."

Torino, Reale Accademie delle Scienze di. Memoire. Torino. 4°.

DUCHASSAING DE FOMPRESSIN, P., and MICHELLOTTI, Jean. Supplément au Mémoire sur Les Coralliaires des Antilles. Lu dans le Séance du 3 mai 1863. Serie Seconda, Tomo 23 (1866), p. 97-206.

NOTE.—One species is described as from Bermuda: 197 (p. 162) *Oculina bermudiana* nobis, pl. ix, f. 1-2. "O. elata, solida, pedalis; ramis præcipuis 7 ad 9 lineas spissis; stellis parum prominulis lineam unam et dimidiam latis, distantibus, nempe 4 lineis inter se remotis; ramis tenuiter granulatis, prope calyces striatis; septis 24-26 granulatis, pallulis 12 crispis, columella e papillis efformata."

Cette espèce diffère de l'*Oculina speciosa* de DANA par la hauteur qu'elle atteint, par le nombre plus petit des stries et des rameaux, enfin par ses calices plus éloignés les uns des autres."

Torrey Botanical Club. Bulletin. New York. 8°.

KEMP, J. F. Notes on the Winter Flora of Bermuda. Vol. 12 (no. 5, May, 1885), p. 45-48.

NOTE.—Reference is made to the botanical labors of others, particularly of "Mr. Oswald A. Reade, a pharmaceutical chemist, formerly stationed at the dock yard." The article closes with a list of about 60 plants which were collected, between March 8 and April 2, 1885, and deposited in the Herbarium of Columbia College, now at the New York Botanical Garden, at Bronx Park.

GILBERT, Benjamin D. Revision of the Bermuda Ferns. Vol. 25 (no. 12, December, 1898), p. 593-604.

NOTE.—There are two localities where the ferns are to be found, in "the marshes" and in "the caves" both of which are fully described. They are the haunts of the rarest and choicest ferns of the islands. These caves are principally in "the Walsingham tract." There are only 25 species and varieties of ferns in Bermuda each of which is enumerated, with the locality in which it grows.

Tour de Monde, Le. Nouveau Journal des Voyages
Publié sous la Direction de M. Edouard Charton. Paris,
Londres, et Leipzig. 4°.

BERARD, A. de. Vue des Bermudes. Première Année,
Seconde Semestre, p. 64.

NOTE.—A woodcut view of Ireland Island, one of a number
of illustrations of an article entitled: "Voyages aux Indes
Occidentales, Par M. Anthony Trollope." The view
seems somewhat imaginary, and was doubtless drawn
from the artist's fancy.

United Service. A Monthly Review of Military and
Naval Affairs. Philadelphia. 8°.

LOCKWOOD, J. A. Soldiering in Bermuda. New
Series, vol. 1, whole no. vol. 15 (no. 1, January,
1889), p. 78-84.

NOTE.—The writer was a lieutenant in the United States
Army. Among the topics touched upon are: The Voyage;
Climate; Showers; Onions; Lilies; Bananas; Lack of
Snakes; Bermuda as a Fortification and Key to the
North Atlantic Coast; Blockade Running; Powder fur-
nished to the Revolutionary Army; Garrison; Native
Coral Rock; Water tanks; Battalion Drill at Camp
Prospect; Bayonet Exercise; Signal Stations; Ship
Channel; Coral Reefs; Private Soldier "off duty;" Mar-
riage of Private Soldiers; Officers' Amusements; Trade
and Money, and Nature's Gifts. He closes with the
following acrostic:

"Rebus" of Dr. Graves-Irwin of the British Army:
"Balm of the ocean, frankincense of the sea,
Ever-dear island, I'm dreaming of thee.
Rummiest, chummiest, exquisite spot,
Mediumly chilly and mediumly hot.
Under no circumstances ever can be
Dearer or sweeter an island to me.
Addio! Vale! Sweet gem of the sea."

**United Service Journal and Naval and Military Maga-
zine.** London. 8°.

B., R. J. Recollections of the Late American War
By a Cruiser. [Signed] R. J. B. 1831, Part II.
[Vol. 10] (no. 31, June, 1831), p. 162-172.

NOTE.—The writer arrived in Bermuda in the beginning
of March, 1815, while the American frigate *President*
was there, after her capture by the *Endymion*. He
visited her and gives a description of the ship on pages
170-172.

E. Hydrographical Notices of Bermuda. 1832,
Part III. [vol. 14] (no. 47, October, 1832), p. 267-269.

NOTE.—A notice of the "late Captain Hurd's" hydro-
graphical work, and arguments against St. George's
harbour being a suitable port of rendezvous for H. M.
ships.

"The late Captain Hurd, Hydrographer to the Admi-
ralty, with the most unwearied patience and industry,
produced a Survey and Plan of the Bermudas, that
reflected the greatest credit on his talents as a marine
surveyor. The bent of original genius is here truly
exemplified; and if this worthy officer had left no other
traces of his skill and perseverance in the combined art
and science, that chart alone would be sufficient to hand
his name down to posterity among the few (comparatively
speaking) who, in that honourable and useful line, have
rendered especial service as well to their country as to
the world at large.—The plan I speak of is of very large
dimensions, and occupied, at the time I saw it, an entire
room at the Hydrographical Office." A copy of Hurd's
chart is in the Public Library at Hamilton. The Ber-
mudas were especially fortunate in having two such com-
petent surveyors as Norwood and Captain Hurd, each a
genius in his line, to map out its land and waters.

WILKIE, Lieutenant-Colonel. Military View of Our
Western Colonies. Bermuda—Cape Breton—Prince
Edward's Island—Newfoundland—Conclusion. 1843,
Part II. [vol. 46] (no. 176, July, 1843), p. 405-419.

NOTE.—The name of this periodical underwent several
changes. In this volume it is called "Colburn's United
Service Magazine and Naval and Military Journal." The
part of this article relating to Bermuda occupies pages
407 to 409.

BERMUDA: a Colony, a Fortress, and a Prison; or,
Eighteen Months in the Somers' Islands. By a
Field Officer. 1857, Part I. [vol. 87] (no. 339, Feb-
ruary, 1857), p. 267.

NOTE.—A critical notice of a book, having the above title.
"This volume gives us much valuable information
respecting the island, its produce, capabilities, and pros-
pects; . . . The work is written in a light attractive
style, and conveys a large amount of information in a
pleasing form."

SAILOR'S WIFE, A. Life in Bermuda. New Series,
vol. 10; vol. 116, old series; whole no., vol. 131 (no.
795, February, 1895), p. 506-520.

NOTE.—This writer calls attention to numerous topics:
American tourists; Advantages of a sailor's state over the
soldier's; Amusements; Hamilton; St. George's and Ire-
land Island; Commissioner's House; Harmony Row;
Borrowing, etc.; Dock Yard officer's quarters; Boaz
Island; Bundleman (blue jacket on leave); Somerset;
Ferry between Boaz and Somerset Islands; Bungalows;
Gardens; Housekeeping; Servants; The coloured Ber-
mudians; Cost of living; Shops and shopping; Delights
of Bermuda; Social duties; Official calls; Amusements;
Healthiness and brilliant skies.

**United States—Agriculture, Department of—Division of
Vegetable Physiology and Pathology.** Bulletin. Wash-
ington. 8°.

WOODS, Albert F. The Bermuda Lily Disease: a
Preliminary Report of Investigations. No. 14 (1897),
15 pp. and cover-title. 4 illustrations.

NOTE.—The characteristics of the disease are given with
theories as to its cause. Preventative measures are
suggested. The illustrations show healthy and diseased
plants and the mites which infest them.

United States—Continental Congress. Journal. Wash-
ington. 8°.

REPORT of a Committee of the Whole on Several
Petitions from the Island of Bermuda praying for
Relief; made November 22, 1775. Vol. 1 (1823), p.
179-180.

NOTE.—There are other references to Bermuda in this
volume, as follows: 1775, July 11. "An Address of
Deputies from the Different Parishes of the Islands of
Bermuda" was presented and read.—1775, September
13. "A Letter from the Deputies of the Several Districts
in the Island of Bermuda, dated 12th of August" was
read.—1776, June 5. The Master of the Sloop *Betsy*
and *Ann* was allowed to export Provisions to Bermuda.
—1776, July 24. Bermuda was excepted from Regula-
tions respecting Enemies' Property.—1776, August 2.
The Secret and Marine Committees were discharged
from fitting out Vessels with Cargoes to Bermuda.

REPORT of the Committee to whom was re-committed
the Memorial of Divers Inhabitants of the Islands
of Bermuda for Relief; made May 7, 1779. Vol. 3
(1823), p. 269-270, 278-279.

NOTE.—Other references to Bermuda, in this volume, are
as follows: May 18, 1779 it was resolved to recommend
"to the Executive Powers of the States of Pennsylvania,
Delaware, Maryland and Virginia, respectively, to per-
mit 1,000 bushels of Indian Corn, to be exported from
each of the said States for the Relief of the Distressed
Inhabitants of those Islands."—1780, August 30. "Wil-
liam Murray, Master of the *Betsy* and *Nancy*, of Ber-
mudas," was permitted to export Flour, Indian Corn,
etc., for the Use of the Distressed Inhabitants of Ber-
muda.

United States—Congress. Documents. Washington.
8°.

GREAT BRITAIN—Parliament (July 1, 1812). An Act
to allow British Plantation Sugar and Coffee, im-
ported into Bermuda in British Ships, to be exported to
the Territories of the United States of America
in Foreign Ships or Vessels; and to permit Articles,
the Production of the said United States, to be
imported into the said Island in Foreign Ships or
Vessels. United States—15th Congress, 1st session,
House Document, vol. 8 (1818), no. 196.

United States—Congress. (Continued.)

NOTE.—This Act applied, as first passed, only to the port of St. George. "By a subsequent act, the port of Hamilton is placed on the same situation as the port of St. George."—p. 4. This Act is also to be found in the *American State Papers. Foreign Relations* (Washington, 1834), vol. 4, p. 411.

MESSAGE from the President of the United States, in compliance with a Resolution of the Senate, in relation to the Seizure and Detention of the Brigs

(To be continued.)

Enterprise, Encomium, and Comet. January 27, 1840. Read and ordered to be printed. United States—26th Congress, 1st session. Public Documents, vol. 3 (1840), no. 119. 11 pp.

NOTE.—The *Enterprise* "was forced by stress of weather into Port Hamilton Bermuda Island."—p. 4. The correspondence, of which this document is made up, relates entirely to the cases of the brigs *Encomium* and *Comet*. See also Senate Documents, vol. 5, no. 248 and vol. 6, no. 378 (1 page each). (Same session.)

QUARTERLY INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS PUBLISHED BY LIBRARIES.

Compiled by Mary G. Wilbur of The Providence (R. I.) Public Library.

The following subjects have been treated in reference lists published by libraries.

- Arbor Day. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Calisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, March, 1904.
- Authors who died in 1903, with a partial list of their books. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1904.
- Balkan Countries and the Recent Outbreak in Macedonia. New Haven [Ct.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan.-Feb.-March, 1904.
- Bermuda in Periodical Literature. Series II., Part XV. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, April, 1904.
- Book Illustration. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, March, 1904.
- California, Rural Industries of. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March and April, 1904.
- Child Culture. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, April, 1904.
- China, with especial reference to Missionary Work. New Haven [Ct.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan.-Feb.-March, 1904.
- Cobbe, Frances Power. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April-May, 1904.
- Colleges for Women, in the United States. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1904.
- Coloration in Amphibia and Reptilia. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1904.
- Constitutions, Works relating to. Part III. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1904.
- Delaware Fiction. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, June, 1904.
- Education. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, Oct.-Dec., 1903.
- Far East—China, Japan, Korea, Manchuria, Russia, and Siberia. Brooklyn [N. Y.] Public Library, April, 1904.
- Alameda [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1904.
- Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1904.
- Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, March and April, 1904.
- Denver [Col.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1904.
- Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April-May, 1904.
- New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1904.
- New Haven [Ct.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan.-Feb.-March, 1904.
- Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, April, 1904.
- Otis Library and the Peck Library [Norwich, Ct.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, March, 1904.
- Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1904.
- Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March and April, 1904.
- Gardening. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb.-March, 1904.
- Flowers. Garden Craft. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, April, 1904.
- Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1904.
- German Books for Public Libraries. Wisconsin Free Library Commission *Special List* no. 4, Feb., 1904.
- Louisiana Fiction and Folk-Lore. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1904.
- Louisiana Purchase and St. Louis Exposition. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1904.
- Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1904.
- Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1904.
- Memorial Day. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Calisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, March, 1904.
- Missouri Fiction. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1904.
- Nature Books, Juvenile. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, April, 1904.
- Nature Studies. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, April, 1904.
- New Thought. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, April, 1904.
- Out-of-doors. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April and May, 1904.
- Panama. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1904.
- New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1903.
- New Haven [Ct.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan.-Feb.-March, 1904.
- Parsifal. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April-May, 1904.
- Portrait Index, A. L. A. Contents of. Part I. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, April, 1904.
- Race Problem. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, March-April, 1904.
- School Reading. Scranton [Pa.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1904.
- Science and Useful Arts. Reference Books. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1904.
- Siberia. Alameda [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1904.
- Smiles, Samuel. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April-May, 1904.
- Trusts. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1904.
- Useful Arts, Sports, and School-life. Books for the Young. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1904.
- Wales. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1904.
- Whistler, James Abbott McNeill. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1904.

There have also been issued by the *Springfield City Library* some convenient little slips, to be inserted in books, with lists on "Far East," "Russia," "Japan," "China," "England described by pen and pencil," "London pictured and described," "How to succeed."

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(To be continued quarterly.)

N. B.—The editor will be glad to know of any omission or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

I. New Periodicals.

- ADVERTISING STUDENT, THE. 200 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. 50c. year.
- AGRICOLA ARIDUS. Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins, Colo., bi-mo., 12 mo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1901. 10c., 50c.
- AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BULLETIN. Berlin, mo., 8vo, no. 1, May, 1903.
- AMERICAN JOURNAL OF FASHION. 826 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1904. \$5.00 year.
- ARMENPFLEGER, DER. Zürich, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903. 3fr.
- ART MONTHLY. Boston, Mass., mo., 4to, illus., no. 1, April, 1904. 10c., \$1.00.
- ARTICRAFT. Piermont, N. Y., mo., 12mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- ASSOCIATIONS. 103 Bethune Ave., Detroit, Mich., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 1904. 50c. year.
- AUTO-LIFE. Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. \$1.00 year.
- AUTOMOBILE CLUB JOURNAL. London, w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May 1, 1902. 6d each.
- BANK NOTES. Indianapolis, Ind., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Feb., 1904. 30c. year.
- BAPTIST REVIEW AND EXPOSITOR. Norton Hall, Louisville, Ky., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. 60c., \$2.00.
- BARBERSHOP, THE. 126 Market St., Chicago, Ill., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. \$1.00 year.
- BEAUTIFUL WOMAN. 240 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1904. 10c., \$1.00.
- BIBLIOGRAPHIE FRANÇAISE. Paris, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 3.50fr. year.
- BRAZILIAN MINING REVIEW. Minas Geraes, Brazil, irreg., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902. 12 milreis.
- BRITISH JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY. Cambridge, Eng., irreg., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 15s. vol.
- BROOKLYN EDISON, THE. Brooklyn, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. Gratis.
- BUSINESS PROPOSITIONS. 27 E. 22d St., New York, N. Y., semi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1904.
- C. B. FRY'S MAGAZINE. London, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. 6d.
- CAR MAGAZINE, THE. London, mo., 8 vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1903. 1s., 16s.
- CEREALS. Milwaukee, Wis., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1900. \$1.00 year.
- CHEER UP. Arkell Co., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., no. 1, April, 1904. 10c. each.
- CHINESE REFORM NEWS. 5 Mott St., New York, N. Y., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1904. 5c. each.
- CHRISTIAN NORMAL QUARTERLY. Cincinnati, O., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Mar., 1904. 20c. year.
- CIVIC AFFAIRS. Grand Rapids, Mich., mo., 8 vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. Gratis.
- CLARK UNIVERSITY LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS. Worcester, Mass., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903.
- COLLECTORS' NOTE BOOK. Camden, N. J., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1903. 25c. year.
- COLUMBIA MONTHLY, THE. Columbia University, New York, N. Y., quar., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1904. \$1.00.
- DECLARATION. Kellogg Bldg., Washington, D. C., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 50c. year.
- DEFENDER, THE. Chemical Bldg., St. Louis, Mo., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 10c., \$1.00.
- DIXIELAND. Cockrell Bldg., Dallas, Tex., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 10c., \$1.00.
- DOMESTIC SCIENCE MONTHLY MAGAZINE. 2 Sherman St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1904. 50c. year.
- ELECTRICAL MAGAZINE. London, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 6d.
- FALCON, THE. San Francisco, Cal., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. \$1.00 year.
- FEENEY'S. Binghamton, N. Y., w., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1904. \$1.00 year.
- FLORA AND SYLVA. London, mo., 4to, illus., no. 1, April, 1903. £1.13s. year.
- FREIGHT. 116 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. \$5.00 year.
- HALL OF FAME. 134 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill., quar., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. \$2.00 year.
- HOME JOURNAL. San Francisco, Cal., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904.
- J. HERMAN BOSLER MEMORIAL LIBRARY, BULLETIN OF THE. Carlisle, Pa., quar., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1904.
- JOURNAL DE PSYCHOLOGIE NORMALE ET PATHOLOGIQUE. Paris, bi-mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Feb., 1904. 14fr.
- KEY, THE. 407½ Turk St., San Francisco, Cal., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 10c., \$1.00.
- LEWIS AND CLARK JOURNAL. McKay Bldg., Portland, Oreg., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 15c., \$1.50.
- MILDRED CHAMPAGNE'S MAGAZINE. 7 Water St., Boston, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1904. 5c., 50c.
- MISSOURI WORKMAN. 470 Shenandoah Ave., St. Louis, Mo., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1903. 50c. year.
- MONETARY RECORD. Missouri Trust Bldg., St. Louis, Mo., semi-mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 28, 1903, \$4.00 year.
- MOTORING AND BOATING. 125 W. 37th St., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April 6, 1904. 5c., \$2.00.
- MURDOCK'S MAGAZINE. Pittsburg, Pa., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903. 10c. each.
- MUSIC AND STORY. Florence, Colo., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. \$1.00 year.
- MUSIC LAND MESSENGER. Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., illus., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 70c. year.
- NASHUA PUBLIC LIBRARY, QUARTERLY BULLETIN OF THE. Nashua, N. H., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903.
- NATIONAL CO-OPERATOR, THE. 158 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1903. 5c., 50c.
- NATIONAL MESSENGER, THE. Montpelier, Vt., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1904. 5c., 50c.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE GENEALOGICAL RECORD. Dover, N. H., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1903. 25c., \$1.00.
- NEW YORK INQUIRER. 109 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y., w., 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 26, 1903. 5c., \$2.50.
- NORTH CAROLINA JOURNAL OF LAW. Chapel Hill, N. C., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 35c., \$3.00.
- ON THE LORD'S DAY. Cincinnati, O., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April-June, 1904. 50c. year.
- ON THE PLATFORM. 40 E. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill., quar., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 15c., 50c.
- ONCE A WEEK. 5 Park Sq., Boston, Mass., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 2, 1904. 3c., \$1.00.
- ONLY ONE. Hayward Bldg., Rochester, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 10c., \$1.00.
- OUR HOME MAGAZINE. Columbus, O., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1904. 10c., \$1.00.
- PATTERNMAKER, THE. Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1904. 15c., \$1.00.

- PEOPLE'S MAGAZINE AND HOME UNIVERSITY, THE. 1414 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1901. 10c., \$1.00.
- PHEASANT AND SQUAB JOURNAL. Natick, Mass., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1903. \$1.00 year.
- PHILADELPHIA THEATRICAL GUIDE. 1214 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa., w., 8vo. vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 7, 1903. \$1.00 year.
- PHILOSOPHER, THE. 2938 Michigan Ave., Kansas City, Mo., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1901. \$1.00 year. (Religious.)
- PHOTOGRAPHER, THE. 93 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April 30, 1904. 10c. each.
- POET'S OWN, THE. Louisville, Ky., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- PRIORY MAGAZINE, THE. Reigate, Eng., mo., 16mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1903. 3d., 4s.
- PROBLEMA DE LA TUBERCULOSIS. Havana, Cuba, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1904.
- PROPERTY PROBLEMS. 1123 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903. 50c.
- PRUNING HOOK, THE. Rush City, Minn., mo., 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 10c., \$1.00. (Bibelot.)
- RAPID REVIEW. London, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1904. 6d. each.
- RESTAURANT BULLETIN, THE. 917 Schiller Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1903. \$1.00 year.
- REVISTA LATINO-AMERICANA. Phelan Bldg., San Francisco, Cal., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1903. \$2.00 year.
- REVISTA MUSICAL CATALANA. Barcelona, mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 50 centims.
- REVUE COMMERCIALE. Assomption, Paraguay, fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1903.
- REVUE ECONOMIQUE INTERNATIONALE. Bruxelles, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1904. 50fr. year.
- SAGEBRUSH PHILOSOPHY. Douglas, Wyo., mo., 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 10c., \$1.00. (Bibelot.)
- SCHOOL. London, mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 6d., 6s.
- SCHOOL MONTHLY, THE. 40 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1901. 5c., 50c.
- SCOTTISH HISTORICAL REVIEW, THE. Glasgow, quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903. 2s. 6d. each. Successor to Scottish Antiquary.
- SEGNORAMA, THE. 1114 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Cal., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903. 50c. year.
- SELF CULTURE, TALENT AND SUCCESS. 247 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 10c., \$1.00.
- STATE TOPICS. Austin, Tex., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 15, 1903. 5c., \$2.00.
- "STICKERS." Carleton Bldg., St. Louis, Mo., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1904. \$1.00 year.
- STREET'S PANDEX OF THE NEWS AND CUMULATIVE INDEX TO CURRENT HISTORY. 27 E. 22d St., New York, N. Y., semi-w., sq. 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1903. \$60.00 year. Monthly ed. \$10.00.
- TALK. Evanston, Ill., w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 12, 1904. 10c., \$3.00.
- TECHNICAL WORLD. 3321 Armour Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1904. 20c., \$2.00.
- TECHNICS. London, mo., sm. 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 12s. year.
- TECHNISCHE LITERATUR. Hannover, Germany, w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 7, 1904. 30Pf., 2.60M. (International.)
- TEXTILE AMERICAN. Old South Bldg., Boston, Mass., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 10c., \$1.00.
- THOMAS CAT, THE. E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn., irreg. 24mo, no. 1, May, 1902. Gratis. (Bibelot.)
- THRIFT. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 10c., \$1.00.
- TILLER, THE. Arcade Bldg., Cleveland, O., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1904. 10c. each.
- TODAY. Wellington, Mass., mo., 32mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- TOWN TALK. Schmidt Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa., bi-w., 4to, illus., no. 1, March 3, 1904. 5c., \$1.00.
- TWENTIETH CENTURY CLUB, BULLETIN OF THE. 2 Ashburton Pl., Boston, Mass., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1901. 25c. year to non-members.
- TWENTIETH CENTURY HOME. Irvington, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1904. 10c., \$1.00.
- TWENTIETH CENTURY MINING MACHINERY. 999 E. 54th St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, no. 1, April, 1904. \$1.00 year.
- UNBIASED TRUTH IN PROSE AND POETRY. Louisville, Ky., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov.-Dec., 1903. 10c., \$1.00. (Successor to The Poet's Own.)
- UPHOLSTERY DEALER AND DECORATIVE FURNISHER. 1 Union Sq., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1901. \$1.00 year.
- 'VARSITY, THE. Oxford, Eng., w., (during college term), 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April 1, 1902. 6d.
- VICTOR, THE. Moscow, Idaho, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1904. \$1.00 year.
- VOICE OF THE NEGRO, THE. Atlanta, Ga., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 10c., \$1.00.
- VOICE TOPICS. 12 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 50c. year.
- VOTER, THE. 905 Stock Exchange, Chicago, Ill., mo., 12mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1903. 10c., \$1.00.
- WASHINGTON MAGAZINE. 1312 New York Ave., Washington, D. C., mo., 4to, no. 1, Jan., 1904.
- WEBER & FIELDS' FUNNYISMS. 35 W. 21st St., New York, N. Y., quar., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1904. \$1.00 year.
- WESTERN FIELD. 4 Sutter St., San Francisco, Cal., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1902. 10c., \$1.00.
- WHY? 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., quar., 8vo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 25c. year.
- WOMAN'S CLUB BULLETIN. Reading, Pa., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1903. 25c. year.
- WOMAN'S PENNY MAGAZINE. Bridgeport, Conn., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1904. 10c. year.
- WOMANKIND. 150 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1903. 25c. year.
- WRIGHT MAGAZINE. Association Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 10c., \$1.00.

II. Changed or Discontinued.

- AMERICAN ELECTRO-THERAPEUTIC AND X-RAY ERA. Chicago. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 12, Dec., 1903.
- AMERICAN MOTHER. Battle Creek, Mich. Discontinued with vol. 17, no. 8, Oct., 1903. Followed by American Motherhood, Boston.
- AMERICAN WOMAN OF TODAY. Chicago. Discontinued with no. 2, Apr., 1903.
- APPLIED ARTS BOOK. Worcester, Mass. Changed to The School Arts Book with vol. 3, no. 1, Sept., 1903.
- ART AMATEUR. Discontinued Sept., 1903.
- BARBERSHOP. Chicago. Changed to Next with no. 4, April, 1904.
- BIBLIOGRAPHER. New York. Discontinued with vol. 2, no. 6, June, 1903.
- BOOK OF BOOK-PLATES. Changed to Books and Book-Plates, Jan., 1904.
- BROCHURE SERIES. Boston. Discontinued Dec., 1903.
- BURLINGTON MAGAZINE. American edition, Macmillan Co., New York. Began Jan., 1904.
- CENTURY CLUB ADVANCE, THE. Dayton, O. After Jan.-March, 1903, no. 2, called Woman's Welfare.
- CEREALS AND FEED. Milwaukee. Consolidated with Flour and Feed, April, 1904.
- CHAPERON MAGAZINE. St. Louis. After March, 1904, called American Woman's Review.
- CHAT. Chicago. After Dec., 1903, vol. 3, no. 10, called Why.
- CHIOCCO FARMER AND STOCK GROWER. Changed to Indian School Journal with May, 1904.
- COMMERCE, ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE. New York. Discontinued with vol. 5, no. 5, May, 1903.
- ECHO, THE. New York. Changed to The Church Mission with vol. 6, 1903.
- FEILDEN'S MAGAZINE. London. Changed to Engineering Review Jan., 1904.
- GOLFER, THE. New York. Changed to Outdoors with vol. 18, no. 1, Nov., 1903.
- HANDICRAFT. Discontinued March, 1904.
- HOME EDUCATION. Chicago. Merged in The Rostrum, March, 1904.
- HOUSE, THE. London. After Dec., 1903, vol. 13, no. 12, called House Beautiful.

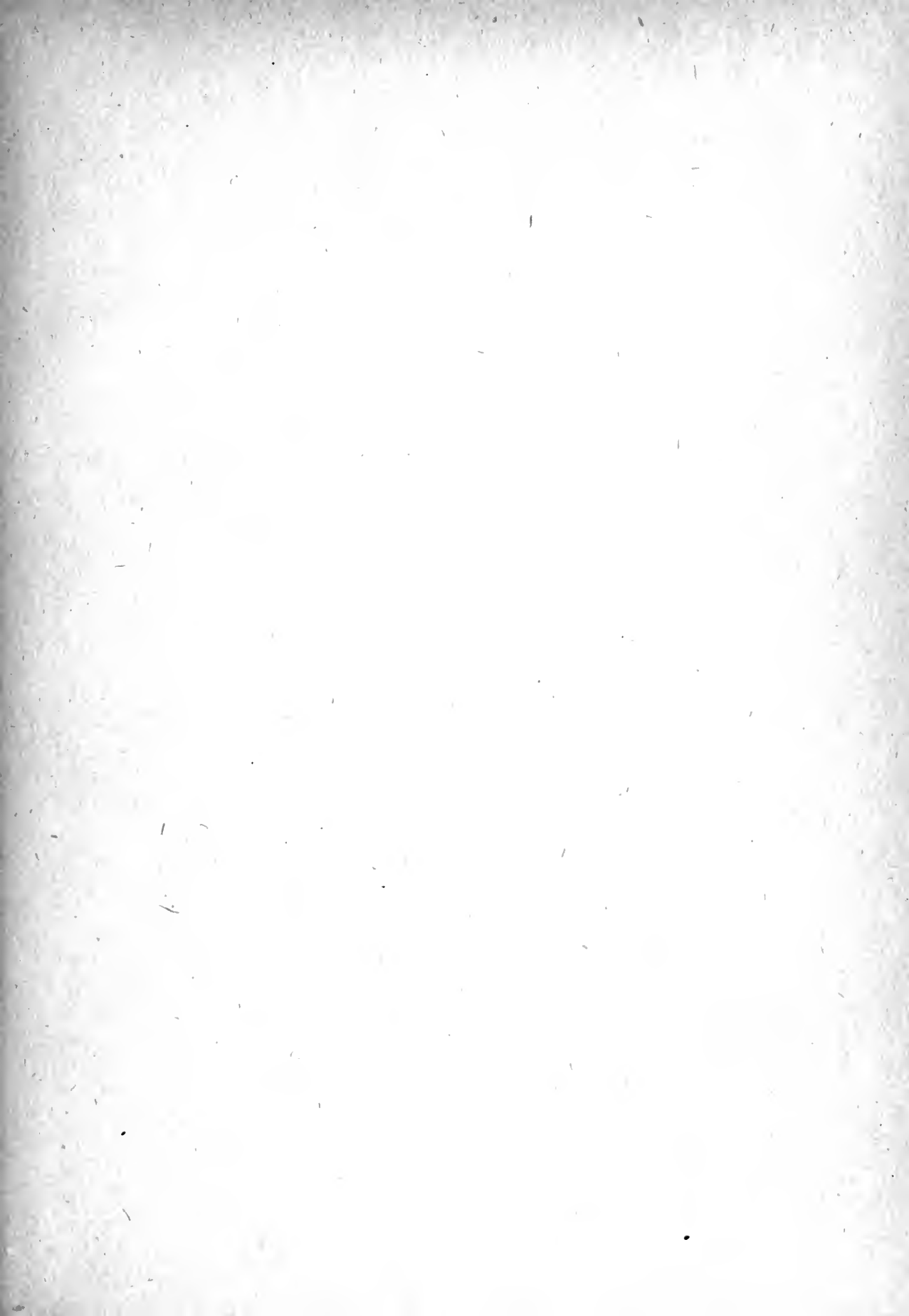
SETS FOR SALE.

Prices net, and very low, for July and August only. We do this to make room for Fall stock. Write or telegraph at once to secure your orders. (See also pages 150 to 152.)

ENGLISH.

- Civil Engineer and Architect Journal.** London, 1837-67. 30 vols., all published, old bindings . . . \$30.00
- Classical Journal.** London, 1810-29. 40 vols., all published . . . 27.00
This set is not often found complete tho' often apparently complete files are catalogued.
- Classical Museum.** London, 1844-50. Vols. 1-7 . . . 7.00
- Classical Review.** London, 1887-96. Vols. 1-10. 5 vols. bound and rest unbound . . . 23.00
- Clinical Society of London. Trans.** Vols. 1-10. 1868-77. 10 vols., cloth . . . 6.00
- Coates' Herd Book.** London, 1846-92. Vols. 1-37; a bargain . . . 37.00
- Contemporary Review.** 1886-1901. Vols. 1-80, bound in half leather . . . 140.00
Sets of Contemporary and 'Fortnightly Review are almost a necessity in every public library. They are becoming difficult to find with the scarce early volumes.
- Cosmopolitan.** London, 1888. Vol. 1 bound. 1.75
- Cosmopolis.** London, 1896-98. 12 vols., all published . . . 15.00
- Country Life.** London, vols. 1-10, and its predecessor, *Racing Illustrated*, vols. 1-3. 13 vols., scarce . . . 55.00
- Cricket Weekly.** London, 1882-85. Vols. 1-4. 4 vols., old binding . . . 6.00
- Critical Review.** Edinburgh, 1891-99. Vols. 1-9, cloth . . . 9.00
- Dublin University Magazine.** Dublin, 1833-58. Vols. 1-52, newly bound in buckram. 100.00
The best portion of a very scarce Poole set that we never hope to get complete. But one full set has occurred for sale in fifteen years.
- Ecclesiologist.** London, 1841-68. 29 vols., all published, bound not uniform . . . 18.50
- Economic Journal.** London, 1891-98. Vols. 1-8, unbound . . . 40.00
The very scarce early part of this quarterly, now out of print. Published at \$5.00 the volume.
- Edinburgh Botanical Society, Transactions.** Edinburgh, 1836-93. Vols. 1-19, bound in 16 vols. . . 40.00
- Edinburgh Journal of Science.** (Brewster,) 1824-32. Vols. 1-10, and new series, vols. 1-6. 16 vols., unbound . . . 14.00
- Edinburgh Magazine and Review.** 1773-76. 5 vols., bound . . . 4.25
- Empire Review.** London, 1901-1904. Vols. 1-6. 6 vols., unbound . . . 5.00
A recent and good monthly.
- English Illustrated Magazine.** London, 1883-93. Vols. 1-10 . . . 9.00
"In Poole."
- Fortnightly Review.** London, 1865-95. Vols. 1-64, half calf, fine condition . . . \$130.00
Sets are not often catalogued for sale, and price is rising.
- Fortnightly Review.** 1873-1900. Vols. 19-73, unbound. 55 vols. . . 40.00
A chance for a library that cannot afford the complete set.
- Girls' Own Paper.** London, 1880-1901. Vols. 1-22, cloth . . . 37.00
For the children's room. Something not often to be had.
- Harmsworth's Magazine.** Vols. 1-7. London . . . 7.00
- Hazell's Annual.** London, 1886-97. 12 vols., cloth . . . 9.50
- Horological Journal.** London, 1859-88. Vols. 1-30, bound in 10 vols., cloth, 1 volume unbound . . . 35.00
- Horticultural Society of London, Transactions and Journal.** 19 vols., complete, bound . . . 38.00
This is a very uncommon set and is usually quoted at \$50.00
- Household Words.** London, 1850-59. 19 vols., all published. Poole. A bargain . . . 10.00
- Institution of Naval Architects.** London, 1860-68. Vols. 1-9. 9 vols., cloth . . . 30.00
- International Folk-lore Congress.** 1891, cloth, 8vo, London . . . 1.00
- Iron.** London, 1873-93. Vols. 1-41, all published, old binding, except 7 vols., unbound. 90.00
- London Quarterly Review.** London, 1853-1900. Vols. 1-94. 26 vols. bound, rest pts. *Scarce* . . . 80.00
This is not the "Quarterly Review" London, but an entirely different set, also in Poole's Index. The "Quarterly Review" has been reprinted in the United States as "London Quarterly Review." It has no relation to the set here catalogued.
- National Review.** London, 1883-1903. Vols. 1-41 . . . 37.00
An important Poole set, containing a great deal of American matter.
- Nineteenth Century.** Vols. 23-52. 1888-1902. Poole edition. 30 vols., unbound . . . 19.00
- North British Review.** London, 1844-71. 53 vols., all published, Poole, all bound but 3 vols. . . 40.00
- Pall Mall Magazine.** Vols. 1-30. London edition, Poole 1893-1903 . . . 28.00
England's finest illustrated monthly. Sets are getting scarce.
- Quarterly Review.** London, 1809-1901. Vols. 1-194. Poole . . . 160.00
A finely bound set for less than cost of binding. A set no city library can afford to be without.

THE BOSTON BOOK CO. (83 Francis Street, Back Bay), Boston, Mass., U. S. A.



Z
1007
B94
v.3
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Bulletin of bibliography and
magazine notes

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

